Forgotten Books

www.forgottenbooks.com

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

Quaritch, firm, booksellers, London
A general catalogue.

CATALOGUE

v.13

OF WORKS IN THE

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

TOGETHER WITH

POLYNESIAN & AFRICAN.

I. GENERAL ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY; ANCIENT SACRED AND BIBLICAL LANGUAGES.

II. LANGUAGES OF ISLAM AND WESTERN ASIA.

III. INDIAN LANGUAGES.

IV. LANGUAGES OF THE FAR EAST, POLYNESIA, AND AFRICA.

[Part 13]

Offered for Cash at the affixed net prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON:

LENOX LIBRARY
NEW YORK

PART I.

PAGES PAGES

I. GENERAL ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY 3163—70
Catalogues of Oriental Collections . . . . 3164—66
II. ANCIENT SACRED LANGUAGES 3171—3214
I. Egyptian Hieroglyphic and Coptic . . . 3171—83
II. Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions . . 3184—90
Assyrian, Babylonian, Old Persian . . . 3184—86
Old Bactrian, Zend, Pahlawi 3186—90

PAGES P

III. Languages of the Bible . 3196—3214
1. General Semitic Philology 3190
2. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Rabbinic . . 3190—3207
3. Phœnician, Punic, Moabitic . . . . 3207—08
4. Syriac, Mendæan . . 3208—11
5. Abyssinian: Ethiopic, Amharic . . . 3211—14

PART II.

III. LANGUAGES OF ISLAM . 3215—3335
I. Arabic Literature . . 3215—72
Maltese 3273
II. Persian Literature . . 3273—3323
III. Turkish and Ottoman Literature . . . . 3323—3335

IV. MINOR LANGUAGES OF WESTERN AND IRANIC ASIA . 3
I. Armenian . . . 3335—7
II. Caucasian (Georgian, Ossetic, Circassian) . . 3337—8
III. Irani Border-tongues (Kurdish, Baluchi, Pushtu, Afghan) 3338

PART III.

V. INDIAN LANGUAGES . 3339—3398
I. General Works . . 3339
II. Sanskrit . . . . 3340—69
III. Pali, Magadhi . . . 3369—71
IV. Modern Pracrits . . 3372—89
Bengali . . . . 3372—73
Gujarati . . . . 3373—75
Hindustani, Hindu, Urdu, Dakhni . . . . 3375—86
Konkani 3386
Marathi . . . . 3386—87
Oriya, Udiya . . . 3387
Panjabi . . . . 3388—89
Sindhi 3389
Singalese 3390
V. Non-Sanskritic Languages 3391—97

General Works . . . 3391
Bhutiya 3391
Bojingijida . . . 3391
Canarese . . . . 3391—2
Koorg 3392
Gond 3392
Lepcha 3392
Lushai 3393
Malayalim 3393
Manipuri 3393
Sonthal 3394
Tamil . . . . 3394—97
Telugu 3397
Tuda 3397
Tulu 3397

PART IV.

VI. LANGUAGES OF EASTERN AND NORTHERN ASIA . 3399—3426
I. Indo-Chinese Languages 3399—3402
1. Comparative Philology 3399
2. Annamite, Cochin-Chinese . . . 3399
3. Assamese . . . 3400
4. Burmese . . . 3400—1
5. Cambojan, Khmer . 3401
6. Karen . . . 3401
7. Siamese . . . 3401
II. Turanian or Tartaric Languages (exclusive of Turki) 3402—13
1. Comparative Philology 3402
2. Tibetan, Bodiya . . 3403—4
3. Manchu . . . 3404
4. Mongolian . . . 3405
5. Japanese . . . 3405—13
6. Corean, Luchuan . 3413
III. Chinese 3413-26
VII. POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES . 3426—34
1. General Works . . 3426
2. Formosan . . . 3427
3. Philippine . . . 3427—8
4. Malagasi . . . 3428
5. Malay . . . . 3429—31
6. Kawi, Old Javanese . 3431
7. Modern Javanese . 3431
8. Sunda 3431
9 Batta 3432
10. Australian . . . 3432
11. Maori 3432
12. Aneiteum . . . 3433

13. Fijian 3433
14. Tongan . . . 3433
15. Samoan . . . 3433
16. Tahitian . . . 3434
17. Hawaian . . . 3434
VIII. AFRICAN LANGUAGES 34
1. General Philology . 3434
2. Berber . . . 3435
3. Bishari . . . 3435
4. Bunda . . . 3435
5 Chinyanja . . . 3435
6. Dualla . . . 3435
7. Efik 3435
8. Hausa 3436
9. Herero . . . 3436
10. Ibo 3436
11. Kafir, Zulu . . . 3436
12. Kanuri . . . 3437
13. Kunama . . . 3437
14. Maqua . . . 3437
15. Mandingo . . . 3437
16. Mende . . . 3437
17. Namaqua . . . 3437
18. Nubian . . . 3437
19. Oji 3438
20. Sechuana . . . 3438
21. Shamballa . . . 3438
22. Sherbro . . . 3438
23. Susu 3438
24. Sawahili . . . 3438
25. Towarek . . . 3438
26. Tigre 3438
27. Wolof 3438
28. Yoruba . . . 3438

INDEX . . . . . pages i-xxxv.

SHP.

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL, POLYNESIAN, AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

I. GENERAL ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY.

ALPHABETS:

31852 A COLLECTION of 15 Alphabets issued from the press of the *Sacra Congregatio de Propaganda Fide*, most of them being illustrated by the Lord's Prayer, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, 14*s* *Romæ*, 1629-1772

CONTENTS: Alphabetum Aethiopicum, 1631;—Arabicum, 1715;—Armenum, 1673;—Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, 152 *pp.* 1771;—Chaldaicum antiquum una cum Syriaco, 1636;—Chaldaicum (recens) 1634;—Cophtum, sive Aegyptiacum (1630):—Veterum Etruscorum, 1771;—Græcum, 1771;—Hebraicum, 1771;—Ibericum sive Georgianum, 1629;—Illyricum, 78 *pp.* 1753;—Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum, *pp. xxviii*, 100 *and plates*, 1772;—Persicum, *s. d.*—Tangutanum sive Tibetanum, 1773.

31853 ——— another collection of the above (without the *Alphabetum Tangutanum*), 14 in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1629-72

31854 ——— another collection: Alphabetum Aethiopicum, 1789; Arabicum, 1715; Armenum, 1784; Barmanorum seu Regni Avensis, 1787; Brammhanicum, 1771; Chaldaicum antiquum, 1636; Cophtum (1630); Veterum Etruscorum, 1771; Græcum, 1771; Hebraicum, 1771; Ibericum, 1629; Illyricum, 1753; Granthamicum seu Samscrdamico-Malabaricum Indostanum sive Canarense Nagaricum vulgare et Talinganicum, 1791; Grandonico-Malabaricum, 1772; Persicum, 1783; Tangutanum, 1773;—16 alphabets in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* 1629-1791

31855 RICRAFT (Josiah) THE PECULIAR CHARACTERS OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, and sundry others delineated for the benefit of all such as are studious in the Languages, 8vo. *brilliant impression of the author's portrait by Faithorne, the title and text entirely engraved, fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *s. a.* (? 1650)

The first book of the kind produced in England. The last plate in the work is a curious ornamental delineation of the English alphabet by means of human figures in various attitudes or groupings.

31856 VOLNEY, l'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques, 8vo. *plates and tables, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1819

31857 AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, Journal of the, complete set from the beginning in 1843 up to 1872, Vols. I-IX and Vol. X pt. 1, *nine vols. in half calf, and one part*, £6. 10*s* 1847-72

31857* ——— another set, up to 1862, Vols. I-VII, *in parts*, £2. 10*s* 1847-62

31858 ANNUARIO della Società Italiana per gli Studi Orientali, anno I, large 8vo. *plates of Coins, sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1873

31859 ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA, 10 parts, sq. 8vo. (pub. at 35*s*), *sd.* 21*s* *Oxford*, 1881-4

Contents: Mediæval and Modern Series, Vol. I, pt. 1 and 3; Classical Series, Vol. I, pts. 1-3; Semitic Series, Vol. I, pt. 1 (Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah, by Rabbi Saadiah, edited by H. J. Mathews); Aryan Series, Vol. I, pt. 1 (Buddhist Texts from Japan, edited by Max Müller, *plates*), pt. 2 (Sukhâvatî-Vyûha, by Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio), pt. 3 (Ancient Palm-Leaves, containing the Pragna-Paramita-Hridaya-Sutra and Ushnisha-Vigaya-Dharani, by the same, *plates*).

31860 ASIATICK MISCELLANY, consisting of translations, fugitive pieces, extracts, etc. 2 vols. large 4to. *containing pieces in Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, etc. with translations; the second vol. stained and damaged in bottom margins, the first leaf of Preface slightly defective, calf, scarce,* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1785-6

31861 ASIATIC MISCELLANY (The New), consisting of Original Essays, Translations, etc. Vol. I, 4to. (*all published*), *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1789

Ninety-two pages consist of a translation by Gladwin of the first section of the "Dabistán, or School of Manners."

31862 BAYER (T. S.) Elementa Litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ, 21 *plates of Characters;* De Confucii libro Chun çieu auctore Bayer, 5 *plates;*—in 1 vol. 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*St. Petersb. cir.* 1740)

31863 BENLOEW, Origine des Noms de Nombre Japhétiques et Sémitiques, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Giessen*, 1861

31864 CASTELLI (E.) Lexicon Heptaglotton: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, cui accessit Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium Linguarum Delineatio, 2 vols. folio, *wanting portrait, with the autograph of Caussin de Perceval on title, vellum,* £3. 16*s* *Londini*, 1669

Catalogues of Oriental Literature and MSS.:

31865 ASSEMANI (J. S.) BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, jussu et munificentia Clementis XI, pontificis maximi, recensuit, 4 vols. folio, SIZED PAPER, *frontispiece, hf. calf, rare,* £18. *Romæ*, 1719-28

"A work in the manner of D'Herbelot, and of great importance to the collector of Oriental MSS."—*Chalmers.*

"Throws much light on every branch of Eastern literature."—*Butler.*

31866 BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS; list of books published in 1876 to 1879 (inclusive) on the History, Languages, etc. of the East, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 1876-79

31867 BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUS Codicum Orientalium Musei Britannici, 3 parts in 5 vols. fol. (published at £4. 6*s*), *bds.* 35*s* 1838-71

The Syriac and Carshunic are comprised in Part I, the Ethiopic in Part III. Part II, in three parts, printed in 1846-71, contains the Arabic MSS. with a very ample index, and extends over 882 pp.

31868 CATALOGUES des livres de MM. Abel-Rémusat, de St. Martin, et Kieffer, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1832-33

CATALOGUES OF ORIENTAL LITERATURE—*continued.*

31869 COPENHAGEN. Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis descripti, 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* 9*s* *Hafniæ*, 1846-57

Contents: I, Codd. Indici; II, Codd. Hebraici et Arabici; III, Codd. Persici, Turcici, Hindustanici, etc.

31870 DELHI Prize. Catalogue of valuable Oriental books to be sold by auction 15 Nov. 1858 and following days, sm. folio, *lithographed in Roman and Persian characters, hf. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut*, 18*s* *Dihli*, 1858

A list of 1019 books seized at the storming of the city, which had formed part of the Mogul library. It is classified, and so far useful as giving an easy reference to the names of the MSS. dispersed on that memorable occasion.

31871 GOTHA. Pertsch (W.) die Persischen und Türkischen Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Gotha, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1859-64

31872 HOTTINGERI Promtuarium, sive Bibliotheca Orientalis, catalogus authorum et librorum Hebr. Syr. Arab. Ægypt. Æthiop. etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Heidelb.* 1658

31873 KLAPROTH. Catalogue des Livres, et des ouvrages Chinois, Tartares et Japonais de M. Klaproth, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 2*s* 6*d* 1839

31874 LANGLÈS. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. L. M. Langlès, 8vo. 576 *pp. hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1825

Including numerous works of Oriental History, Geography and Literature.

31875 Leyden. DOZY, Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibl. Acad. Lugduno-Batavæ, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco extra, uncut*, 35*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1851-66

31876 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 15*s* 1851-65

31877 Madras. CATALOGUE of Books printed in the Madras Presidency, 1869-77, sm. folio, *bds.* 5*s* 1869-77

31878 MARSDEN'S (W.) Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts, on the comparison of Languages and Oriental Literature, 4to. pp. 308, *bds.* 5*s* 1827

31879 MORLEY'S Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1854

31880 ——— Large Paper, 8vo. *bds. gilt edges*, 4*s* 1854

With analyses of the contents, and copious details respecting the MSS. described.

31881 SACY. Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy (avec notice historique), 3 vols. 8vo. *partly having the prices in MS. hf. calf*, 30*s* 1842-47

"C'est une véritable bibliographie de la littérature orientale, et particulièrement des langues hébraique, arabe et persane. Les titres des livres y sont rendus avec une grande exactitude, et plusieurs sont accompagnés de notes fort intéressantes."—*Brunet.*

31882 SAINT PETERSBURGH. Catalogue des MSS. et Xylographes Orientaux de la Bibl. Impériale de St. Pétersbourg, thick roy. 8vo. 712 pp. *sd.* 5*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *St. Peters.* 1852

31883 SPRENGER'S Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King of Oudh, Vol I. Persian and Hindustany Poetry, royal 8vo. *sd. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

CATALOGUES OF ORIENTAL LITERATURE—*continued.*

31884 SPRENGER'S Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1857

31885 STEWART'S (C.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL LIBRARY of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore (with Extracts *in Arabic and English*), roy. 4to. *an excellent Catalogue raisonné of Arabic, Hindustani, and Persian MSS. calf neat*, 20*s* *Cambr.* 1809

31886 TAYLOR'S (Rev. W.) Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental MSS. in the library of Fort St. George, 3 vols. thick 8vo. 2400 *pp. including Indices, sd.* 20*s* *Madras*, 1857-62

31887 WESTERGAARD, Codices Indici Bibliothecæ regiæ Havniensis, et Index Codicum Indicorum et Iranicorum Biblioth. Universit. Havn, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Havn*, 1846

31888 WILSON (H. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental MSS. etc. illustrative of the literature, history and antiquities of the South of India, collected by Lieut.-Col. C. Mackenzie, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

31889 ZENKER, Bibliotheca Orientalis; Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1846-61

A catalogue of nearly 9000 works, with Oriental and European indexes.

31890 DELITZSCH (F.) über Indogermanisch - Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leip.* 1873

31891 D'HERBELOT, Bibliotheque Orientale, par Visdelou et Galland, 4 vols. 4to. *Best Edition, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1777-(82)

31892 DRIVAL (Abbé van) Grammaire comparée des langues Sémitiques et de l'Egyptien, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1879

31892*——— de l'Origine de l'Ecriture, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1879

31893 FORBES (D.) Oriental Penmanship; essay for facilitating the reading and writing of the Ta'lik, 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1849

31894 FORTIA D'URBAN (Marquis de) sur l'Origine de l'Ecriture, etc. 8vo. *plates of Alphabets, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1832

31895 GILCHRIST'S Orienti-Occidental Tuitionary Pioneer, Panglossal Diorama, etc. folio, *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1818-26

Very curious and rare, as the reports were separately and irregularly printed. They represent the latest developments of Gilchrist's peculiar linguistic system.

31896 GLOSSARY of Arabic, Persian, Armenian (partly also of Georgian, Chinese, and Mantchu) words, with their Latin equivalents, all on separate leaves of paper gathered in 3 sm. 8vo. portfolios, 36*s* *about* 1820

A valuable mass of material, in the handwriting perhaps of Abel Remusat or Klaproth.

31897 GUBERNATIS, Etudes Orientales en Italie, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1876

31898 HUNTER'S Comparative Dictionary of the Non-Aryan Languages of India and High Asia, with Dissertation based on the Hodgson MSS. etc. sm. folio (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 14*s* 1868

31899 [JENISCH] de Fatis Linguarum Orientalium, folio, *plates of Alphabets, bds.* 5*s*; *russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vienna* 1780

A valuable history of the Arabic, Turkish, and Persian Language, and of Oriental studies in Europe.

31900 KLAPROTH, Archiv für Asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde, Vol. I (all published), 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1810

31901 ——— Asia Polyglotta, 4to. *comparative Vocabularies, with* Sprach-Atlas *in* high folio ;—2 vols. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1823-31

31902 KUHN (A.) und Schleicher (A.) BEITRÄGE zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Arischen, Celtischen und Slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VIII in 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. *Berlin*, 1858-76

31903 ——— the same, Vols. I-V and VI pt. 1-3, *five vols. hf. calf, and three parts*, £3. 1858-73

31904 McCURDY (J. F.) Aryo-Semitic Speech; a study in linguistic archæology, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Andover, U.S.* 1881

31905 MÉLANGES ASIATIQUES tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Vols. I to VIII, thick large 8vo. *plates, seven vols. half calf, the last vol. in parts*, £5. *St. Petersb.* 1852-81

31906 MENINSKI Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, continens Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, Polonicis, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 5 vols. in 4, 1680—Complementum Thesauri Linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, 1 vol. RARE, 1687—together 6 vols. in 5, *original and best edition, sound copy, old russia*, £3. 5*s* 1680-87

"Cette édition rare est toujours la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Most of the copies were damaged or destroyed during the siege of Vienna by the Turks. In the second edition the polyglott significations are omitted.

31907 MENINSKI, Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, secundis curis recognitum, 4 vols. folio, *russia*, 35*s* *Viennæ*, 1780

31908 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *bound*, 30*s* 1780

Meniski's great Turkish, Arabic, and Persian Dictionary is here offered at a wonderful reduction from the former prices.

Priced, SMALL PAPER, 1834, Straker, £11. 11*s*, and £14. 14*s*; 1835, Dondé-Dupré, 450 fr.; 1841, Allen, £8. 8*s*; 1854, Maisonneuve, 375 fr. LARGE PAPER, Lee's copy in russia, which cost £18. 18*s*; I sold, 1856, for £8. 8*s*; priced, 1835, D. Dupré, 450 fr.; Barrois, 340 fr.

31909 ——— Grammatica Turcica, folio, *bds. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1680

31910 MINES DE L'ORIENT, (par Rzewiczki, Murr, Rosenmüller, Eichhorn, Klaproth, HAMMER, etc.), 6 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles* (pub. at £8. 10*s*), *hf. calf*, £5. *Viennæ*, 1809-18

"Notices et extraits des ouvrages les plus estimables et les moins connus de l'Orient, dans les classes des Langues, Eloquence et Poésie, Histoire, Paléographie, Numismatique, Geographie, Philosophie, Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, Bibliographie, etc."

31911 MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from Oriental Language, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s* 1831-34

31912 MOHL (Jules) Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des Etudes Orientales, tome I (1840-54), 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1879

31913 MÜLLER (Dr. Friedrich) Treatises on various Oriental Languages, in all 44 pamphlets, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Wien*, 1858-74

Including: Zendstudien, 3 parts; Armeniaca, 5 parts; Neupersische Sprache und Dialekte, 5 parts; Pali-Sprache, 3 parts; Sprache der Avganen

(Paxto), 3 parts; Armenische Grammatik, Sprache, etc. 5 parts; Indogermanische und Semitische Sprache, 4 parts; Ossetische Sprache, 3 parts; Eranische Sprache, 2 parts; Sprache der Bari (Afrika); Ursprung der Schrift der Malayschen Völker; and 9 others.

31914 MÜLLER (Max) Chips from a German Workshop; essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions, Customs, Language, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 32*s* 1867-75

31915 ——— the same, 4 vols. (Vols. I and II being of the second and enlarged edition), 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* 1868-75

31916 NORBERGI Opuscula Academica, edidit Norrmann, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lond. Gothorum*, 1817-19

A most interesting collection of dissertations upon various Oriental subjects, the history and languages of the Arabs and Persians, the Druzes, etc.

31917 NEUMANN (C. F.) Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, 8vo. 10*s* 1831

CONTENTS: History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea, from 1807 to 1810—The Catechism of the Shamans, or Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China—Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilicia during the time of the Crusades.

31918 ORIENT UND OCCIDENT insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen, herausg. von Th. Benfey, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10*s* *Göttingen*, 1862-64

31919 **Oriental Texts**: a set of the works issued by the Society for the publication of Oriental Texts, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1842-51

For list of these works and separate prices see Miscellaneous Catalogue.

31920 **Oriental Translation Fund.** PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND: LARGE PAPER SUBSCRIPTION copy of the ENTIRE SERIES, as originally issued only to Subscribers, *and now no longer obtainable, from the first volume up to date*, 75 distinct works in above 100 vols. royal 4to. and royal 8vo. *maps and plates, clean and sound in boards, and sewed, uncut*, VERY RARE, £40. 1829-79

The detailed list of these works can be seen in my Miscellaneous Catalogue.

31921 ORIENTALIA, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 1100 *pp. hf. bd. rare*, 10*s* *Amstelodami*, 1840-46

Contents: H. A. Hamaker de pluralibus Arabum et Æthiopum irreg.; Roordæ annot. ad vaticin. Iesaiæ; Dernburg, das letzte Paschamahl Jesus'; Juynboll de carmine Motanabbii, *Arabice et Lat.*, Wejers de cod. MSS. Orient. Bibl. Leidensis; Juynboll de versione arabico-samaritana quæ Codd. parisiens. adscripta sunt; Dernburg zur älteren Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache.

31922 ORIENTALIA ANTIQUA, edited by Terrien de la Couperie, Vol. I pt. 1, 4to. *lithographed, sd.* 5*s* 1882

Early Chinese Texts; Calendar of the Hea Dynasty, text, translation and notes by Rob. Douglas; Origin of the Phoenician Alphabet, by G. Bertin.

31923 OTHONIS Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium: Geneseos quatuor prima capp. *Hebr. Chald.(ter), Syr. Samaritan. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. et Lat.* cum Glossariis, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 5*s* *Franc.* 1702

31924 **Palæographical Society.** Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, ORIENTAL SERIES, edited by William Wright, parts I-VII, royal folio, 92 *Autotype facsimiles in a portfolio*, £4. 4*s* 1875-82

31925 ——— the same, parts I-VI, 80 *facsimiles*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1875-81

31926 PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1882

31927 PAULINI À SANCTO BARTHOLOMÆO Opuscula V, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1791-1802

Centum Adagia Malabarica, cum textu originali; de Veteribus Indis; de Antiquitate et affinitate linguæ Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ et Germanicæ, etc.

31928 PETERMANN'S Oriental Grammars. Lingua Hebraica, 1864; Arabica, 1867; Armeniaca, 1872; Chaldaica, 1872; Samaritana, 1873; Syriaca, 1881; together 6 vols. 12mo. *comprising Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary of each language, cloth*, 16*s* *Berolini, Carolsruhæ, etc.* 1864-81

31929 PEZZI, Aryan Philology, translated by E. S. Roberts, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1879

31930 PIHAN, Dictionnaire étymologique des mots Français dérivés de l'Arabe, du Persan ou du Turc, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 1866

31931 ——— les Signes de Numération usités chez les peuples orientaux anciens et modernes, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1860

31932 RELANDI Dissertationes Miscellaneæ, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates of Alphabets, etc. vellum*, 5*s* *Traj.* 1706-8

31933 ——— the same, 3 vols. 1713-08—Idem de Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in arcu Titiano conspicuis, *plates*, 1716—4 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Trajecti*, 1708-16

These valuable Dissertations contain treatises on the Paradise, the Red Sea, the Cabiri Gods, the Zend, the Talmud, Mohammed, Polynesian Languages, and one of 80 pp. on the LANGUAGES OF AMERICA.

31934 RÉMUSAT (J. P. Abel-) Mélanges, Nouveaux Mélanges, et Mélanges Posthumes d'Histoire et Littérature Orientales, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, sd.* 20*s*; or, *one bd. and four cloth*, 24*s*; or, *neatly bound*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1825-43

31935 ——— sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises, *plates*, 1811—MERIAN, l'Etude comparative des Langues, et Klaproth, les Racines des Langues Sémitiques, 1828—VOLNEY, l'Alphabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques, 1818—LATOUCHE, Clef de l'Etymologie, 1836—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 8*s* 6*d*

A very interesting collection.

31936 ROSNY (Léon de) Ecritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples, 4to. *facsimiles of hieroglyphics and cuneiform inscriptions, etc. with translations, cloth*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1870

31937 SCHLEICHER'S Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Weimar*, 1876

31938 SINDIBAD. The Book of Sindibad, or the story of the King, his son, the damsel, and the Seven Vazirs; from the Persian and Arabic, with notes by W. A. Clouston, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Glasgow*, 1884

31939 WEBER (A.) Indische Streifen, Sammlung von kleinen Abhandlungen, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 21*s*; or, *two vols. hf. bd. one sd.* 24*s* *Berlin*, 1868-79

The first volume is occupied with Brahmanic (Vedic) and Buddhistic essays. The second and third are devoted to the whole field of Indian Studies, including numerous articles on the Zend-Avesta.

31940 WEBER (A.) Indische Skizzen: der Buddhismus, Verbindungen Indiens mit den Ländern im Westen, semitischer Ursprung des indischen Alphabets, etc. 8vo. *plate, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

31941 ——— the same, 1857—Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit Griechischen, 1855;—in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1855-57

31942 WENRICH de Auctorum Græcorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentatio, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1842

31943 WHITNEY (W. D.) Oriental and Linguistic Studies, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1874

The Veda—The Avesta—Science of Language—The East and West—Religion and Mythology—Orthography and Phonology—Hindu Astronomy.

31944 WILHELMUS (Eug.) de Infinitivi Linguarum Sanskritæ, Bactricæ, Persicæ, etc. forma et usu, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1873

31945 WÜSTENFELD (F.) Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher, *Gött.* 1840—Dugat (G.) Etudes sur le Traité de Médecine d'Abou Djàfar Ahmad, intitulé *Zad ul Musafir*, 1853—Sanguinetti (B. R.) Quelques Chapitres de Médecine et de Thérapeutique Arabes, *Arabe et Français*, 1866; and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

31946 ZEHETMAYR, Lexicon etymologicum Latino- . . . . Sanscritum Comparativum, 8vo. *with Indices, pp.* 380, *cloth*, 4*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Vindob.* 1873

31947 TRAITÉS (Cinq) sur l'Origine des Chiffres, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1813-65

Contents: Memoria sulle Cifre Arabiche, *Milano*, 1813—Vincent (A. J. H.) sur l'Origine de nos Chiffres (1840)—Halliwell (J. O.) on some ancient Systems of Notation, *privately printed*, 1854—Woepcke, sur l'Introduction de l'Arithmétique Indienne en Occident, *Rome*, 1859—Sédillot, sur l'Origine de nos Chiffres, *Rome*, 1865.

31948 TRACTS by Garcin de Tassy, Reinaud, F. Nève, and Kasim Beg, containing la Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, les auteurs Hindoustanis, la Jurisprudence Musulmane, etc. 17 pieces in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*

31949 TRACTS. Tales, Grammars, MSS. etc., *in Arabic, Persian, and Malay*, about 25 pieces, sm. folio and folio, in folio bundle, 20*s* *Sec. XVIII-XIX*

Including the Diwan of Ali Hazin, in poor condition, the Rukaat of Jami, and various other texts of value.

II. ANCIENT SACRED LANGUAGES.

I. EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS AND COPTIC.

31950 ABEL (C.) Koptische Untersuchungen, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Berlin*, 1876-77

31951 AHMAD bin Abubekr bin Wahshih, Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphics explained in Arabic; and in English by J. Hammer, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 1806

31952 APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS (the) or Canons of the Apostles in *Coptic* and *English* by Tattam, 8vo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1848

31953 BAILEY (J.) Hieroglyphicorom Origo et Natura, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Cantab.* 1816

31954 BENFEY (Th.) das Verhältniss der Aegyptischen Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipz.* 1844

31955 BERGMANN (E. von) Hieroglyphische Inschriften, complete in 3 parts, 4to. 84 *plates*, *sd.* 24*s* *Wien*, 1878-79

31956 BIBLE. The Four Gospels, *in Coptic and Arabic*, sq. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *London, R. Watts*, 1829

31957 BIRCH (Samuel) Papyrus of Nas-Khem, priest of Amen-Ra, discovered near Gournah, at Thebes, roy. 8vo. *plate, cloth*, 5*s* *privately printed* (1863)

31958 ——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character from the Collections of the British Museum, roy. folio, 29 *plates* (pub. 27*s* 6*d*), *bds.* 18*s* 1868

31959 ——— Egyptian Texts, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (1877)

31960 ——— Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, oblong atlas folio, 79 *large plates, with an historical and descriptive Introduction, and Translation by S. Birch, bds.* £2. 8*s* 1876

31961 ——— On an historical tablet of Rameses II relating to the Gold Mines of Ethiopia, 1852—Annals of Thothmes III, 1853—On a Historical Tablet of Thothmes III, 1861—On two Egyptian Tablets of the Ptolemaic Period;—in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 5*s*

31962 BONOMI (J.) and Sharpe (S.) the Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, King of Egypt, now in Sir J. Soane's Museum, 4to. 19 *plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1864

BOOK OF THE DEAD:

31963 DAS TODTENBUCH der Ægypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin, mit einem Vorworte, zum ersten Male herausgegeben von R. LEPSIUS, roy. 4to. 79 *large plates, sd.* £2. 3*s*; or, *in cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1842

31964 ——— älteste Texte des Todtenbuchs, nach Sarkophagen im Berliner Museum, von Lepsius, folio, 43 *plates, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Berlin*, 1867

BOOK OF THE DEAD—*continued.*

31965 DAS ÆGYPTISCHE TODTENBUCH der XVIII bis XX Dynastie, aus verschiedenen Urkunden zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von Edouard NAVILLE, 2 vols. *of hieroglyphics and* 1 *of introduction*, together 3 vols. folio, *over* 400 *leaves of illustrations, bds.* £12. *Berlin*, 1886

31966 BRUGSCH (H.) Scriptura Aegyptiorum Demotica ex papyris et inscriptionibus explanata, sm. 4to. *lithographed, plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1848

31967 ——— Numerorum apud veteres Aegyptios Demoticorum doctrina, impl. 4to. 5 *facsimiles, bds.* 5*s* *Berol.* (1849)

31968 ——— Sammlung Demotischer Urkunden zur Entzifferung der Inschrift von Rosette, impl. 4to. 10 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1850

31969 ——— Lettre à M. de Rougé au sujet d'un MS. bilingue sur Papyrus, de l'an 114 avant J. C. 4to. 3 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1850

31970 ——— Sai an Sinsin sive Liber Metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum nunc primum edidit Latine vertit, 4to. 6 *plates, boards*, 6*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1851

31971 ——— Sammlung demotischgriechischer Eigennamen ägyptischer Privatleute, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1851

31972 ——— Inscriptio Rosettana Hierologlyphica, vel interpretatio decreti Rosettani redactæ partis, 4to. 9 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Berol.* 1851

31973 ——— Grammaire Démotique, impl. 4to. 13 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1855

31974 ——— Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler, gesammelt während der auf Befehl F. Wilhelm IV, von Preussen unternommenen wissenschaftlichen Reise in Ægypten, 3 vols. 4to. 98 *plates and* 5 *maps, bds.* £5. *Leipzig*, 1857-60

Contents of Vol. 1: die Geographie des alten Aegyptens, *map and* 58 *tables*; sold separately, 32*s*. Vol. II: die Geographie der Nachbarländer Aegyptens. Vol. III: die Geographie der Aegypter nach den Denkmälern aus den Zeiten der Ptolemäer und der Römer.

31975 ——— Recueil de Monuments Égyptiens, dessinés sur lieux, 2 vols. *scarce*—2nde Série, Monuments Géographiques dessinés et commentés par J. Duemichen, 2 vols. with the text separate —4 vols. in 5, impl. 8vo. 307 *plates of Inscriptions and Papyri, bds.* £7. *Leipzig*, 1862-66

The text to the second series is not always found with the book.

31976 ——— Recueil de Monuments Egyptiens dessinés sur lieux, 2 vols. 4to. 108 *plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1862-63

31977 ——— Matériaux pour servir à la reconstruction du Calendrier des Anciens Egyptiens, imp. 8vo. 13 *plates, bds.* 8*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

31978 ——— Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique et Démotique, contenant les mots et les groupes les plus usités de la langue des anciens Egyptiens, 4 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £15. *Leipzig*, 1867-68

Explained in French, German, Arabic, and Coptic. Added is "Index des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques," *cloth*, 1872.

31979 BRUGSCH (H.) die Sage von der geflügelten Sonnenscheibe nach altägyptischen Quellen, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1870

31980 ——— Drei Fest-Kalender des Tempels von Apollinopolis Magna in Ober-Aegypten, sm. folio, 10 *plates*, *bds.* 12*s* *Leip.* 1877

31981 ——— Hieroglyphische Grammatik, sm. folio, *bds.* 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1872

31982 ——— Reise nach der grossen Oase el Khargeh, Beschreibung ihrer Denkmäler, Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Oasen in den altägyptischen Inschriften, sm. folio, 27 *plates*, *bds.* 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1878

The writing of the ancient Egyptians was of three kinds and three periods —namely, the hieroglyphic, hieratic, and demotic. The hieroglyphic, which is of unknown antiquity, continued at all times in use for monumental inscriptions; the hieratic was a cursive form of the hieroglyphic, and dated from the sixth dynasty; the demotic, introduced about the period of the 26th dynasty (circa B.C. 700), was an abbreviated form of the hieratic. This last, which may be described as a kind of shorthand, is exceedingly difficult to decipher. Not only does a single sign frequently correspond to several meanings, but the characters are cramped, and the penmanship is, for the most part, careless and confused. Before the issue of Brugsch's colossal "Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch" (1867-1880) demotic literature was a blank; and only six years ago Pierret, in his "Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Égyptienne," lamented the little progress then made in this branch of Egyptology. Even now, although the numbers of European *savants* who devote their lives to the translation of hieroglyphic and hieratic literature is very considerable, the roll-call of demotic scholars contains little more than half-a-dozen names. Among these the most eminent are those of Brugsch and Revillout; the former having in his "Demotic Grammar and Dictionary" opened the way to future students; the latter, in his "Chrestomathie Démotique" and other translations, having done as much work within the last four years as most other men of learning would accomplish in a lifetime.—*Times*, Dec. 24th, 1881.

31983 BULLETIN Archéologique de l'Athenæum Français, publie par A. de Longpérier et J. de Witte, nos. 1-10, Janvier 1855—Oct. 1856, in 1 vol. 4to. *plates*, *hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1855-56

Including a series of articles entitled "Renseignements sur les 64 Apis trouvés dans les souterrains du Serapéum."

31984 BURTON'S Excerpta Hieroglyphica, or exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions, etc. now existing in Egypt and at Mount Sinai, 4 parts in 1 vol. oblong 4to. *a perfect copy, consisting of* 61 *plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Cairo*, 1825-37

31985 ——— the same, 4 parts in 1 vol. oblong 4to. *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, *uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1825-37

31986 ——— Sale Catalogue of his collection of Egyptian Antiquities, *with prices and names*, *interleaved*, in 4to. *plates*, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

31987 CHABAS (F.) le Papyrus Magique Harris, traduction analytique et commentée, imp. 4to. 14 *plates*, *sd.* 26*s* *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1860

31988 ——— Mélanges Egyptologiques, the three series complete, 4 vols. large 8vo. *sd. very scarce*, *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1862-73

31989 ——— the same, Series II and III, in 3 vols. *one bd. and two sd.* £5. 1864-73

Of the three series, the second is the scarcest. The complete book is priced by Paris booksellers 250 frs.

31990 ——— sur le Nom Egyptienne de Thèbes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1863

31991 CHABAS (F.) les Papyrus Hiératiques de Berlin, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1863

31992 ———— Voyage d'un Egyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en Palestine au XIVme siècle avant notre ère, traduction analytique d'un papyrus du Musée Britannique, large 4to. 13 *plates, hf. bd. rare,* £2. 16*s* *Chalon-sur-Saone,* 1866

31993 ———— le même, avec la Réponse à la Critique, par Chabas, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10*s* 1866-8

31994 ———— Mélanges Egyptologiques, 3ème Série, liv. 1: Spoliation des Hypogées de Thèbes, traduction du Papyrus Abbott, 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

31995 ———— Etudes sur l'Antiquité Historique d'après les sources Egyptiennes et les monuments reputés préhistoriques, 2me. édition, 8vo. 6 *plates and numerous woodcuts, sd.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1873

31996 ———— le Calendrier des Jours Fastes et Néfastes de l'année Egyptienne, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *s. d.* (1873)

31997 Notice sur M. Chabas, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 1878

31998 CHAMPOLLION *le Jeune,* Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, Recherches sur les élémens de cette Ecriture, 8vo. 48 *plates, green morocco, gilt edges,* 10*s* 1824

31999 ———— GRAMMAIRE EGYPTIENNE, ou principes généraux de l'Ecriture sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée, sm. folio, viii, xxiii, *and* 555 *pp. with an immense number of lithographed figures, bds. uncut,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1836

32000 ———— the same, sm. folio, *hf. russia, gilt tops, uncut,* 32*s* 1836

32001 ———— Dictionnaire Egyptien, en Écriture Hiéroglyphique, publié par Champollion Figeac, sm. folio, *half russia,* 35*s* 1841-4

32002 ———— Grammaire, 1 vol.—Dictionnaire, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* £2. 10*s* 1836-44

32003 ———— another set, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. calf,* £2. 15*s* 1836-44

32004 ———— another set, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. morocco,* £3. 1836-44

32005 COQUEREL (A. L. C.) sur le Systême Hiéroglyphique de Champollion, *Amst.* 1825—GREPPO, sur le Système Hiéroglyphique de Champollion, *Paris,* 1829—BOVET, des Dynasties Egyptiennes, *Paris,* 1829—VAUCELLE, Chronologie des Monumens antiques de la Nubie, 4 *plates, Paris,* 1829—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 6*s*

32006 CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Deux Papyrus Egyptiens en ecriture démotique, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1823

32007 DIDYMI Taurinensis Literaturæ Copticæ Rudimentum, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Parmæ,* 1783

32008 DUEMICHEN, Alt-Aegyptische Tempel-Inschriften, 1863-65, an Ort und Stelle gesammelt: I, Weihinschriften aus dem Horustempel von Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna)—II, Weihinschriften aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera (Tentyra), 160 *plates*—Historische Inschriften alt-Aegyptischer Denkmaeler, aus Karnak und aus den Tempel von Medinet-Habu, und Dèr-el-baheri, 37 *plates*—together 3 vols. folio, 197 *large plates of Hieroglyphs, bds.* £7. *Leipzig,* 1867-70

32009 ———— the same, together 3 vols. folio, 197 *plates, hf. brown morocco, gilt tops,* £7. 10*s* 1867

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32027 KITABU S-SALAM: Prayers, *in Coptic and Arabic*, in parallel columns, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, bound in calf antique, from Dr. Burnell's library*, 20*s* *Written by Ghabriel as-Sabbágh, at al-Uksur* (*Luxor*) 1582 (*i.e.* 1866)

32028 KLAPROTH, Lettres sur la découverte des Hiéroglyphes acrologiques, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1827

32029 ——— Examen des travaux de Champollion sur les Hiéroglyphes, 3 *plates*, *Paris*, 1832—Etudes sur le grand Monument Funéraire Egyptien du Musée de Boulogne, par l'Abbé E. Van DRIVAL, *plates*, *Boulogne*, 1850—Lettre sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier par M. G. de HUMBOLDT, *Paris*, 1827—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s*

32030 KMINEK-SZEDLO, Saggio filologico della lingua e scrittura Egiziana, e la interpretazione delle Iscrizioni Geroglifiche nel Museo di Bologna, 4to. *large plates*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1877

32031 KOSEGARTEN de prisca Aegyptiorum Litteratura commentatio, 4to. *plates of the Rosetta Inscription, etc. bds.* 2*s* *Vimariæ*, 1828

32032 LANCI, Paralipomeni alla illustrazione della Sacra Scrittura per Monumenti Fenico-Assirii ed Egiziani, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 9 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Parigi*, 1845

32033 ——— sur l'Interprétation des Hiéroglyphes Egyptiens, 8vo. 4 *plates*, *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1847

32034 LANZONE (R. V.) le Domicile des Esprits, papyrus à Turin, publié en fac-simile, folio, 9 *coloured plates of facsimile*, *unbd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1879

32035 ——— Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia, Parts I-V pt. 1, together 5 parts, 4to. *text lithographed, and about* 200 *plates containing a large number of figures*, *sd.* £6. 17*s* 6*d* *Torino*, 1881-85

An extensive and systematic work upon the Egyptian Pantheon, more complete than anything yet published, and destined to serve as an indispensable adjunct to the larger and costlier volumes which contain collections of unclassified engravings on the same subject.

32036 LAUTH (F. J.) Manetho und der Turiner Königs-Papyrus der 30 Dynastieen von Menes bis Amosis, roy. 8vo. 10 *plates*, *hf. bound*, 18*s* *München*, 1865

32037 ——— les Zodiaques de Denderah, où l'on etablit que ce sont des Calendriers commemoratifs de l'epoque Gréco-Romaine, 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Munich*, 1865

32038 ——— Moses-Hosarsyphos Sali' Hus Levites-A'Haron frater Ziphorah-Dabariah conjux Miriam-Bellet soror Elisheba-Elizebat fratria; ex monumento inferioris Aegypti per ipsum Mosen abhinc annos MMMCD dedicato nunc primum in lucem protaxit Franc. Jos. Lauth, 4to. *lithographed, photographic and other facsimiles*, *sd.* 12*s* 1879

32039 LEDRAIN (E.) les Monuments Egyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale (Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques) liv. 1-3, 2 vols. 4to. 100 *pp. of facsimiles* (published at 37 francs), *sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1879-81

32040 LECTIONARY of the Coptic Church, sm. 4to. *fragments of* an ancient MS. containing portions of the Psalms *in Coptic*, of Paul's Epistles *in Coptic and Arabic*, and of a Homily *in Arabic*, 45 *leaves, bds.* £15. *About A.D.* 1250

32041 LEEMAN. MONUMENTS EGYPTIENS DU MUSÉE D'ANTIQUITÉS DES PAYS-BAS À LEIDE. Les Papyrus: *as described below*, 175 *plates, some coloured* (pub. £16.), 2 vols. impl. folio, *bound, the rest unbound*, £6. 1839-76

Contents:—Papyrus Egyptien Démotique à transcriptions Grecques, 14 *plates and* 6 *tables* (7 *and* 8 *wanting*), 1839—Pap. Egypt. funéraire hiéroglyphique (T. 1), 15 *plates*, 1841-2—Pap. Egypt. démotique (I, 384), 13 *plates*, 1856—Papyrus Egyptiens hiératiques (I, 343-371), 87 *plates*, 1853-62—Pap. Egypt. funéraire hiératique (T, 16), 40 *plates*, 1867-76. Facsimiles of Papyri (I, 372-382) have been published and can be supplied for £2. 15*s*.

32042 ——— Description raisonnée des Monumens Egyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités à Leide, 1840—Lettre à Salvolini sur les Monumens portant des légendes royales, 32 *plates of Hieroglyphics*, 1838—Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten, 1842—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. russia, neat*, 12*s* *Leide*, 1838-42

32043 ——— Lettre sur les Monumens portant des légendes royales, 8vo. 32 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leide*, 1838

32044 LENOIR (Alex.) Explication d'un MS. Egyptien avec gravures, 8vo. 9 *large plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1812

32045 LEPSIUS (R.) Denkmæler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesendeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, 12 vols. elephant folio, 899 *lithographed and coloured plates, sd.* £42. *Berlin*, 1849-59

The most magnificent and extensive of the great collections of old-Egyptian monuments.

32046 ——— Lettre à Rosellini sur l'Alphabet Hiéroglyphique, 8vo. 2 *large plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1837

32047 ——— Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des Ægyptischen Alterthums, atlas folio, 23 *large facsimiles of Hieroglyphic and Demotic Inscriptions and records, and papyri, sd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1842

32048 ——— Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, 1849—Ueber einige Ergebnisse der Aegyptischen Denkmäler für die Kenntniss der Ptolemäergeschichte, 10 *facsimiles*, 1853—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1849-53

—— TODTENBUCH—*see ante* BOOK OF THE DEAD.

32049 ——— über den ersten Aegyptischen Götterkreis und seiner geschichtlich-mythologische Entstehung, 4to. 4 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1851

32050 ——— über eine Hieroglyphische Inschrift am Tempel von Edfu, 4to. 16 *plates, boards*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1855

32051 ——— über die Götter der Vier Elemente bei den Aegyptern, 4to. 5 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1856

32052 ——— über die XXII Aegyptische Königsdynastie, etc. 4to. 2 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1856

32053 ——— über den chronologischen Werth der Assyrischen Eponymen, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1869

32054 LEPSIUS (R.) das Bilingue Dekret von Kanopus, in der originalgrösse, mit Uebersetzung, etc. part I, folio, 8 *plates, damaged in margins, sd.* 10*s* 1866

Part I contains the Greek text with translation, the Hieroglyphic text with transcription and translation.

32055 ——— die Metalle in den Aegyptischen Inschriften, 4to. 2 *coloured plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1872

32056 LETRONNE, sur l'objet des Représentations Zodiacales, *plate*, 1824—Analyse des recherches de M. Letronne, par E. Carteron, 1843; —in 1 vol. *bds.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1824-43

32057 LIEBLEIN (J.) Dictionnaire de Noms Hiéroglyphiques en ordre généalogique et alphabétique, 8vo. 555 *lithographed pp. hf. calf*, 32*s* *Christiania*, 1871

32058 ——— Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne, roy. 8vo. 9 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1873

32059 ——— die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala and Copenhagen, roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1873

32060 MARIETTE BEY (Aug.) les Papyrus Égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq publiés en Facsimile sous les auspices de Ismaïl-Pasha, 3 vols. folio (one of them atlas folio), 122 *plates, some coloured, bds.* RARE, £12. *Paris*, 1871-76

Priced lately by a Paris bookseller, 400 frs.=£16.

32061 ——— Memoire sur la Mère d'Apis, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

32062 MASPERO (G.) sur l'Inscription dédicatoire du Temple d'Abydos et la Jeunesse de Sésostris, 4to. *lithographed, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1867

32063 ——— Formes de la Conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique et en Copte, *lithographed*—Pronoms personnels en Egyptien—Revillout (E.) sur deux écrits récents de Maspero par E. Révillout—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1871-72

32064 ——— du Genre Épistolaire chez les Anciens Égyptiens, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1872

32065 MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE Egyptienne et Assyrienne, Vols. I, II, and III parts 1-3;—10 parts, 4to. *woodcuts of Hieroglyphics, sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1872-78

Subscription price, in advance, 15 francs per volume.

32066 MÜNTER (F.) de indole Versionis Novi Testamenti Sahidicæ, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Hafniæ*, 1789

32067 NAVILLE (E.) Textes relatifs au Mythe d'Horus recueillis dans le Temple d'Edfou, et précédés d'une Introduction, impl. folio, 25 *plates, bds.* £1. 16*s* *Genève*, 1870

—— *see ante* BOOK OF THE DEAD.

32068 PAPYRI in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 6*s* 1843

32069 PAPYRUS of Nebseni, Photographs of, in the British Museum, 33 *photographs, mounted, in a folio case*, £2. 2*s* 1876

This Papyrus contains a number of chapters of the Ritual, or Book of the Dead, published by Prof. Lepsius under the title "Das Todtenbuch der Aegypter," and many other chapters not in that version.

32070 PARTHEY (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Lat.-Copt. 8vo. 15*s* *Berol.* 1844

32071 ——— Aegyptische Personennamen bei den Klassikern in Papyrusrollen, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1864

32072 PAUTHIER (G.) Formation similaire des Ecritures figuratives Chinoise et Egyptienne, I, Histoire et Synthèse, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1842

32073 PEYRON (A.) Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ, roy. 4to. *hf. russia gilt, uncut*, £1. 8*s* *Taurini*, 1835

32074 ——— Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* ; *hf. russia*, 5*s* *Taurini*, 1841

32075 PIERRET, Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne, 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1875

32076 ——— sur la Mythologie Egyptienne, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1879

32077 PIGNORII Characteres Ægyptii, sacrorum simulachrorum delineatio, sm. 4to. *engravings by De Bry of Egyptian paintings, statues, etc. bd.* 6*s* *Francof.* 1608

32078 PLEYTE (W.) les Papyrus Rollin de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, folio, 21 *plates*, £1. 4*s* *Leide*, 1868

32079 PLEYTE et ROSSI (F.) Facsimilés de Papyrus de Turin, 2 vols. folio, in 7 parts, 59 *plates of facsimiles of Papyri, unbound*, £4. 10*s* *Leide*, 1869-76

This work contains "les Papyrus qui n'ont pas encore été publiés et seulement indiqués par Champollion."

• 32080 PSALTERIUM, *Coptice et Arabice*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 1826

32081 QUATRÈMERE (E.) Recherches sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

RECORDS of the Past—*see* No. 32184.

32082 RECUEIL de Travaux relatifs à la Philologie et à l'Archéologie Egyptiennes et Assyriennes, Vols. I, II et Vol. III, livr. 1 et 2, 4to. *with facsimile plates of Hieroglyphics, etc.* (subscription price, £4. 4*s*), *sd.* £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1870-81

32083 ——— the same, Vol. I *in four parts*, 10*s* 1870-79

32084 REINISCH (Leo) Aegyptische Chrestomathie, Lieferung I, impl. 4to. 21 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1873

32085 ——— und Roesler, die zweisprachige Inschrift von Tanis herausg. und uebersetzt, sm. 4to. *front. and 7 large plates of facsimiles, sd.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1866

32086 REINISCH (S.) die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in Miramar, large 8vo. 44 *fine plates of Monuments, Idols and Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, some coloured, and* 29 *woodcuts, hf. bound*, 28*s* *Wien*, 1865

32087 RENOUF (P. Le P.) Elementary Grammar of ancient Egyptian in the Hieroglyphic type, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (1875)

32088 ——— Some Negative Particles of the Egyptian Language, 1862—MACDONALD (W. B.) Coptic Grammar, *Edin.* 1856—Pietraszewski, Grammaire Zend, *Berlin*, 1861—in 1 vol. 8vo. *interleaved, bd.* 5*s*

32089 REVILLOUT (E.) Mémoire sur les Blemmyes, à propos d'une Inscription Copte, trouvée à Dendur, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1874

32090 ROSELLINI (Hippol.) Elementa linguæ Ægyptiacæ vulgo Copticæ, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Romæ*, 1837

ROSETTA STONE:

32092 SILVESTRE DE SACY, sur l'Inscription Egyptienne du monument trouvé à Rosette—Lettre sur le même, par Akerblad—2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1802

32093 ACCOUNT of the Rosetta Stone, translation, Latin version, etc. 4to. *large plates, sd.* 2*s* (1815)

32094 INSCRIPTIO perantiqua sacris Aegyptiorum et vulgaribus literis itemque Græcis insculpta, prope Rosettam inventa etc. large folio, 7 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1817

32095 SALVOLINI, Texte Hiéroglyphique et Démotique de la PIERRE DE ROSETTE, 4to. pp. 256 *and* 25 *lithographic pages, uncut,* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

32096 SAULCY, Analyse grammaticale du Texte Démotique du Décret de Rosette, 1re partie (*all published*), 4to. *plates, sd.* 4*s*; *hf. bound,* 5*s* 1845

SHARPE—*see post.*

UHLEMANN—*see post in this alphabet.* BRUGSCH—*see ante.*

32097 ROSSI (Fr.) Grammatica Copto-Geroglifica, con un' appendice dei principali segni sillabici e del loro significato, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 21*s* *Torino*, 1878

32098 RÖTH, die Proklamation des Amasis an die Cyprier bei der Besitznahme Cyperns durch die Ægypter, atlas 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1855

32099 ROUGÉ (Vicomte Em. de) Chrestomathie Égyptienne, 4 parts in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 15 *plates, cloth,* £3. *Paris*, 1867-76

Contents: Introduction à l'étude des écritures Egyptiennes, 15 *plates*; Abrégé grammatical, la Stèle du Roi Piankhi-Meriamen.

32100 ——— Chrestomathie Egyptienne, pt. I: Introduction a l'étude des écritures Egyptiennes, 1867—Noms Egyptiens des Planètes, 1856—Religion des anciens Egyptiens, 1869, and 2 others, 20*s* 1856-69

32101 ——— Mémoire sur l'Inscription du Tombeau d'Ahmès, 4to. 3 *coloured plates, hf. calf,* 9*s* 1851

32102 SALT (H.) on Young's and Champollion's Phonetic system of Hieroglyphics, 8vo. *large plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1825

32103 SALVOLINI, Principales Expressions servant à la notation des dates sur les Monuments de l'Ancienne Egypte—Campagne de Rhamsès-le-Grand, MS. Hiératique, notice sur ce MS. par Salvolini;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. morocco,* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris* 1832-35

32104 ——— Traduction et Analyse des Inscriptions sur l'Obélisque (*de Louqsor*) Egyptien de Paris, 4to. *pp.* 130 *and* 6 *pages of lithographic facsimile, sd.* 5*s* 1837

32105 ——— the same, 4to. *some MS. notes, two plates soiled, hf. calf,* 4*s* 1837

32106 SCHWARTZE (M. G.) Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben von H. Steinthal, 8vo. *with a critical introduction, cloth,* 6*s* *Berlin*, 1850

32107 SELECT PAPYRI in the HIERATIC character in the British Museum, 4 parts complete, folio, 187 *plates of facsimiles, scarce,* £5. 1841-60

32108 SEYFFARTH (G.) Rudimenta Hieroglyphices, 35 *plates*, 1826—SPOHN, de Lingua et Literis veterum Aegyptiorum, 10 *very large plates*, 1825-31;—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt*, 12*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1825-31

32109 ——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie und Geschichte des alten Aegyptens, 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous large plates, hf. morocco gilt*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-40

CONTENTS: Ueber die ägyptischen Papyrus zu Berlin; Systema Astronomiæ Ægyptiacæ quadripartitum, 4 parts; Unser Alphabet, ein Abbild des Thierkreises mit der Constellation der Sieben Planeten, etc.; Alphabeta genuina Aegyptiorum, numeris ipsorum Hieroglyphicis, Hieraticis Demoticisque conservata.

32110 ——— Grammatica Aegyptiaca; Anleitung zum Uebersetzen altägyptischer Literaturwerke, 8vo. *with* 92 *pp. of lithographs, sd.* 2*s* *Gotha*, 1855

32111 SHARPE'S EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS from the British Museum, and other sources, the TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 11 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, 216 *plates, hf. bound*, £7. 10*s* 1836-55

32112 ——— the same, SECOND SERIES, complete in 4 parts, 96 *plates*, 20*s* 1853-55

1st Series. TEXT: Two titles and descriptive list of plates 1-120, 5 leaves; and a Translation of the Greek Inscription on the Rosetta stone, the Key to the Knowledge of Hieroglyphics.

PLATES: 1-20, from casts and rubbings of the Monuments in the British Museum, Sir John Soane's, Dr. Lee's, the Louvre and from casts sent home by A. C. Harris, Esq., of Alexandria. Parts 5, 6, 7 (plates 60-120), each part 5*s*

2nd Series. TEXT: Title and descriptive contents, 3 leaves.

PLATES: 1-96, chiefly from tracings and casts by Samuel Birch, Esq.

32113 SWAINSON (C. A.) the Greek Liturgies from original authorities, with appendix containing the Coptic Ordinary Canon of the Mass (Coptic and English) from two MSS. in the Brit. Mus. 4to. *sd.* 9*s* 1884

32114 TATTAM (H.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, cum Indice vocum Latinarum, stout 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Oxon.* 1835

32115 ——— Compendious Egyptian Grammar, 2nd edition, 8vo. 28 *and* 127 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

32116 UHLEMANN Linguæ Copticæ Grammatica, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1853

32117 ——— Inscriptionis Rosettanæ Hieroglyphicæ Decretum sacerdotale, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1853

32118 ——— Handbuch der Aegyptischen Alterthumskunde: Geschichte der Aegyptologie, Aegyptische Archäologie, Chronologie und Geschichte, und Literatur, 4 vols. 8vo. 7 *plates of Hieroglyphs, etc. sd.* 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1857-58

32119 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1857-58

32120 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, *hf. calf, uncut*, 14*s* 1857-58

This might be called the Encyclopædia of Egyptology, as it embraced the entire results accomplished in that field of science. The fourth part is entirely occupied with the translations of the Monuments.

32121 VALERIANUS (J. P.) Hieroglyphica seu de sacris Ægyptiorum literis commentarii, etc. acc. Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica; item

Hieroglyphica, Emblemataque authore L. a Casanova, stout folio, *engraved title and woodcuts of emblems, etc. vellum*, 10*s* *Lugd.* 1626

32122 VISCONTI, Series of Engravings of Egyptian Antiquities, roy. folio, 16 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1837

32123 WIEDEMANN (Dr. A.) Hieratische Texte aus den Museen zu Berlin und Paris, impl. 4to. 14 *facsimiles of plates, with translation, bds.* 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1879

32124 WILKINSON (J. G.) MATERIA HIEROGLYPHICA, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, etc. with Appendices and Extracts from Hieroglyphical Subjects found at Thebes, etc.; text in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. and plates in oblong folio, *the text interleaved and having some MS. additions and an Index by Dr. Tattam, hf. bound, the plates unbound*, £5. *Privately Printed in Egypt and at Malta*, 1824-30

COLLATION: Materia Hieroglyphica, 2 parts, with 2 engraved leaves of "Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics," *Malta*, 1828; Appendixes 1, 2, 3, 4, with supplementary plate 8, 14 lithographed pp. of a "Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary," and an unnumbered plate to the fourth appendix, besides three lithographed slips of Addenda, Errata, etc.; Remarks, 7 pp.; Extracts from Hieroglyphical Subjects, with 4 plates, numbered I, IV, V, and VI (II and III never appeared), 1830. Plates in folio: 2 frontispieces and 60 subjects on 22 leaves. There should also be a "Map of the Feioom" or Fayum. This map is not contained in the above copy, which copy is nevertheless unusually complete.

32125 WILKINSON'S MATERIA HIEROGLYPHICA, another copy, *as described above, but wanting, in addition to the map, the two frontispieces to the folio plates, text in bds., folio plates unbound*, £2. 10*s* 1824-30

32126 ——— another copy, as above, *but* WITH *the map, and with* 3 **extra plates** *and* 6 *leaves of text, printed at Alexandria in* 1827 *by H. Salt* (*one of the slips of Errata inserted in the folio plates*), *text and plates* UNCUT, £7. 10*s* 1824-30

This is the only copy in which I have seen these extra plates and text. Owing to the small number of copies printed of the work, and the irregular manner in which it was produced, it is impossible to guarantee completeness, but I believe the last of the above three copies to be absolutely perfect.

32127 ——— Hieratic Papyrus of Kings at Turin, 8vo. *text and* oblong roy. folio *Atlas of* 13 *pages of facsimiles*, 20*s* 1851

32128 ——— the same, without the 8vo. text, 15*s* 1851

32129 YOUNG (T.) HIEROGLYPHICS, collected by the Egyptian Society, 98 *plates*, impl. folio, *quite* COMPLETE, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1823-8

32130 ——— the same, impl. folio, *calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1823-8

32131 ——— the same, impl. folio, *beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1823-8

32132 ——— Egyptian Dictionary in ancient Enchorial character, with memoir, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1831

32133 ——— Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, with translation of 5 unpublished Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1823

32134 ——— Works, Vol. III: Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, etc. edited by J. Leitch, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

II. LANGUAGES OF THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS:

1. Assyrian, Babylonian, Old Persian.

BOTTA—*see p.* 3067.

32143 BUDGE (E. A.) Assyrian Texts, being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II, Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal, 4to. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 3*s* 1880

32144 BURNOUF (E.) Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan, 4to. *plates of Alphabet and Inscriptions, sd.* 7*s* 1836

32145 CHOSSAT (E. de) Repertoire Assyrien, roy. 4to. 184 *pp. of Dictionary, and* 204 *lithographed pp. of "Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes," sd.* 24*s* *Lyon*, 1879

32146 CULLIMORE (A.) Oriental Cylinders, Nos. I, II, III, IV, in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. *entirely consisting of plates which contain* 174 *figures of engraved cylinders of old Assyrian work, hf. calf, gilt top, uncut*, 25*s* 1842-43

32147 DELITZSCH, Assyrische Studien: Thiernamen, mit Glossar, 8vo. *sd. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1874

32148 ——— Assyrische Lesestücke, roy. 4to. 63 *pages, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876

32149 FASTES de Sargon, Roi d'Assyrie (721 à 703 avant J. C.), traduits et publiés d'après le texte Assyrien de la grande Inscription des Salles du Palais de Khorsabad, par Oppert et Ménant, folio, *text, transcription and translation, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1863

32150 FINZI, Ricerche per lo studio dell' Antichità Assira (Geografia, Etnografia e Mitologia), 8vo. 2 *maps, sd.* 10*s* *Firenze*, 1872

32151 GOBINEAU (Cte de) Traité des Ecritures Cunéiformes, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Cuneiform inscriptions, hf. cf. neat*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1864

32152 ——— Lecture des textes cunéiformes, 8vo. *text, transcription and translation, sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1858

32153 GROTEFEND (G. F.) Eleven various tracts on the Persian and Assyrian Cuneiform Inscriptions, in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837-53

32154 ——— die Tributverzeichnisse des Obelisken aus Nimrud, 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1852

32155 HAGER, on the Babylonian Inscriptions, roy. 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 1801

32156 HINCKS on Personal Pronouns in Assyrian, 4to. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1854

32157 ——— on Assyrian Mythology, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1855

32158 KOSSOWICZ (C.) Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achaemenidarum, archetyporum typis edidit, commentarios criticos adjecit, glossariumque comparativum Palæo-Persicum subjunxit, impl. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts of monuments with inscriptions in the Cuneiform character, sd.* 21*s* *Petropoli*, 1872

32159 LAYARD. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform characters from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by Layard, folio, *bds.* 20*s* 1851

——— Monuments—*see p.* 3069.

32160 LENORMANT (F.) Études Accadiennes, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to. *lithographed, sewed*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1873-80

32161 ———— the same, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1873

Mr. Lenormant was the first authority that we had on the subject of the Accadian language, the Turanian tongue of the præ-Assyrian people, which co-existed with the Semitic language of the ruling class. These volumes form the second series of the author's "Lettres Assyriologiques."

The second part of Vol. II was not published.

32162 ———— la Légende de Sémiramis, mémoire de mythologie comparative, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1873

32163 ———— Étude sur quelques parties des syllabaires cunéiformes, 8vo. xxiv and 320 *pp. with Assyrian and Accadian Glossaries, sd.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1877

32164 ———— Chaldean Magic: its origin and development, translated from the French, with considerable additions by the author, 8vo. pp. xii, 414, and 18 (sells 12*s*), *cloth gilt*, 3*s* (1877)

32165 LEPSIUS (R.) das Lautsystem der persischen Keilschrift, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Berlin*, 1863

32166 LICHTENSTEIN'S Palaeographia Assyrio-Persica, 4to. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1803

32167 LÖWENSTERN, Déchiffrement de l'Ecriture Assyrienne, roy. 8vo. 3 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 1845

32168 ———— Exposé des éléments constitutifs de la 3ème Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

32169 MENANT (J.) Ecritures Cunéiformes, exposé des travaux qui ont préparé la lecture des Inscriptions de la Perse et de l'Assyrie, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1860

32170 ———— the same, second edition, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 9*s* 1864

32171 ———— les Noms Propres Assyriens, la formation des expressions idéographiques, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1863

32172 ———— Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone (XVIe siècle avant J. C.), traduites et avec commentaire, roy. 8vo. 12 *pp. of facsimiles, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

32173 ———— Exposé des éléments de la grammaire Assyrienne, roy. 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1868

32173* ———— another copy, roy. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 9*s* 1868

32174 ———— le Syllabaire Assyrien, exposé des elements du système phonétique de l'Ecriture Anarienne, 4to. 455 *pp. hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Paris* (*Acad. des Inscrip.*), 1869

32175 ———— Annales des Rois d'Assyrie, traduites et mises en ordre sur le texte Assyrien, impl. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1874

A reduction to historical form of the scattered results of the studies of many scholars.

32176 ———— les Cylindres Orientaux du Cabinet des Médailles à La Haye, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d.* 1879

32177 ———— sur quelques Empreintes de Cylindres du dernier Empire de Chaldée, 8vo. 5 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 1879

32178 ———— Manuel de la langue Assyrienne, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 382, *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1880

32179 NORRIS' Assyrian Dictionary, parts 1-3, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1868-71

32180 OPPERT (Jules) Eléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1860

32181 ——— Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'Antiquité, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1869

32182 OPPERT (J.) et MENANT (J.) Documents Juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, pp.* 385, *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1877

32183 RAWLINSON (Sir H. C.), NORRIS (Edwin) and SMITH (Geo.) Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, Vols. I-V, in 6 parts folio, *bds. scarce*, £5. 5*s* 1861-85

Sold separately : Vols. II, III, IV, 20*s* each ; Vol. V, 2 parts, 21*s*.

32184 RECORDS OF THE PAST: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, published under the sanction of the Soc. of Biblical Archæology, edited by S. Birch, 12 vols. 12mo. (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1873-81

The translations are by Birch, Renouf, Pierret, Smith, Naville, Sayce, Oppert, Menant, Chabas, and others.

32185 SAYCE (A. H.) Assyrian Grammar for comparative purposes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1872

32186 ——— Assyrian Elementary Grammar, with full Syllabary and reading book in the cuneiform type, sm. 4to. *MS notes, cloth*, 5*s* 1875

32187 ——— the same, 2nd edition, *cloth*, 5*s* (1883)

32188 ——— Lectures upon the Assyrian Language, and Syllabary, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1877

32189 ——— Babylonian Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* (1877)

32190 SMITH (G.) Assyrian Discoveries, an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, 1873-74, stout 8vo. (pub. 18*s*), *map and illustrations, cloth*, 9*s* 1875

32191 ——— Assyrian Eponym Canon, containing translations of the documents on the comparative Chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms, 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* (1875)

32192 SPIEGEL (Fr.) die altpersischen Keilinschriften; im Grundtexte mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1862

32193 WESTERGAARD, om den anden eller sakiske Art af Akhæmenidernes Kileskrift, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Kjöb.* 1854

32194 TRACTS, 7 in 1 parcel, 4to. 7*s* 6*d*

CONTENTS: Haupt, die Sumerischen Familiengesetze in Keilschrift, 1879—Saulcy, sur l'Ecriture Cunéiforme Assyrienne, 1849 — Lenormant, Choix de Textes Cunéiformes, pt. 2, 1874—Hincks, Assyrian Mythology, 1855—Delattre, Inscriptions historiques de Ninive et de Babylone. 1879—Brandis (Jo.) Rerum Assyriarum tempora emendata, 1853, *and* Ueber den historischen Gewinn aus der Entzifferung der assyr. Inschriften, 1856.

2. Old-Bactrian, Zend, Pahlawi.

32195 (AVESTA) Burnouf (Eugène) Commentaire sur le YAÇNA, *Zend* avec la version *Sanscrite* de Nériosengh, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1835

32196 (AVESTA) Vendidad Sade: die Schriften Zoroaster's Yacna, Vispered und Vendidad, herausgegeben mit Index und Glossar von H. Brockhaus, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1850

32197 ——— Vendidadi capita V priora ed. Chr. Lassen, 8vo. *Zend text*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1852

32198 SPIEGEL, Eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad—Spiegel, der 19. Fargard des Vendidad, 3 parts, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1850-54

32199 AVESTA. Decem Sendavestæ excerpta; Gata Ahunavaiti; Gata Ustavaiti; Saratustricæ Gatæ posteriores tres, ed. KOSSOWICZ, *old Persian and Latin*, 4 pts. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Paris. et Petropoli*, 1855-71

32200 ——— VENDIDAD SADÉ, traduit en langue huzvaresch ou pehlewie, texte autographié d'apres les MSS. zend-pehlewis de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, et publié pour la première fois par J. THONNELIER, parts 1-9 folio, pub. at 180 fr. (all published), 15*s* 1855-62

32201 AVESTA, aus dem Grundtexte ins *Deutsche* übersetzt, von SPIEGEL, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s*; or in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-63

32202 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 22*s* 1852-6

32203 ——— the Religious Books of the Parsees, from SPIEGEL's German translations of the original Manuscripts by A. H. BLEECK, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1864

The English translation must be considered superior to the German, as it has received the latest emendations of Professor Spiegel.

32204 ——— ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de ZOROASTRE, contenant ses idées théologiques, physiques et morales, le culte religieux qu'il a établi, traduit en Français, par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *plates*, *a good copy in old calf*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1771

32205 ——— Zoroasters lebendiges Wort, aus dem Franz. verdeutscht von KLEUKER, 3 vols. *plates*, 1777-1786—ANHANG zum Zend-Avesta, 5 parts, 1781—together 8 vols. in 5, 4to. *calf neat*, *fine copy*, 30*s* *Riga*, 1777-86

The *Anhang* is a new work, added to the translation.

32206 ARDA VIRAF, the Book of, with an appendix containing the Gosht-i-Fryano and the Hadokht-Nask, *all in Pahlavi and English*, by Haug, with glossary by West, 2 parts 8vo. *sd.* 21*s* *Bombay*, 1872-74

32207 BUNDEHESH (Der) zum ersten Male herausgegeben, transcribirt, übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen von F. Justi, roy. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *sd.* 21*s* *Leipzig*, 1868

32208 DESATIR (the) or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, a glossary of obsolete terms, and an English translation, by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24*s* *Bombay*, 1818

32209 ——— another edition, a Guzarati translation thereof made with the original text in the Guzarati character by Mulla KAIKOBAD BIN MUNCHERJEE, revised by FURDOONJEE MURZBANJEE, roy. 4to. *portrait*, *bd.* 10*s* *Bombay* (1217) 1848

32210 CHODZKO (A.) le Déçatir, Code religieux des Mahabadiens, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

32211 DINKARD (The) Original Pehlwi text; the same transliterated in Zend characters; Gujrati and English translations; commentary and glossary by P. D. BEHRAMJEE SUNJANA, Vol. 1, 8vo. (sells 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1874

32212 GANJESHAYAGAN, ANDARZE atrepat Maraspandan, Madigane Chatrang, and Andarze Khusroe Kavatan, in the original *Pehlvi*, with a *Zend* transliteration, *and in Gujerati and English;* with a commentary and glossary by Peshutan Dastur Behramji Sanjana, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Bombay*, 1885

32213 MAINYÔ-I-KHARD, the book of the, *in Pazand and Sanskrit*, as arranged by Neriosengh Dhaval, with an English translation, a glossary of the Pazand text, containing the Sanskrit, Persian and Pahlavi equivalents, a sketch of Pazand grammar and an introduction by West, roy. 8vo. 484 *pp. sd.* 10*s* 1871

32214 PEGAMBARA ASAU ZARATAUSTANÁ: Zoroastrian Precepts, *in Pehlvi*, with *Gujerati* commentary, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1239=1873

32215 ASANA (J. D. M. J.) Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary, 3 vols. 8vo. *all out* (pub. at 42*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* *Bombay*, 1877-82

32216 BEHRAMJEE SUNJANA, Grammar of the Pehlvi language with quotations and examples from original works, and a Glossary of words bearing affinity with the Semetic language, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1871

32217 BURNOUF, Etudes sur la Langue et sur les Texte Zends, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s*; *hf. bd.* 22*s* *Paris*, 1840-50
A small volume of 429 pages, but a masterpiece of philological criticism.

32218 BOHLEN de origine linguæ Zendicæ e Sanscrita repetenda, *Regim.* 1831—FRANK de Persidis linguâ et genio, *Norimb.* 1809—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 1809-31

FIRUZ BIN KAWUS—*see under* Persian.

32219 FRAMJI (Dhanjibhai) Origin and authenticity of the Arian family of languages, the Zand Avesta and the Huzvarash; with text, transcription, translation, and notes of the Pehlvi inscription of Haji-Abad, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Bombay*, 1861

32220 GEIGER (Dr. W.) Handbuch der Awestasprache: Grammatik, Chrestomathie und Glossar, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Erlangen*, 1879

32221 ——— Aogemadaêcâ, ein Parsentractat in Pazend, Altbaktrisch und Sanskrit, übersetzt und erklärt, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Erlangen*, 1878

32222 GELDNER (K.) die Metrik des jüngeren Avesta nebst Uebersetzung ausgewählter Abschnitte, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Tübingen*, 1877

32223 HARLEZ (C. de) Manuel de la langue de l'Avesta, Grammaire, anthologie et lexique, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1878

32224 HAUG'S Essays on the sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1862
One of the best works on the ancient languages of Persia.

32225 HAUG (M.) an old Zand-Pahlavi Glossary, edited in the original characters, with a transliteration, an English translation, and an index by D. H. Jamaspji, revised by M. Haug, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1867

32226 ——— an old Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary, edited with an alphabetical index by D. H. JAMASPJI ASA, revised and enlarged, with an ESSAY on the Pahlavi Language by M. Haug, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1870

32227 ——— Essay on the Pahlavi Language, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1870

32228 HOVELACQUE, Grammaire de la langue Zend, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1869

32229 JUSTI (F.) Handbuch der Zendsprache; Altbactrisches Woerterbuch, Grammatik und Chrestomathie, impl. 8vo. *all in Roman characters, sd. scarce*, 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

32230 LAGARDE (P. de) Beiträge zur baktrischen Lexikographie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1868

32231 LEPSIUS (R.) das ursprüngliche Zendalphabet, 4to. 3 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

32232 OLSHAUSEN (D. F.) die Pehlewi-Legenden auf den Münzen der letzten Sasaniden, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 1843

32233 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Observations on some medals bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi character, roy. 4to. *plate, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1801

32234 SPIEGEL (Fr.) Grammatik der Parsisprache nebst Sprachproben, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1851

32235 ——— the same, 1851—Petermann, grammatica armeniaca, 1837—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1837-51

The *Parsi-Sprache*, according to Spiegel, is the successor of Pehlvi and parent of the modern Persian.

32236 ——— Grammatik der Huzvareschsprache, 8vo. (sells 9*s*), *sd. or hf. bd.* 4*s* *Wien*, 1856

32237 ——— Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache nebst einem Anhange über den Gâthâdialekt, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1867

32238 ——— Einleitung in die traditionellen Schriften der Parsen, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Wien*, 1856-60

Contents: Vol. 1, Huzvareschgrammatik; vol. 2, die traditionelle Literatur der Parsen in ihrem Zusammenhange mit den angränzenden Literaturen.

32239 ——— Commentar uber das Avesta, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2*s*), *sd.* 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1865-9

32240 ——— Arische Studien, part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1874

On the Avesta, the Shah Nameh, old Bactrian grammar, etc.

32241 WILSON (Rev. John) Pahlavi and Persian Vocabulary, 4to. *MS. of* 24 *pp. in double columns*, 9*s* *about* 1850

32242 ZEND and PEHLVI LANGUAGES and PHILOLOGY, 12 tracts on the, including: de Harlez, alphabet avestique—Haug, das Ardai Viraf nameh—Haug, Zendphilologie, 1868—Haug, Ahunavairya-Formel—Hübschmann, ein Zoroastrisches Lied, 1872—Justi, Abfertigung des Dr. Haug—Lenormant, l'alphabet Pehlevi, and some others by Benfey, Chodzkiewicz, Friedr. Müller, Oppert and Sir E. Perry, *in a parcel*, 8vo. 12*s*

32243 TRACTS (3), 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*
Contents: Burnouf, Extrait d'un commentaire, *n. d.*—Geiger, 1. Capitel der Vendidad, 1877—Haug, 18. Kapitel des Wendidad, 1869.

32244 TRACTS (3), in 1 parcel, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d*
Contents: Darmesteter, Mythologie de l'Avesta, 1875—Hovelacque, Découverte et interprétation de l'Avesta, 1878—Hübschmann, Avestastudien, 1873.

III. LANGUAGES OF THE BIBLE.

1. General Semitic Philology.

32245 ALTINGI (Jac.) Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum; Othonis (Geo.) Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, etc.—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Francof.* 1717

32246 BERTRAM (B. C.) Comparatio grammaticæ hebraicæ et aramicæ, roy. 8vo. 440 *pp. bd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *old calf gilt*, 5*s* (*Genevæ*) 1574

32247 DIETRICH, Abhandlungen für Semitische Wortforschung, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

32248 DIEU (L. de) Grammatica linguarum Hebræorum, Chaldæorum et Syrorum inter se collatarum, ed. Clodius, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Francofurti*, 1683

32249 HASSE. Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ, 12mo. *Tables, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Reg.* 1788

32250 RAVIS' general Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic languages, 2 parts, *portrait and engraved tables of characters*, 1650—Sesquidecuria Epistolarum circa orientalium studiorum curam, 1648—together in 1 vol. 12mo. *russia gilt*, 10*s* 1648-50

32251 RAVII (C.) Orthographia Ebraica, *Amst.* 1646—Cellarii Gramm. Ebræa, *Cizæ.* 1684—Othonis Palæstra, h.e. IV prima capita Geneseos, *Chaldaice, Syriace, Samaritane, Arabice, Ethiopice et Persice*, 1702—1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* 1646-1702

32252 RENAN (E.) Histoire générale et système comparé des langues Sémitiques, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1858

32253 ——— the same, 8vo. *neatly hf. bound*, 6*s* 1858

32254 ——— quatrième edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1863

2. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Rabbinic.

32255 ABARBANEL Rosh Amana; Zevakh Pesakh; Nakhalath Avoth [Articles of Faith, Paschal Rites, commentary on the sayings of the ancient Fathers, *in Hebrew*], 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *a few slight wormholes at end, bd.* VERY RARE, £4.
Kostanti, 266 [*Constantinople*, 1505]
One of the earliest books printed in Constantinople which I have ever had.

32256 ——— Commentarius in Prophetas Priores et Posteriores, *Hebraice*, characteribus Rabbinicis, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1686

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32270 BIBLE. THE MOST ORIGINAL MS. OF DEUTERONOMY, from the hand of Moses (? ben Amram) as discovered by the late Mr. Shapira, and valued at £1,000,000; 15 separate fragments (7 numbered and 8 unnumbered), *written in the primeval Hebrew character on strips of blackened leather*, £25.

Ante Christum 1500—*A.D.* 1880

These are the famous fragments which Dr. Ginsburg so painfully deciphered and published in *The Times*, and which led the religious world of England to sing hallelujahs. The scoffing atheists of Germany and France had refused to acknowledge them genuine.

32271 THE BIBLE (*i.e.* OLD TESTAMENT) *in Hebrew*, with Points and Tonic Accents, written in double columns with the Massorah round them, sm. 4to. VERY FINE MANUSCRIPT, *several finely painted golden leaves*, 575 *leaves of fine* VELLUM, *hf. bd.* £36.

? Italy, about A.D. 1280

A very beautiful example of artistic work, produced perhaps in Southern Italy or in Spain in the thirteenth century. There is an inscription on the obverse of the first leaf which indicates that the book was formerly (? Sec. XVI) in the possession of Rafael Segre of the town of Savigliano (North Italy).

32272 THE PENTATEUCH containing also the Haftoroth and the five Megilloth with Points, Tonic Accents and a Portion of the Massorah, sm. 4to. *a very old* MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *bd.* £7. 10*s*

About A.D. 1300

Written in a minute character, perhaps in the South of France.

32273 TORAH, NEVIAIM, KETUVIM, MEGILLOTH: BIBLE, in HEBREW, WITH THE DOUBLE MASORA, sm. folio, **beautiful Manuscript on VELLUM**, *with illuminated ornaments in a most delicately fine style of penmanship, in treble columns, entirely written in the square character, without any intermixture of the modern Rabbinical, even in the masoretic notes, bound in old calf*, £60.

Spain, cir. A.D. 1300

The order of the books is a matter that deserves consideration in determining the value and the allocation to its proper class of every biblical Hebrew MS. In the present MS. they run as follows:—The Pentateuch, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings; Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Isaiah, Hosea, Ruth, Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, Lamentations, Esther, Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah, Chronicles. This order, which is different from the usual one observed in MSS., is remarkable as being evidently the same as in the original followed by the scribe, the ends and the beginnings of the books generally meeting together on single pages. There is no division indicated between the several books of Judges, Kings, and Chronicles; and Ezra and Nehemiah run together without any break in the page. There are four pages of Canons or Tables between Hosea and Ruth, three of those pages being HIGHLY ORNAMENTED, with GILT and COLOURED COLUMNS and ARCHES enclosing the text. The ornamentation is strange and grotesque in style.

32274 TORAH, NEVIAÍM, KETUVÍM, MEGILLOTH: Bible, *in Hebrew*, with the double Masora, sm. 4to. *beautifully written* **MS. on vellum**, *with illuminated ornament at the headings of the sections; bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Theodore Williams in gold on sides*, £36. 86 (1326)

On the page opposite the first page of Genesis, there is a note by the original scribe, giving the date as above. The calligraphy of this volume is of Italian style, but there is a Spanish character in the colours and the ornament.

32275 THE PENTATEUCH, the MEGILLOTH (Esther, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Canticles), the Book of JOB, the Haphtaroth, with the TARGUM of ONKELOS, and the Masorah : together 3 vols. (Vol. 1, 105 leaves ; Vol. 2, 156 leaves ; Vol. 3, 190 leaves), atlas 4to. on Vellum, *written in a fine bold character, probably of German execution, in double columns, bound*, £21. *cir.* 1400

A splendid MS., once probably in the possession of the great De Rossi, as we find prefixed to each volume, and in an Italian hand of about 1780-90, a list of a few of the variants. The text is written in the right hand column, the Chaldee Targum in the left. De Rossi has decided, from internal evidence, that the MS. was not executed later than the year 1411, and probably was earlier. This opinion is presumably derived from the inscription at the end of Deuteronomy, which shows that the book was written by Isaac bar Simha for the Rabbi Meir bar Nathan. The great number of VARIÆ LECTIONES supplied by this Codex renders it of the greatest importance to students of the Hebrew Scriptures.

32276 DIBRE HAYAMIM, THEHILLIM . . . folio, *Hebrew MS. on vellum, written in large square characters by a German-Jewish hand, some of the margins cut away, hf. bd.* £2. *Sec.* XV

Containing the following books complete (excepting occasional slight defects caused by the cutting of margins) :—Chronicles, Psalms, Job, Proverbs, Ruth, Ecclesiastes, Lamentations, Esther, Daniel, and Ezra.

32277 BIBLE, SAMARITAN. LEVITICUS and NUMBERS (Lev. x, 15, to Num. v, 5), *in the Samaritan character*, roy. 4to. *MS. beautifully written on vellum*, 16 *leaves, bound in hf. morocco gilt, bound for Mr. Henry Duckworth, who had brought it from Nablús*, £21. *Sec.* XVI

—— *see also post* SYNAGOGUE ROLLS.

32278 ALTES TESTAMENT, *Hebräisch und Deutsch*, 2 thick vols. 12mo. *with vowel points, calf*, 5*s* 1830

32279 ——— GENESIS, *Hebraice et Græce*, ed. Schumann, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1829

32280 BUSH, Grammar of the Hebrew language, second edition enlarged, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *New York*, 1839

32281 BUXTORFII Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ, acc. novæ Concordantiæ Chaldaicæ, folio, *vellum*, 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1632

32282 ——— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, cum Indice, stout folio, *portrait, engraved title, printed title, and pp.* 10, *columns* 2680, *and* 63 *pp. of Index Latinus, calf*, 25*s* *Basil.* 1639-40

32283 ——— another copy, thick folio, FINE PAPER, *without portrait and engraved title, stamped pigskin, fine copy*, 28*s* 1639-40

32284 ——— the same, FINE *or* SIZED PAPER, folio, *portrait, vellum*, 36*s* 1639-40

32285 ——— another such copy, folio, *fine copy in old morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1639-40

Not only the best, but in fact the only existing Lexicon to enable the student to investigate the wide range of Judaic Literature. The great work of Gesenius is only a Dictionary of Biblical Hebrew, and consequently does not embrace even that period of the language which began with the Targums, the Mishna, and the Talmud.

32286 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, accessit Lexicon rabbinico-philosophicum et Tractatus de abbreviaturis hebraicis, thick 12mo. 1075 pp. *stained, bd.* 6*s* *Londini*, 1646

32288 BUXTORFII de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis; acc. operis Talmudici recensio et Bibliotheca Rabbinica, 1696—Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica, *Bas.* 1680—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 6*s* 1680-96

32289 CALVINI (J.) Prælectiones in librum prophetiarum Danielis, ed. Budaeus et Jonuillaeus, additus est *Hebraicus et Chaldaicus textus*, 1571—Praelectiones in Ezechielis Prophetae viginti capita priora, 1583; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, 12*s* (*Genevae*) 1571-83

Dedicated to Admiral de Coligny.

32290 CATALOGUE of the Hebrew MSS. in University Library, Cambridge, by Schiller-Szinessy, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Cambridge*, 1876

An admirable work of bibliography, sufficient in itself to confound the theories of mechanical catalogue-making now in vogue.

32291 CASTILLO (Martin del) Arte Hebraispano: Grammatica de la lengua santa en idioma castellano, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Leon de Francia*, 1686

32292 CASTRO SARMENTO (J. de) Exemplar de penitencia, dividido em tres discursos, para o Dia Santo de Kypur, *in Portuguese*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 5484

32293 CELLARII (Ch.) Horæ Samaritanæ cum latina interpretatione, *Francof.* 1705—Collectanea historiæ Samaritanæ, *Cizæ*, 1688—Sciagraphia Philologiæ Sacræ, *Jenæ*, 1678—Grammatica Ebræa, *Jenæ*, 1699—Glossarium Syro-Latinum, *Cizæ*, 1683—Chaldaismus sive Grammatica Linguæ Chaldaicæ, *Cizæ*, 1685—Canones de linguæ sanctæ proprietatibus, *Jenæ*, 1679—7 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 18*s*

32294 CHWOLSON, achtzehn hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, impl. 4to. 9 *plates*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth*, *with separate Atlas of plates*, 5*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1865

32295 COHEN (Abraham) C'hunath Abraham: Metrical Paraphrases of the Psalms, *in Hebrew*, small 4to. *frontispiece and portrait*, *bd.* 12*s* *Venetzia*, 479 (1719)

(Questo libro) "lo fece ammirare per uno de' più bei talenti e de più bravi poeti de' suoi tempi."—*De Rossi.*

—— *see* KABBALA.

32296 CONCORDANCE. The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament, with Indexes, 2 vols. 1843—Greek Concordance to New Test. with Indexes, 1844; together 3 vols. stout royal 8vo. *sd.* £2. 1843-4

32297 CONFORTI (David) Kore Haddoroth: Literary History of the Jews, from the compilation of the Talmud to his own time, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 4*s* *Venice* (1746)

32298 DE ROSSI (J. B.) de Typographia Hebræo-Ferrariensi commentarius historicus, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 4*s* *Parmæ*, 1780

32299 ———— Specimen variarum lectionum Sacri Textus et *Chaldaica* Estheris additamenta, cum *Latina* versione, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Romæ*, 1782

32299* ———— MSS. Codices Hebraici suæ Bibliothecæ descripti et illustrati, cum appendice cont. MSS. aliarum Linguarum, 3 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 24*s* *Parmæ*, 1803

32300 DUKES (L.) zur Kenntniss der neuhebräischen religiösen Poesie, 1842—Ehrensäulen zu einem Pantheon hebräischer Dichter und Dichtungen, 1837—Salomo ben Gabirol aus Malaga und seine ethischen Werke, Heft 1, 1860—Moses ben Esra aus Granada, sein Leben und literarisches Wirken, 1839—4 pieces in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837-60

32301 ——— Rabbinische Blumenlese, mit Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar, 8vo. 340 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1844

32301* ——— zur rabbinischen Spruchkunde: rabbinische Sentenzen und Sprichwörter, mit Erläuterungen, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1851

32302 EISENMENGERS (Johann Andreas) Entdecktes Judenthum, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. cf.* 35*s* *Königsberg*, 1711

An extremely valuable work on the law, legends, customs, and ceremonies of the Jews, with extracts from the Talmud, in the shape of curious stories, etc.

32303 ELIAH MIZRACHI, Melekheth Hammispár: Arithmetic and Astronomy, *in Hebrew*, small 4to. IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPT, *written by his Pupil Menahem Bar Shemuel in the Author's Lifetime*, 20*s* 248 (A.D. 1488)

Written and copied in the East, probably in the Holy Land.

32304 ERGAS (Joseph ben Imm.) Shomer Amunim, a Cabbalistic dialogue, *in Hebrew*, 4to. *bd.* 7*s* *Amst.* 496 (1736)

32305 ESHKOL HA-KOFER: a Karaite Commentary, by Jehuda Abel, *in Hebrew*, *bound*, 21*s* (? *Russia*, *about* 1850)

32306 ETHERIDGE (J. W.) Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum, from the Chaldee, *Genesis and Exodus*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1862

32307 FACSIMILES of the Hebrew MSS. obtained at the Jewish synagogue in K'ae-Fung-Foo, sm. 4to. *printed on silk paper in the Chinese manner*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Shanghae*, 1851

32308 FRANCK (Ad.) la Kabbale ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1843

32309 ——— die Kabbala, *deutsch*, von A. Gelinek, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

32310 FÜRST (J.) Chaldäische Grammatik, 8vo. *neatly bound*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1835

32311 ——— the same, 1835—Perlenschnüre aramäischer Gnomen und Lieder oder Aramäische Chrestomathie mit Glossar, 1836, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1835-36

32312 ——— Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, uno Neo-Hebraice altero Latine scripto, stout folio, 1428 *pp. quadruple cols.* (pub. at £4. 4*s* unbound), *hf. russia neat*, £3. 3*s* *Lips.* 1840

Fuerst's work is founded on Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition. It is accompanied by an *Index etymologicus; Onomonasticon sacrum; Syllabus nominum propriorum Phœnico-Punicorum; Lexicon Aramaicum et Neo-hebraicum; Tabula etymologica particularum; Systema formarum nominalium; Propylæa Masoræ; Tabula comparativa radicum Heb. Chald. Syr. et Arab.*

32312* ——— Bibliotheca Judaica: Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten jüdischen Literatur, 3 vols. in 2, *half morocco*, 28*s* *Leipzig*, 1849-63

32313 FÜRST (J.) Geschichte des Karäerthums bis (A.D.) 900, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

32314 ——— Geschichte der Biblischen Literatur und des jüdisch-hellenistischen Schriftthums, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1867-70

32315 GABIROL (Salomo ben) Schire Schlomo; Hebräische Gedichte, herausgegeben von L. Dukes, 2 parts, 1858—Nachal Kedumim, herausgegeben von demselben, 2 parts, 1853—together in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Hannover*, 1853-58

32316 GANS (David) Sefer Nekhmad ve Naim: Treatise on Astronomy, Geography, Mathematics, the Calendar, etc. *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *diagrams, calf*, 12*s* *Jesnitz*, 503 (1743)

32317 GEIGER, das Judenthum und seine Geschichte, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1864

32318 GESENIUS (W.) Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1815

32319 ——— ausführliches Lehrgbäude der hebräischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der verwandten Dialekte, 8vo. 908 *pp. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1817

32319* ——— Carmina Samaritana, *Samaritane et latine*, 4to. *plate, sd.* 2*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1824

32320 ——— der Prophet Jesaia, übersetzt, mit philologisch-kritischem und historischem Commentar, 4 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1829-21

32321 ——— Thesaurus philologicus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti, perfecit Roediger, qui cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. edidit, 4 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1552, 6, and 116 (published unbound £3. 3*s*), *double columns, cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Lipsiae*, 1829-58

The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus* by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations, and additions.

32322 ——— Hebrew, Chaldee and English Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures, with additions by Tregelles, thick 4to. (pub. at 28*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1846

32323 ——— Hebrew Grammar, with a Hebrew reading book, 4to, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

32324 ——— the same, *enlarged edition*, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* *s. n.* (*cir.* 1875)

32325 ——— Hebrew Grammar, with grammatical exercises and a chrestomathy, by Conant, roy. 8vo. 297 and 64 pp. *cloth*, 10*s* (*New York*) 1857

32326 HAGGADAH SHEL PESAKH: Liturgy for the Passover Service, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio, *illuminated MS. on vellum, with very numerous Miniatures representing the ceremonial and domestic phases of the Passover service, and scriptural incidents connected with it, every page enclosed within architectural columns or floral decorations, all the large initials in gold and historiated; old Dutch calf*, £50. *Sec. XVII*

The inscriptions under the miniatures are German, in Hebrew characters.

32326* HAGGADA SHEL PESAKH: Paschal Liturgy, with commentaries, *all Hebrew*, 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Vienna*, 564 (1804)

32327 PASSOVER SERVICE, printed for the use of German and Italian Jews in Hebrew Characters, folio, *with a profusion of pictorial woodcuts and many elegant woodcut borders, in olive morocco super extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £50. *Mantua*, 328 (1568)

No copy has ever been seen before for sale in the London market. The instructions in the margin are in the German language, although in Hebrew characters. In one of the woodcuts is depicted the massacre of the Jewish children in order to prepare a bath of children's blood for Pharaoh, or whom this had been prescribed as a cure for the leprosy under which he suffered.

32328 SEDER PESAKH, *in Hebrew, with a French translation added to many of the prayers*, 4to. *very neatly written MS., hf. bd.* 10*s* *Bordeaux*, 1817

32329 HANNUKATH HABBETH (Sefer) : Description of the Temple of Jerusalem, *in Hebrew*, by Moses ben Gerson Khafetz, sm. 4to. *folding plate, vellum*, 5*s* *Venetzia*, 456 (1696)

32330 HEBREW REVIEW (The) and Magazine of Rabbinical Literature, edited by Morris J. Raphall, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1835-36

32331 HELMONT (F. M. B. ab) Alphabeti verè naturalis hebraici delineatio, juxta quam surdi sic informari possunt, ut non alios saltem loquentes intelligant, sed etiam ipsi ad sermonis usum perveniant, 12mo. *frontispiece and* 36 *curious plates, vellum*, 10*s* *Sulzbaci*, 1657 (*at the end* 1667)

32332 (HORWITZ) YESAIA BEN ABRAHAM. Sh'nē Lukhoth Habberith : a famous philosophical and religious work by Yesaia ben Abraham the Levite, one of the great doctors of the Jewish Church, *in Hebrew*, stout 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Amsterdam*, 468 (1708)

32333 HURWITZ (Hyman) Hebrew Grammar, third enlarged edition, 8vo. 96 *and* 314 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 1841

32334 ——— Hebrew Tales, selected and translated from the writings of the Ancient Hebrew Sages (the Talmud), 12mo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 5*s* 1863

32335 IMBONATI Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Scriptoribus Latinis qui ex diversis nationibus contra Judæos, vel de re Hebraica scripsêre, folio, *portrait, bd.* 10*s* *Romæ*, 1694

32336 IMMANUAL BEN YAKOB, and NATHAN bar YOEL PALKIRA, Treatises on Astronomy and Astrology, etc. small 4to. *a curious* **MS. on vellum**, *with diagrams and figures, sd.* £2. 10*s* *about* A.D. 1400

Ancient writers, probably never reproduced in print.

32337 ISAAC (G.) Grammatica hebraea, roy. 8vo. *calf neat, uncut*, 2*s* 6*d* *Chr. Plantinus, Antverpiae*, 1564

32338 JACOB BEN ASHER, ARBA TURIM : Orakh Khayim, Yore Dea, Khoshen Mishpat, and Even ha-Ezer, with the Beth Yosef of Joseph Karo, etc. *all in Hebrew*, 4 vols. folio, *bd.* £3. 3*s* *Wilhelmsdorf*, 487 (1727)

In this great work, composed more than five centuries ago, everything that illustrated the Ritual and Judicial Laws of the Jews was brought together. It is accepted by the "Chosen People" as authoritative.

32338* JAHN, Chaldäische Chrestomathie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1800

32339 JASHER : Fragmenta Carminum in Masorethico textu tessellata, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Donaldson, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1854

32340 JEZIRA. Abrahami Patriarchæ liber Jezirah, sive Formationis Mundi, etc. vertebat ex hebræis et commentariis illustrabat 1551, ad Babylonis Ruinam et corrupti Mundi finem G. Postellus restitutus, 18mo. *blue morocco gilt, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian, rare*, £4. *Parisiis*, 1552

32341 JOSEPH ALBO. Ets Shatul, consisting of the Sefer Ikkarim of Joseph Albo on the fundamental doctrines of the Jewish law, with a commentary by Gedaliah ben Shelomoh, *all Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Francf. a/O*, 1718

32341* ——— dasselbe Werke, *deutsch*, von Schlesinger, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1844

32342 [JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA, Dibre Hayamim le malke tzarfat] Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1837

The account of the Crusades, and of the events that followed them in the Holy Land, is a feature of special interest in this work. But the history of Europe, during the reign of Charles V, is the portion most largely treated on, and best shows the extensive knowledge of state secrets and motives which could be acquired by Jews, whose mercantile and financial resources put them in connexion with the rulers of kingdoms. The author of this General Chronicle was born at Avignon in 1496, but lived the greater part of his life at Genoa.

32343 KABBALA DENUDATA, seu doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus in quo ante ipsam translationem Sohar præmittitur Apparatus cujus pars prima continet locos communes Cabbalisticos Lexici instar, pars secunda constat è tractatibus variis (edidit KNORR À ROSENROTH), in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, the third volume slightly wormed, calf*, £5. 5*s* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-78—*Francof.* 1684

32344 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *bound*, £6. 6*s* 1677-84

Quite complete, with the rare parts "Adumbratio Kabbalæ Christianæ," and the "Porta Cœlorum." The former piece is very seldom seen.

32345 KABBALA DENUDATA, seu doctrina Hebraeorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus in quo ante ipsam translationem Sohar praemittitur Apparatus cujus pars prima continet locos communes Cabbalisticos Lexici instar, pars secunda constat è tractatibus variis (edidit Knorr à Rosenroth), 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *plates, without the part* "Adumbratio Kabbalae Christianae," 70 pp. *vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-78—*Francof.* 1684

32346 SHAAR HA SHAMAYIM: Porta Coelorum, in quâ dogmata Cabbalistica, autore Abraham Cohen Irira; Tabulæ Cabbalisticæ, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 25*s* *Solisbaci*, 1678

This is a portion of the Kabbala Denudata: Apparatus in librum Sohar pars iii, iv.

32347 KARO (JOS.) Shulkhan Arukh: a commentary on the Arba Turim, forming a manual of rabbinical law, *Hebrew*, with commentaries, ed. by Dr. Nuñez-Torres and Sal. Leon Templo, thick 12mo. *bd.* 7*s* *Amsterdam*, 1698

32348 ——— the same, *edited by Moses Isarles, in Hebrew*, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 499-509 (1739-49)

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32367 **MAIMONIDES.** MISHNA TORA, otherwise called the YAD ha-Kh'zaka: complete Exposition of the Hebrew Law and Tradition, *Hebrew, in Rabbinical characters*, Books 4, 5, 6 *slightly defective at beginning and end*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, **MS. on Vellum**, *bound in blue morocco, lettered on the back, "Treatise on Legal Questions,"* £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XIV

32368 ——— another copy of the same three Books, *in the square character*, 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, *bound in parchment-covered boards*, £4. *Sec.* XV

32369 ——— YAD KHAZAKA, with the Metzoth prefixed, and with Commentaries, *all in Hebrew*, 2 vols. folio, *old binding*, £2. *Venetzia, Bragadino*, 310 (1550)

The second volume is from Bomberg's edition of 284 (1524), of which Bragadino's edition is a reprint page for page.

32370 ——— Mora Nevokhim, a work on the interpretation of Scripture, *in Hebrew*, folio, *in the old stamped calf binding*, 24*s* *Jesnitz*, 502 (1742)

—— *for original, see under* Arabic.

32371 ——— BERNARD'S Creed and Ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, *Hebrew and English*, with notes, copious illustrations from the Talmud, Alphabetical Glossary, etc. *bds.* 18*s* *Cambridge*, 1832

32372 ——— Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim," with Notes, by J. Townley, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1827

32373 ——— Constitutiones de Siclis, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed Esgers, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1718

32374 **MAKHZOR**: the Breviary of the Roman Synagogue, or Collection of Prayers, Hymns, and Lessons, for the year, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *a beautifully written MS. on vellum, with several initial words in gold, hf. bd.* £20. *Italy, about* A.D. 1400

One of the early possessors who have recorded their ownership of this fine volume, was "Itzhaq Levi, who dwells at Casale of Monferrato." Another possessor dates his inscription 229 (1469).

32374* **MAKHZOR**: The Jewish Ritual according to the Roman rite, folio, *fine MS. on vellum, beautifully written, with painted ornaments at the section-headings, in the original stamped binding*, £25. *Sec.* XV

Similar in its contents to the preceding article. Some of the hymns in these two volumes of Makhzor have never been printed.

32375 **MAKHZOR**: a similar work, *in Hebrew*, containing also a treatise of Rabbi Nakhshun ben Zadok on the Calendar and some other pieces, and unpublished hymns, etc. sm. folio, *MS. on vellum, elegantly written, old calf, lettered* SEDER TAKHENUNIM, £14. 171 (1411)

Written by Yakob bar Gershon of Neuenstatt (?) for the Rabbi Shalomoh son of Rabbi Daniel I. s. r. o. di Guardia (?).

32376 **MAKHZOR**: the ancient Rhythmical Prayers of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, very stout 12mo. *beautifully printed in black and gold, upon* VELLUM, *blue morocco extra*, £10. *Bolonia*, 1537

32377 MAKHZOR: the ancient Rhythmical Prayers of the Jews, *not quite perfect, also on* VELLUM, *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Bolon*, 1537

This precious volume of Hebrew Prayers, according to the rite of the Roman Synagogue, is probably the best and most complete printed edition of the work, so far as the hymns are concerned.

32378 MAKHZOR: PRAYERS for all the Festivals in the Year, *in Hebrew, with German translation in Rabbinical characters*, 5 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 25*s* *Amsterdam* 510 (1750)

32379 MAKHZOR mekol haShana: Festival Prayers according to the ritual of the German and Polish Jews, *Hebrew and English*, by LEVI, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 16*s* 5554-56 (1794-96)

32380 MAKHZOR le-kol Moedi ha Shanah: Festgebete der Israeliten, mit vollständigem, sorgfältig durchgesehenem Texte, *Hebräisch und Deutsch*, übersetzt von Sachs, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *Spanish morocco*, £2. *Berlin*, 1860

The metrical passages are rendered in German rhymed verses.

32381 MARTINII MORENTINI (P.) Grammatica hebraea, *Rupellae*, 1590—Technologia grammaticae hebraeae, 1590—Chaldaea grammatica quatenus à Latina differt, 1590—Davis, Introduction to the Hebrew tongue, from the Latin of Buxtorf, 1656; 4 pieces in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* 1590-1656

32382 ——— Grammatica hebraea—Technologia—Chaldaea grammatica; together in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 2*s* *Rupellae*, 1597

32383 MASHAL HA-KADMUNI, by Isaac ben Salomon ben Sahola, edited by Meir ben Jacob Franzoni: a work consisting of proverbial phrases in rhyme, illustrated by prose fables, *all in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of talking animals and other facetious designs, somewhat in the style of Æsop and the Septem Sapientes, bound in hogskin, stamped with portraits and arabesques in compartments, and the arms of Saxony*, VERY RARE, *from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5*s* *Venice, about* 1560

Bound along with three other rare Hebrew pieces: Shevil Amunah, *Trent*, 1559; Shaar ha-Shamayim (*the Caballistic Porta Coelorum*), *Vinet.* 1547; Evronoth, a Hebrew Calendar, *Trent*, 1561.

32384 MEIER (Ernst) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Hebräer, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1856

32385 MEOR ENAYIM: Historical Philosophical, and Philological Essays, by AZARIA DE' ROSSI, *in Hebrew*, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia neat, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Mantua*, 334 (1574)

This elegant work belongs to a style and kind of literature little practised amongst the Jews.

32386 MICHAELIS (J. D.) Spicilegium geographiae Hebraeorum exterae, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Gottingae*, 1769-80

32387 ——— Grammatica Chaldaica, 1771—Arabische Grammatik, 1781—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Gottingae*, 1771-81

32388 ——— Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *plate, hf. calf*, 2*s* *Halae*, 1784

32389 ——— Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica, 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to. 2376 *pp. a series of dissertations in dictionary form, calf gilt*, 7*s* *Gottingae*, 1792

32390 ——— Chrestomathia Syriaca, glossario instructa à Doepke, 1829—Knös, Chrestomathia Syriaca, 1807—together in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Gottingae*, 1807-29

32400 MIDRASH RABBOTH. Allegorical Commentaries on the Pentateuch and the Megilloth, by ancient Rabbis, *in Hebrew*, folio, *bound*, 25*s* *Amsterdam*, 485 (1725)

With the Commentary entitled Matnoth K'hunah, by Issakhar Behr, the Zera Abraham, the Mishnat of Rabbi Eliezer, and the Yade Moshe.

32401 MIDRASH RABBOTH al ha-Tora, im perush Matnoth, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

32402 MIKHLOL YUFI: commentarius in loca selecta Scripturæ a Selemone ben Melech, cum Leket Sh'kekha Abendanæ, *all Hebrew*, folio, *stamped calf*, 15*s* *Amst.* 5445 (1685)

32403 MILSAHAGI, *i.e.* Mehlsack(E.) Sepher Rabiah: Rabbinical Treatises, *in Hebrew*, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Ofen*, 1837

32404 MISCHNA sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, *hebraice et latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. in 3, stout folio, *plates, old calf*, £5. 15*s*; or in 6 vols. *hf. bd. uncut*, £8. *Amst.* 1698-9

32405 ——— Mishnaioth: the Mishna, with the commentary of Obadiah of Bartenora, *in Hebrew*, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *stamped russia, with brass clasps*, 16*s* *Amsterdam*, 447-455 (1687-95)

32406 ——— the Mishna, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, and *German* translation in Rabbinical characters, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 16*s* *Wien*, 1817-35

32407 ——— the Mishna, *Hebrew and German*, with Hebrew commentary and German notes by Jost, the German in Rabbinical characters, 6 vols. in 2, *hf. calf*, 35*s* *Berlin*, 592-94 (1832-4)

32408 ——— Eighteen Treatises from the Mishna, translated by the Rev. D. A. de Sola and J. M. Raphall, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1845

32409 MIVKHOR (Sefer ha-) va Tov ha-Miskhor, ferush al ha-Torah; va Tirath Kesef, *in Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 30*s* *Gozlu* (*Evpatoria*), 594 (1834)

The first work is a great Karaite commentary written in the thirteenth century by Aaron ben Yosef. The second is by Yosef Shelomo Yerushalmi.

32410 MOSES OF COUCY (HAKKOTZI) SEFER METZOTH GEDOL: the great collection of Precepts on all the points of Mosaic legislation, large folio, *Hebrew MS. in rabbinical characters, on vellum, bound in calf neat, lettered* "Commentary on the Pentateuch, Sec. XV." £10. *Sec.* XIV-XV

The book was written either in Spain or Southern France. One of its former possessors was Moses Tarbot (member of a French Ashknazi family, sec. XVI?).

32411 MURNER, Ritus et celebratio Phase [*i.e. Paschæ*] Judeorum cum orationibus eorum et benedictionibus Mense, ad litteram interpretatis, sm. 4to. *curious cuts, sd.* 20*s* *cir.* 1505

32412 NAYIR HA-YAMIM: a Chart of the Days, being a Work on the Calculations necessary for compiling the Calendar. The Tables are by Rabbi Jacob, son of Rabbi David, and the Calculations by Rabbi Mordecai Finzi, *in Hebrew, with* an *Italian* compendium of the Calendar, sm. folio, *MS. in paper, containing plates and neatly written, vellum*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

32413 NICHOLLS (G. F.) Samaritan Grammar, 12mo. 138 pp. *cloth*, 2*s* 1858

32414 NORDHEIMER, a grammatical analysis of selections from the Hebrew Scriptures, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *New York*, 1838

32415 ———— a critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* *New York*, 1838-41

32416 ———— the same, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *second edition of Vol.* 1, *cloth*, £2. 1842-41

32417 NORK (Fr.) Hebräisch-chaldäisch-rabbinisches und deutsches Wörterbuch, impl. 8vo. 576 *pp. double columns, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Grimma*, 1842

32418 S. PAGNINI Hebraicarum institutionum libri IV, ex R. David Kimchi fere transcripti--Hebraea et Chaldaea nomina . . . quae in Bibliis leguntur—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 515 *and* 53 *pp. hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1549

32419 PERITSOL, Itinera Mundi, nempe Cosmographia, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Hyde, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1691

32420 PHARCHI, Caftor wa-Pherach sive Liber de Ritibus, Geographia, Antiquitatibus, Nummis, etc. Terræ Sanctæ, *Hebraice*, edente Hirsch Edelmann, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Berolini*, 1852

A new and corrected edition of the very rare original (Venice, 1549).

32421 PINNER'S Prospectus der Odessaer ältesten hebräischen und rabbinischen MSS. *facsimiles, Odessa*, 1845—CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, liber Josuæ, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Juynboll, *Lugd. Bat.* 1848 —2 vols. in 1, 4to. *a list of Tischendorf's MSS. inserted, half russia, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1845-48

32422 PIRKE ABOTH, die Sprüche der Väter, *Hebr.* von Strack, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1882

32423 PSALMS. SEFER THEHILLIM, smallest 4to. *Hebrew MS. on vellum, bd.* £4. *Costnitz*, 175 (1415)

Amongst signatures of former owners are those of Itzhaq Levi Ashknazi, and Shelomoh Arbib. The former was perhaps the celebrated Isaac Loria.

32424 RELANDI Analecta Rabbinica, 5 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *portrait*, 690 *pp. vellum*, 6*s* *Trajecti*, 1723

A book full of curious and interesting information, including the Lives of celebrated Rabbis.

32425 REUCHLIN, de Rudimentis Hebraicis libri III, 4to. *with valuable MS. notes in a contemporary hand, original stamped binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Phorce, in ædibus Th. Anshelmi*, 1506

32426 ———— the same, 4to. THICK PAPER, *stamped pigskin with clasps, fine copy*, 20*s* 1506

32427 RIGGS' Chaldee Manual: Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *New York*, 1842

32428 RODRIGUES MOREIRA (J.) Kehilath Jahacob: being a *Hebrew-English-Spanish* vocabulary, 4to. 190 *pp. hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 5533 (1773)

32429 ROY (W. L.) Hebrew-English critical and pronouncing Dictionary, impl. 8vo. 733 *pp. double columns, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1837

32430 SACHS (Michael) Beiträge zur Sprach und Alterthumsforschung; aus jüdischen Quellen, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1852-54

32431 SALVADOR (J.) Histoire des Institutions de Moise et du peuple Hébreu, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1862

32432 SAULCY (F. de) Histoire de l'Art Judaique, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1858

32433 SCHAAF (C.) Opus Aramaeum: grammatica chaldaico-syriaca, selecta Targumin cum versione latina et notis, lexicum chaldaicum, thick 12mo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lugduni Bat.* 1686

32434 SCHOETTGENII HORÆ HEBRAICÆ et TALMUDICÆ in Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ J. Lightfooti supplentur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis illustrantur; Horæ in Theologiam Judæorum de Messia dogmaticam antiquam et hodiernam impensæ, cum Rabbinicis Lectionibus, etc. 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, £3. 16*s* *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

32435 SEDER OLAM RABBA; an ancient Hebrew Chronicle, translated into English, edited by John Williams, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1861

32436 SEDER TEFILLOTH HA-KARAIM: Liturgy of the Karaite Jews, *in Hebrew*, edited by Itzhak Iskowitz, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *neatly bound*, 16*s* *Wien*, 1854

32437 SEELIG (Gottfried) der Jude, eine Wochenschrift, 9 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1768-72

An exhaustive work on the customs, rites, practices, and opinions of the modern Jews, by a convert from Jewry.

32438 SHALSHELETH HAKKABALA; Chain of Tradition, by Gedalia ben Yakhiya, *in Rabbinical Hebrew*, sm. 8vo. *bd. a rare Cabbalistic work*, 6*s* *Amsterd.* 457 (1697)

32439 SHELOMOH OF URBINO, Ohel Moed: a Dictionary of Hebrew Synonyms, *all Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *first edition, old calf, with the Marlborough arms on sides*, 30*s* *Venetzia*, 5308 (1548)

32440 SHIRI TEFARATH: a collection of Hymns, *in Hebrew*, edited by Naftali Hirz Wesel (called on the German title of Part VI: Hartwig Wessely), 6 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Prag*, 1812-29

32441 SCHULCHAN ARUCH, oder. encyclopädische Darstellung des Mosaischen Gesetzes [nach talmudischer Interpretation von M. Creizenach], 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1833-40

—— *see ante*, No. 32347.

32442 SOLOMON, Sefer Hhakmah Shelomoh: Wisdom of Solomon, translated from the Greek, with commentary by Naftali ben Issakhar Wessel, *all Hebrew*, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, 21*s* 540 (1780)

32443 ———— Proverbia, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. Seb. Munsterus, 12mo. *MS. notes on the margins, vellum*, 2*s* *Basileæ* (1524)

32444 STEINSCHNEIDER, Jewish Literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century, with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash, 8vo. 400 *pp. cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1857

32445 ———— Bibliographisches Handbuch über die Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

SYNAGOGUE ROLLS, *all written in Arabia, on leather, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; from the Shapira collection:*

32446 PENTATEUCH, *in Hebrew, a roll of leather, about* 110 *feet long*, £5. 5*s* *Sec.* XV-XVI

SYNAGOGUE ROLLS—*continued.*

32447 PENTATEUCH, *in Hebrew, on a leathern roll, about* 120 *feet long,* £5. *Sec.* XV

32448 ——— another MS. *wanting three chapters at beginning, a roll of leather, about* 50 *feet long,* £3. 10*s* *Sec.* XVI

32449 ——— another MS. *without the Genesis, a roll of leather, about* 60 *feet long,* £3. 3*s* *Sec.* XV

32450 ——— Leviticus (*imperfect*), Numbers, and Deuteronomy, *a roll of leather, about* 50 *feet long,* £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XV-XVI

32451 ——— Numbers and Deuteronomy, *a roll of leather, about* 50 *feet long,* £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XV

32452 ——— Genesis, and part of Exodus; Genesis, another MS. *slightly imperfect;* Numbers and Deuteronomy; 3 *odd rolls of leather, altogether about* 100 *feet long,* £3. 10*s* *Sec.* XV-XVI

32453 ——— Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus; Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy; Leviticus;—3 *odd rolls of leather, altogether about* 150 *feet long,* £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XV-XVI

32454 ESTHER. Synagogue Roll (Megillah) Hebrew MS. in square Italian characters, *on vellum,* 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

—— *see also ante p.* 1575.

32455 TALMUD BABLI: Babylonian Talmud, with Tosefoth, and commentaries of various Rabbis, *all in Hebrew,* 12 vols. folio, *old calf,* £7. 7*s* *Vienna, Joseph Hraschanzky,* 1791

32456 ——— 'im Perushim ve tosephoth, etc.: the Babylonian Talmud (Mishna and Gemara) complete, with Rashi's Commentaries, and the Mishnaic Commentary of Maimonides, etc. *all in Hebrew,* edited by Moses ben Israel Landau, 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £6. 10*s* *Prag,* 1844

32457 ——— 'im perushim, tosefoth, piske tosefoth, etc. Babylonian Talmud with all the supplements and commentaries of various Rabbinical doctors, etc. *entirely in Hebrew,* 16 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £5. *Berlin,* 1864

32458 ——— SEFER TOSEFTA mis-seder Zeraim va Moed, with commentaries by Avigador, etc. *in Hebrew,* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* 12*s* *Wilna,* 1841

32459 RABBINOWICZ, Legislation Criminelle du Talmud; traduction critique des traités *Synhedrin et Makhoth,* et des deux passages de *Edjoth,* 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1876

32460 TORAT KOHENNIM im perush ha-Tora ve Hamitzva, compusa de Rabinul M. L. Malbim, *in Hebrew,* 4to. *bd.* 7*s* *Bucuresci,* 1860

32461 TYBBON (Rabbi Abeu) Physica Hebraea, *Hebraice et latine,* ed. J. Isaac Levita, 1555—Maimonides, Epistola de Astrologia, *Hebraice et latine,* ed. F. Isaac Levita, 1555—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Coloniæ,* 1555

32462 UHLEMANN, Institutiones Linguae Samaritanae cum chrestomathia et glossario, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 9*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1837

32463 VITAL (Rabbi Khaiim) Khok le-Israel: Daily Readings from the Bible, the Talmud, and the Zohar, *in Hebrew,* 5 parts in 2 vols. sq. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *be Mitzraim* (*Cairo*), 500 (1740)

Of extreme rarity. Perhaps the first Hebrew book printed in Cairo.

32465 WAGENSEILII (J. C.) Tela ignea Satanæ, hoc est arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum libri ἀνεκδοτοι, *Heb. et Lat.* cum Mantissâ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis adversus Marshami explicationem, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome,* £3. 3*s* *Altdorfi,* 1681

Amongst the books here printed in Hebrew and Latin are the celebrated Toledoth Yeshua, the Sefer Nitzakhon, and the Khizzuk Amuna.

32466 WASER (C.) Grammatica Syra, sm. 4to. *old calf or interleaved, vellum,* 5*s* *Leidæ,* 1619

32467 WASMUTH (M.) Hebraismus restitutus: grammatica, accentuatio hebræa, vindiciæ s. hebrææ scripturæ, 3 vols. sm. 4to. in 1, *vellum,* 5*s* *Rostochii,* 1664—*Kiloni,* 1674

32468 WIGRAM (G. V.) Hebraist's Vade-Mecum, a verbal Index to the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures, 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 1867

32469 WINER (G. B.) Chaldäische Grammatik, 1824—Chaldäisches Lesebuch, 1825—2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 2*s* 1824-25

32470 ———— Chald. Grammatik, verbesserte Auflage, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* 1842

32471 ———— the same, 1842—Chaldäisches Lesebuch, 1825—Chrestomathia Talmudica et Rabbinica, 1822—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1822-42

32472 WOLFII (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa Auctorum Hebræorum cujuscunque ætatis, Gaffarelli index Cod. Cabbalisticorum MSS. 4 vols. stout sm. 4to. *bd.* 36*s*; or, *stamped vellum, from the Sunderland library,* £2. 5*s* *Hamb.* 1715-33

Notwithstanding the many books that have been written upon Hebrew bibliography, Wolf's work remains indispensable, and is probably the best of its kind.

32473 YOUNG (Robert) Hebrew Miscellanies, 4 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* *Edinburgh,* 1854

32474 ZEDNER, Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the British Museum, thick 8vo. 891 *pp.* (sells 25*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1867

The British Museum collection of Hebrew books is the largest in the world.

32475 ZOHAR. Sefer haz-Zohar hak-kadush 'al hat-Torah: the famous Cabbalistic work known under the name of Simeon ben Yokhai, with Supplements, etc. and notes of Shalom Buzaglio, *in Hebrew,* 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 36*s* *Amst.* 465 (1805)

32476 ———— Miftakhoth Hazohar: Analytical Indices to the Zohar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Venice,* 1744

32477 ZUNZ, zur jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur, Vol. 1 (all published), 8vo. 600 *pp. hf. calf,* 10*s* *Berlin,* 1845

32478 ———— Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie, mit Nachtrag, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 666 *and* 76 *pp. hf. calf,* 12*s* 1865-67

32479 HEBREW TRACTS: A collection of 39 Academical Disputations in Latin, by Seyffert, Sesemann, Herbst, Berthold, Werchau, Hilliger, Flachs, Schmidt, Mencken, Seiferheld, Ortlob, Wolff, Werner, Meier, Grischow, Dantzius, Stisser, Corylus, Müller, Willich, Castens, Jastram, Wagner, Wichmanshausen and Luther, Galley, Haas, Jungendres, J. M. vom Berg, Haner,

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32493 JUDAS, Mémoires sur 19 Inscriptions Numidico-Puniques inédites, 8vo. 10 *plates of facsimiles, sd.* 4*s* 1861

32494 LENORMANT (F.) Introduction à un mémoire sur la propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'ancien monde, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1861

32495 ——— Essai sur la propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'ancien monde, Vol. I and Vol. II part 1 (all published), in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*), *sd.* 20*s* 1872-73

32496 LEVI (M. A.) Phönizische Studien, 4 parts, *plates*, 1856-70—Phönizisches Wörterbuch, 1864; together 5 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Breslau*, 1856-70

32497 LUYNES (H. de) Supplément à l'essai sur la numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les Rois Achæménides, folio, *containing pp.* 100-124 *of the text, and* 17 *plates, bds.* 10*s* (*Paris*, 1846)

32498 MOVERS (F. C.) die punischen Texte im Poenulus des Plautus, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 4*s* *Breslau*, 1845

32499 POSTELLUS (G.) de Foenicum literis, *with large folding leaf of characters* — Liber de causis seu de principiis et originibus naturae utriusque—together in 1 vol. 16mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1552

32500 RENAN (E.) Mission de Phénicie, *text pts. I-IV, plates pts. I-VI*, folio and impl. folio (pub. at £4.), *unbound*, £2. *Paris*, 1864-70

32501 SCHRÖDER (P.) die Phönizische Sprache; Grammatik, nebst Sprach- und Schriftproben, mit Anhang enthaltend die punischen Stellen im Pœnulus des Plautus, 8vo. 342 *pp. and* 22 *plates of Inscriptions, sd.* 8*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Halle*, 1869

32502 PHŒNICIAN Tracts, including: Judas, Tarif de taxes en langue punique — Lindberg, inscriptio melitensis phœnicio-græca—Quatremère, inscriptions puniques—Borski, de Phœnicum coloniis, and others by Wex Lindemann, and Boudard, together 8 pieces in a bundle, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

32503 SCHLOTTMANN, Inschrift Eschmunazars, Königs der Sidonier, *plates*, 1868—Lenormant, sur l'origine chrétienne des Inscriptions Sinaitiques, *plates*, 1859—2 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1859-68

32504 VOGÜÉ, Inscriptions Sémitiques de la Syrie Centrale, avec traduction et commentaire, folio, 38 *large plates, sd.* £2. 1868-77

4. Syriac, Mendæan.

32505 ABULPHARAGII (G.) sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, *Syriace et latine*, ediderunt P. J. Bruns et G. G. Kirsch, 2 vols. 4to. *sized paper, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1789

32506 ——— Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. Bertheau, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Göttingen*, 1843

Bound up with Parthey's Alexandrinisches Museum, and some philological opuscula.

32507 ——— Œuvres Grammaticales, editées (*autographiées en langue Syriaque*) par Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 15*s* 1872

32508 APOCRYPHA. Libri Veteris Testamenti Apocryphi, *Syriace*, e recognitione de Lagarde, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1861

32509 ATHANASIUS, Festal letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version, and edited by Cureton, *facsimile*, 2*s* 1848

BAR HEBRÆUS—*see* Abulpharag.

32510 BERNSTEIN (G. H.) Lexicon linguæ syriacæ, Fasciculus 1 (*all published*), roy. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Berolini*, 1857

32511 BIBLE: Old and New Testament, *in Syriac* (edited by Samuel Lee), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bound*, 9*s* 1823-26

32512 ——— DIATIKI KH'DATO: New Testament, *in Syriac*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1824

32513 CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus lexico heptaglotto curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit Michaelis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. SIZED PAPER, *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Goettingen*, 1788

32514 CLEMENTIS (S.) Romani Epistolæ binæ de Virginitate, *Syriace*, ed. Beelen, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Lovanii*, 1856

32515 CURETON (W.) Spicilegium Syriacum, containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion, with English translation, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, *rare*, 20*s* 1855

32516 ——— ANCIENT SYRIAC DOCUMENTS relative to the earliest establishment of christianity in Edessa, *Syriac and English*, with preface by Dr. Wright, 4to. *pp. xiv*, 196, *and* 112 (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1864

This interesting volume was the first authentic record proving the historical correctness in many things of the apocryphal writings concerning the Acts of the Apostles. It contains fragments and extracts from the very early Syriac MSS. acquired in large numbers by the British Museum thirty odd years ago.

——— *see also* Ignatius.

32517 ELIAS VON TIRHAN (Mar) Syrische Grammatik, *Syrisch und Deutsch*, herausgegeben von F. Baethgen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1880

32518 EPHREM SYRI OPERA OMNIA quæ extant, *Græce, Syriace, et Latine*, cum prefationibus, notis, variantibus lectionibus auspiciis Clementis XII, nunc primum ex Bibliotheca Vaticana prodeunt, 6 vols. folio, FINE COPY *in the original calf*, £10. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1737-47

32519 ——— Carmina Nisibena additis prolegomenis et supplemento lexicorum syriacorum, *Syriace et latine*, ed. G. Bickell, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1866

——— *see* Hahn und Sieffert.

32520 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *O. T. S.* 1842

32521 HAHN et SIEFFERT, Chrestomathia Syriaca sive S. Ephræmi Carmina selecta, *Syriace*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1825

32522 HOFFMANNI Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *three plates*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; *neatly bound*, 5*s* *Halæ*, 1827

32523 IGNATIUS (St.) Epistles, *in Syriac, English and Greek*, with an extensive preface and notes, ed. by Cureton, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1845

32524 ——— CORPUS IGNATIANUM, a complete Collection of the Ignatius Epistles, *in Syriac*, *Greek*, and *Latin*, and an English translation of the Syrian text, copious notes, and introduction by W. Cureton, royal 8vo. 12*s* 1849

32525 IGNATIUS (St.) Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the genuine writings of St. Ignatius, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

32526 KALILAG und DAMNAG: alte syrische Uebersetzung des indischen Fürstenspiegels, *syrisch und deutsch* von Bickell, mit einer Einleitung (150 *pp.*) von Benfey, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 28*s*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1876

32527 KIRSCHII Chrestomathia Syriaca cum Lexico, edidit Bernstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *bd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1832-36

32528 LAMY (Th. J.) Dissertatio de Syrorum fide et disciplina in re eucharistica; accedunt veteris ecclesiae syriacae monumenta duo, *Syriace et Latine*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lovanii*, 1859

32529 MARTIN (l'abbé) Tradition Karkaphienne ou la Massore chez les Syriens, 8vo. *facsimile*, *bds.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1870

MICHAELIS, Grammatica *and* Chrestomathia—Nos. 32397-9.

32530 MISSALE SYRIACUM: Libri Ministri Missæ juxta ritum Ecclesiæ Nationis Maronitarum, *Syriace*, sm. 4to. *finely printed, with the rubrics properly printed in red, and illustrated with several wood engravings, vellum*, £2. *Romæ*, 1596

"From this book it is evident that the early printers were familiar with the method of casting Oriental types upon different 'bodies' suited to the shape of each particular letter; and that they also cast letters to 'hang off' the body, at both 'back' and 'nick.'"

32531 NÖLDEKE (Th.) Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache am Urmia See und in Kurdistan, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

32532 NORBERG. Codex Nasaræus, Liber Adami appellatus, Syriace transcriptus Latineque redditus, cum Lexidio et Onomastico, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 32*s* *Hafniæ* (1815-16)

The sacred book of the Mandæans, in a language closely akin to Hebrew, Samaritan, and Syriac, written in characters like those of the last.

32533 PRAYERS. Portion of the Syriac Liturgy, *in Syriac, Estrangelo character*, 12mo. *neatly written MS.*, *hf. morocco gilt, lettered* "Livre de Prières," 15*s* 2071-1173-1760

32534 ROEDIGER (E.) Chrestomathia Syriaca cum glossario, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Halis*, 1738

32535 SENDABAR, Paraboles sur les ruses des femmes, *en français*, avec une notice historique sur l'auteur par Carmoly, 1849—Das Buch von den sieben weisen Meistern, *Deutsch*, mit literarhistorischer Einleitung von Sengelmann, *Halle*, 1842—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* 1842-49

32536 SEVERI ALEXANDRINI Patriarchæ de Ritibus Baptismi, et Sacræ Syntaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis liber, Guidone Fabricio Boderiano exscriptore et interprete, *Syriac, Hebrew and Latin*, sm. 4to. *fine specimen of old Syriac printing, from "overhanging" types, the rubrics in "Estrangelo" Syriac, the original binding*, 36*s* *Antverpiæ, Plantin.* 1572

32537 SMITH (R. Payne) Catalogus Codicum MSS. Syriacorum, Carshunicorum, Mendaeorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae, 4to. *plates of facsimiles, cloth*, 9*s* *Oxoniae*, 1864

32538 ——— Thesaurus Syriacus; collegerunt S. M. Quatremere, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Field, edidit R. Payne Smyth, 4 fasc. folio (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *sd.* £3. *Oxonii*, 1868-77

32539 SOPHOS' Fabeln, *Syrisch*, mit Glossar, *Posen*, 1859 — Loqman, Fables, *arabe et français*, 1850—12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* 1850-59

32540 WIDMANSTADII Syriacæ linguæ prima elementa, small 4to. *sd.* 5*s*; or, *bds. uncut*, 6*s* *Viennæ*, 1556

32541 WISEMAN (N.) Horae Syriacae, Tomus 1 (all published), 8vo. *facsimile*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Romae*, 1838

32542 ZSCHOKKE, Institutiones linguae aramaicae seu dialectorum chaldaicae ac syriacae, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Vind.* 1870

5. Abyssinian: Ethiopic and Amharic.

32543 ABBADIE (A. d') Catalogue raisonné de MSS. Éthiopiens, 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1859

32544 ACTS OF ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, *in Geez* or *old Ethiopic*, square folio, **Manuscript on Vellum,** *numerous full-page* **Miniatures**; *stout native binding of stamped russia, with silk linings inside*, £75. *Sec. XVI*

32545 ARAGAWI. The Homilies and Visions of Saint Aragawi, *in Ethiopic*, impl. 4to. *well written MS. on* VELLUM, *Abyssinian binding*, £21. *Sec.* XVI

Aragawi was one of the nine great Saints of the Abyssinian Church. His life is given in Ludolf's "History of Æthiopia," iii, 3, 4. The MS. opens and concludes with a Prayer for Justus the Scribe.

32546 ASCENSIO ISAIÆ, comp. à Laurence, 8vo. *Ethiop. Lat. English, bds.* 5*s* *Ox.* 1819

32547 BIBLIA Veteris Testamenti, *Æthiopice*, ed. Dillmann. Tomus I-II: Pentateuchus, Josua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, in 1 vol. *calf*, and 2 *sewed parts*, 4to. 18*s* *Lips.* 1853-71

32548 ——— Novum Testamentum, *Æthiopice*, ed. T. P. Platt, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1830

32549 GOSPEL OF S. JOHN, *in Ethiopic*, square 12mo. **MS. on Vellum,** *in the original wooden boards, in a morocco case*, £10. *Sec.* XV

The text offers many readings at variance with those of the received Ethiopic text. It is beautifully and accurately written throughout.

32550 GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE and ST. JOHN, the latter not completed, in the *Geez* or *Ethiopic* language, stout royal 4to. **MS. on thick vellum,** *with about* 150 *large Paintings representing scenes in the Gospel history; in a native binding of russia leather, curiously ornamented*, £100. SEC. XVI

The text is considered to have a special value, as varying considerably from the recognized Ethiopic text. The paintings are apparently by two different artists, and some at the end appear unfinished. They have brilliancy of colour and sufficient correctness of design to indicate the existence of a school of art.

32551 THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Geez or ancient Ethiopic*, square folio, **MS. on vellum,** *written in treble columns, with rubrications; in a stout native binding of stamped russia or morocco (repaired), silk lining*, £50. *circa* 1680-90

This important Codex has an inscription at the beginning of Matthew's Gospel, from which it appears that King John and Queen Sibylla were on the throne of Abyssinia when the scribe began his work. This refers probably to the latter part of the seventeenth century.—There is a preface giving instructions as to the liturgical use of the volume as a Lectionary. On the first page there are inscriptions recording donations made to the monastery in which the MS. was written, and at the beginning and end of the book there are inscribed lists of books and other church property belonging to the same institution. These memoranda are no less curious than rare of their kind.

32552 GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, *in Ethiopic*, sm. 4to. **MS. on Vellum,** *in the original wooden boards*, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32553 CATALOGUE des Manuscripts Ethiopiens (Gheez et Amharique) de la Bibliothèque Nationale (per H. Zotenberg), royal 4to. 284 pp. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1877

32553 DEVOTIONS for each Day of the Week, commencing with the Second, *in Ethiopic*, 8vo. *fine MS. on* VELLUM, *numerous illuminations, Oriental binding*, £20. *Sec.* XVI

32554 DEVOTIONS TO JESUS CHRIST and Intercessory Prayers addressed to Saints and Angels, *in Ethiopic*, 8vo. **fine MS. on Vellum,** *in the original wooden boards*, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XVI

On page 7, the original scribe states himself to be *Felix a Son of Tecla Haimanoth*, of the District Shoua, and that he wrote in the very early reign of King *Gabra Maskalé* (for whose history see Ludolf, Hist. Oth. ii. 4 : 41). In the latter part of the MS. another scribe is mentioned, viz., *Chaila Selasse*. Both of these scribes were probably monks, and the MS. was intended for use in the monastery of Libanus, by a monk of the name of *Saifa Michael* and his beloved brother Atsma Girgis and their sister.

32555 DEVOTIONS to the Virgin, the Trinity, and Christ, *for private use, in Ethiopic*, square 16mo. **MS. on Vellum,** *boards, in case*, £2. 2*s* *About* A.D. 1600

32556 ——— Prayer Book, *in Ethiopic*, a small roll of parchment, with some figures, *three inches wide*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

32557 DIDASCALIA; Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church, *Ethiopic and English*, translated from the Ethiopic, by T. Platt, Esq., 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1834

32558 DILLMANN (A.) Grammatik der äthiopischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *bound*, 8*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1857

32559 ——— Liber Jubilaeorum, *Æthiopice* edidit Dillmann, 4to. *sd.* 4*s* *Kiliæ*, 1859

32560 ——— Chrestomathia Æthiopica, cum Glossario, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Lips.* 1866

32561 ——— Lexicon Linguæ Æthiopicæ, cum Indice latino, adjectum est Vocabularium Tigre Dialecti a W. Munzinger, roy. 4to. xxxi, 1522, *iv and* 64 *pp. double columns, hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1865

32562 DOTTRINA Cristiana, composta da Card. Bellarmino, nelle lingue *Italiana, Araba e Etiopica*, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1786

32563 ENOCH (Book of) the prophet, an apocryphal production supposed for ages to have been lost, now first translated from an Ethiopic MS. by Richard Laurence, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *Oxford*, 1838

32564 LIBER HENOCH, *Æthiopice* ed. Dillmann, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1851

32565 EZRÆ liber primus, ed. Laurence, 8vo. *Ethiop. Lat. English, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Ox.* 1820

32566 EZRÆ liber primus (apud Vulgatam quartus), *Ethiopic, Latin, and English*, 1820; THE BOOK OF ENOCH, translated from the Ethiopic, 1838; ASCENSIO ISAIÆ, *Ethiop. Latin and English*, 1819; by Laurence, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 30*s* *Oxford*, 1819-38

32567 ISENBERG (C. W.) Dictionary of the Amharic Language, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1841

32568 ——— Grammar of the Amharic Language, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1842

32569 JONAS VATES (Book of Jonah), *Æthiopice et Latine*, cum glossario a B. A. Staudachero, sm. 4to. *MS. notes by F. H. Bowring, bds.* 5*s* *Francof.* 1706

32570 LUDOLFI (Jobi) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, accessit Grammatica, nunc primum editum curâ Wanslebii, sm. 4to. *bound*, 10*s*; *vellum*, 12*s* *Lond.* 1661

32571 ——— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, accedit Index, qui vicem Lexici Latino-Æthiopici præstare possit, small folio, *sd.* 10*s* *Francof.* 1699

32572 ——— Grammatica Æthiopica, acc. Prosodia, cum Appendicibus, etc. sm. folio, *vellum*, 10*s* *ib.* 1702

32573 ——— Grammatica Æthiopica; Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1699-1702

32574 ——— Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, folio, *bds.* 6*s* 1698

32575 ——— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum; Grammatica Æthiopica; Lexicon Amharico-Latinum; Grammatica Amharica; 4 vols. in 1, folio, *a complete set, vellum*, 36*s* *Francofurti*, 1698-1702

32576 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *the Duke of Sussex's copy, in russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1698-1702

32577 PLATT (T. Pell) Catalogue of Ethiopic Biblical MSS. with specimens of the modern languages of Abyssinia, 4to. *facsimiles, bds.* 3*s* 1823

32578 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, stout small 4to. *ancient MS. on vellum, in the original wooden boards, enclosed in a rude case*, £3. *Sec.* XV

The first few pages are slightly stained, but the volume is otherwise in perfect order.

It contains 151 Psalms. All the Scriptural Canticles of the Old and New Testaments—viz., the Songs of Moses, Hannah, Isaiah, Hezekiah, Habakkuk, the three Children, the Song of Songs, the Magnificat, and *Nunc Dimittis*—and concludes with the usual office of the Virgin Mary which is found appended to an ancient Psalter, though commonly omitted from more modern ones. The 151st Psalm is upon the death of Goliath.

32579 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, small stout 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, *in original boards, enclosed in case*, £4. *Sec.* XV

This MS. comprises not only the same contents as the preceding article, but also at the end of the book the Office of the Virgin, etc.

32580 PSALTER, *in Ethiopic*, stout small 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, *leather covered boards, enclosed in a rude case*, £3. 10*s* *Sec.* XVI

This MS. has the same contents as the preceding article, but comprises in addition, at the beginning, a curious Litany of Supplication addressed to the Virgin, consisting of thirty recitals of the principal fasts of the Passion with a refrain to each, of commendation to the Virgin.

32581 PSALTER, complete (including the 151st Psalm on the Slaughter of Goliath), followed by the Song of Moses, 13 other Scriptural Canticles, and the Song of Songs; concluding with an Office to the Virgin Mary, *in the old Ethiopic or Geez language*, sm. 4to. *MS. on vellum, in the original oak covers, and preserved in the original leathern case, with straps for wearing round the body*, £7. *Sec.* XVII

A curious picture of the Virgin and Child, painted on vellum, is inserted.

32582 PSALMS (including CLI); CANTICLES; SONG OF SONGS, and the WĒDDĀSĒ MĀRYĀM (Praises of the Blessed Virgin Mary), *in Ethiopic*, smallest 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum,** *in the original oak boards, covered with leather*, £8. *Sec.* XVIII

32583 ——— a similar MS. sm. 4to. **written on Vellum,** *in the original wooden boards, enclosed in a leather case, with straps*, £10. *Sec.* XVIII

32584 ——— another MS. of the Psalter and Prayers, etc. *in Ethiopic*, small 4to. *written on parchment, and bound in wooden boards, with a leather backing*, £4. *Sec.* XVII

32585 PSALMORUM Liber et (16) alia Cantica Biblica *Æthiopice;* cum Syllabario Linguarum Chaldæarum (*Æthiopicarum*); impressum ingenio et impensis Joannis POTKEN, sm. 4to. *fine woodcut of King David harping, printed in red ink on the first leaf, hf. bd.* 28*s* *Romæ*, 1513

32586 ——— the same, 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra*, £2. 1513

32587 PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Æthiopice et Latine*, cum notis; acc. Hymni et Canticum Canticorum, *Æthiop.* cura Ludolfi, sm. 4to. *title only in Ethiopic for circulation in Africa, bds.* 5*s* *Francof.* 1701

32588 PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Ethiopice*, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 1815

32589 SCHRADER de Linguæ Æthiopicæ cum cognatis linguis comparatæ Indole universa, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Gottingæ*, 1860

32590 TAMHERA MARIAM; Miracles of the Virgin Mary, *in Geez* or *ancient Ethiopic*, square folio, *MS.* **written on vellum,** *numerous* **Miniatures,** *most of them full-page-size, representing the highest development of Abyssinian pictorial art; in a stout native binding of stamped russia or morocco, with silk lining*, £110. A.D. 1522

These legendary stories are followed at the end of the volume by some devotions to the Virgin. The date is obtained from an inscription, in which the scribe Michael states that he began his work in the seventeenth year of the King's reign, the King being determined by the numerous prayers in which he is referred to by name as David (1505-40).

32591 WRIGHT (W.) Catalogue of the Ethiopic MSS. acquired since 1847, impl. 4to. *xiii and* 366 *pp. with* 13 *facsimiles, cloth*, 28*s* 1877

This catalogue describes 408 volumes, the greater number of which were obtained from Magdala at the time of the expedition against King Theodore. It forms a continuation to that prepared by Dr. Dilmann, and published by the Trustees in 1847. (*See Preface.*) This latter comprises descriptions of 82 volumes, and can still be obtained, price 10*s*.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32609 ABU 'L-BAQÁ. كليات ابي البقا: The Complete Works of Abú 'l-Baqá al Husaini al-Kafawí, the Hanefite, folio, 430 *pp. bound*, 25*s* *Bulak Misr*, *A.H.* 1253 (1857)

A valuable Cyclopædia of the Sciences, as known to the Mussulmans, arranged in alphabetical order; and extremely useful for the explanation of technical terms.

32610 ABU DOLEF Misaris Ben Mohalhal de Itinere Asiatico Commentarium, *Arab. et Lat.*, ed. Kurd de Schlœzer, 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* *Berol.* 1845

32611 ABU 'L FARAJ. تاريخ مختصر الدول لابن الفراج: Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum (Orientalium) usque ad tempora authoris, *Arab. et Lat.*, ed. Pocockius, cum Supplemento, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Oxon.* 1663-72

Abulfarádj wrote his Chronicle originally in Syriac; but the one in Arabic which he composed later is not merely an improved translation of the former, but almost an independent work.

32612 ——— كتاب التواريخ ابي الفراج: The General Chronicle of Bar Hebræus, called in Syriac *Maktab Zabne*, translated into *Arabic* by Eskof Stepan of Jazirah, folio, *the autograph translation, a plain MS. on paper, bd.* £2. *Diarbekr*, 1865

From the library of the late J. G. Taylor.

32613 ABU-L-FIDÁ. تواريخ القديمة من المختصر لابي الفدا: ABULFEDAE Historia Ante-Islamica, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, etc., ed. H. Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1831

32614 ——— تواريخ المسلمة من المختصر في اخبار البشر: Annales Muslemici, Res gêstæ a Mohammede usque ad A.C. 1161, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Reiske, 5 vols. 4to. RARE, *Hafn.* 1783-94

32615 ——— تقويم البلدان: Géographie, *texte Arabe*, par Reinaud et Mac-Guckin de Slane, avec la Traduction Française, et l'Introduction, 3 vols. 4to. *all published, plates*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1840-48

32616 ——— Géographie d'Aboulféda *texte Arabe*, par Reinaud et Mac-Guckin de Slane, le livr., 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1837

32617 ——— نقويم البلدان: Géographie, *en Arabe*, autographiée d'après deux MSS., par Ch. Schier, folio, *with all the vowel points, sd.* 14*s* *Dresde*, 1846

32618 ——— Géographie d'Aboulféda, *en français*, par Reinaud et St. Guyard, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1848-83

Tome I (460 pp.) contains a valuable general Introduction to the Geography of the Eastern Nations, illustrated by 3 plates.

32619 ——— Geographiæ sectio Arabiam et Ægypti partem complectens, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Gagnier, large folio, *bds.* 9*s* (*Oxon.* 1727)

"Il ne s'est conservé qu'un très petit nombre d'exempl. de ce fragment." No more was printed of this projected edition of the Takwimu 'l Buldán.

32620 ——— Arabiæ Descriptio, *latine*, commentario illustrata, a Ch. Rommel, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Gott.* (*c.* 1800)

32621 ——— Description des Pays du Magreb, *arabe et français*, par Ch. Solvet, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Alger*, 1839

32622 ABULFEDÆ Tabula Syriæ, *Arab. et Lat.*, ed. J. B. Koehler, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1766

32623 ——— Tabulæ quædam Geographicæ, *Arabice*, ed. F. T. Rinck, 8vo. *thick paper, bds.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1791

32624 ABU IS'HAK-EL-ISSTACHRI, Il Segistan, ovvero il Corso del fiume Hindmend (trad. da A. Madini), roy. 4to. *facsimile map, cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1842

ABU-JAFAR—*see* IBN TOFAIL

32625 ABU-L-JAISH AL-ANDALUSI. شرح مختصر العروض الاندلسي: Abd-ul-Muhsin al-Kaisari's Commentary on the Treatise upon Arabic Prosody of Abu Abd-allah Mohammad Abu-l-Jaish, *in Arabic*, smallest 4to. *neat MS., old yellow morocco*, 12*s* *Sec.* XVII

32626 'ABU 'L MAH'ASIN IBN TAGRI BARDII. النجوم الزاهرة في ملوك مصر والقاهرة: Annales (Ægypti Regum) *Arabice*, edd. Juynboll et Matthes, 2 vols. in 4 parts, large 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1855-61

An important historical work, containing, with an Introduction, the annals of Egypt from the time of Mohammed down to the middle of the fifteenth century.

32627 ABU SHADUF. هز القحوف في شرح قصيد ابي الشادوف: Commentary on the Poem of Abu Shádúf, by Yusuf bin Mohammed ash-Sherbíní, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bulac, A.H.* 1274

32628 ABU-L-'ULA al-Maarri. شرح ديوان ابي العلا المعري وضرام السقط: Diwan, or Poems, entitled *Sikt-uz-Zand*, with two commentaries, one of them being the *Dirám-us-Sikt* of Kasim bin Husain Sadr-ul-Afazil, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *lithographed, the text and one commentary occupying the body of the pages, the* Diram *on the margins, bds.* 21*s* *Tabríz, A.H.* 1276

32629 ——— شرح التنوير علي سقط الزند: *Tanwir Sikt-uz-Zand*, the most reputed Commentary on the Diwan of Abu'l 'Olá, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *native red morocco binding*, 36*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1286

Abul Olá wrote his Diwan about the end of the tenth century of the Christian era. It contains infidel or freethinking opinions; but has nevertheless placed its author in the front rank of Arabic poets. The commentaries have been numerous.

32630 ADLER (J. G. C.) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, 12 *plates of coins, Romæ*, 1782; Museum Cuficum, pars II, edit. secunda, 7 *plates, Altonæ*, 1795—together 2 vols. 4to. 5*s* 1782-95

32631 AGOUB, Mélanges de Littérature Orientale et Française, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1835

Maouals arabes—Le Sage Heycar, conte arabe—Discours sur l'Egypte—Sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne, etc.

AHLWARDT—*see* DIWANS.

32632 AHMAD BIN ABUBEKR bin Wahshih, Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic characters explained, *Arabic and English*, by HAMMER, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 1806

AHMED BIN ARABSHAH—*see* Ibn Arabshah.

32633 'AJABU-L-'AJÁB. عجب العجاب : A complete Introduction to the art of Letter-Writing, being a collection of letters, *in Arabic*, by Shaikh Ahmad ash-Shirwani, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1813

32634 AJRUMIYA. شرح الكفراوي علي الاجرومية : Kefrawi's Commentary on the Ajrumiya of Sanhaji, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bulak*, *A.H.* 1242

32635 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1249

32636 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* (*Cairo*) 1280

32637 AKHBAR-UL-A'YÁN. اخبار الاعيان في جبل لبنان : History of the region of the Lebanon, by the Maronite Tanús bin Yúsuf ash-Shidyák, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Bairut*, 1859

32638 ALCALA (Pedro de) ARTE para ligeramente saber la lengua arauiga; VOCABULISTA arauigo en letra castellana; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *a fine perfect copy in morocco, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris*, £20. *Granada*, *J. Varela*, 1505

32639 ALF LAILAH WA LAILAH. الف ليلة وليلة : The Thousand and One Nights, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *plain* MANUSCRIPT, *unbound*, £9. *A.H.* 1245

32640 ——— another MS. of the same work, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *plainly written, in the fourth volume a few leaves missing, which contained Nights* 585-598, *in cases*, £6. 10*s* *Transcribed by Ali Zahiri al-Maliki*, *A.H.* 1247

32641 ——— مجلد مشتمل علي المجلدين الاولين المائتين من الف ليلة : Arabian Nights' Entertainment, Nights 1-200, edited by Ahmad Shirwani, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *some leaves wormed, hf. calf, rare*, £1. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1814-18

32642 ——— the same, 8vo. *reprinted in lithography, bds.* 25*s* 1829

The only critical edition; published by Ahmad ash-Shirwani. Nothing more than the first two hundred nights was printed.

32643 ——— الف ليلة وليلة : Tausend und Eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausgegeben von HABICHT, nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von Fleischer, 12 vols. 12mo. *sd.* £3. 15*s* *Breslau*, 1825-43

32644 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, III, V, VI, VII, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1825-37

32645 ——— الف ليلة : ALIF LAILA : Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £4. 4*s* *Calc.* 1839-42

32646 ——— another copy, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, £5. 15*s* 1839-42

"The Arabic is of various periods. The stories concerning the Khalifs are all old Arabic and in pure style. Those relating to Jinns and Afreets are modern or of inferior style. The Arabian Nights is not thought much of by the literary Arabs."—*MS. note.*

Vols. II (24*s*) and III (18*s*) are still to be had separately.

This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.

32647 ——— الف ليلة : Thousand and One Nights, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. *Bulak*, A. H. 1251

32648 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *native binding*, £4. 10*s* A.H. 1251

32649 ——— الف ليلة : The Thousand and one Nights, *in Arabic*, second Egyptian edition, by Sheikh Mohammed Kittat el-Adawi, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 12*s* *Búlák, A. H.* 1279

32650 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *A.H.* 1279

32651 ——— الف ليلة : The Thousand and one Nights, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. 4*s* (*Cairo*) *A.H.* 1297

32652 ——— Histoire de Chems-Eddine et de Nour-Eddine, extraite des Mille et une Nuits, *en arabe et français*, par Cherbonneau, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1853

32653 ——— انيس الجليس : Histoire de la belle Persane, *Arabe et Français*, par Biberstein Kazimirski, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1847

32654 ——— Les Voyages de Sind-bâd le Marin, et la Ruse des Femmes, *arabe et français*, par L. Langlès, 18mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1814

32655 ——— THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS and one Night, done into English by H. Torrens, Vol. I (all pub.), 8vo. *cloth or hf. bd.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1838

An excellent literal version by a first-class scholar, in which nothing but the grosser obscenities is omitted.

32656 THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, or Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated with copious notes by E. W. Lane, 3 vols. roy. 8vo *illustrated by upwards of* 1000 *beautiful wood engravings by Harvey, hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1839-41

32657 ——— THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE NIGHT: now first completely done into English prose and verse, from the original Arabic, by JOHN PAYNE, 9 vols.—Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions, not occurring in the other printed texts, 3 vols.—together 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth boards, uncut*, £16. 16*s* *Villon Society, privately printed*, 1882-85

32658 ——— A PLAIN AND LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS . . . with introduction, explanatory notes on the manners and customs of Moslem men, and a terminal volume upon the history of THE NIGHTS, by RICHARD F. BURTON, 10 vols. 8vo. *gilt cloth*, £25.
Benares, printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only, 1885-86

32659 ——— LES MILLE ET UNE NUITS, contes Arabes, traduits par Galland, avec une dissertation par Silvestre de Sacy, 3 vols. 8vo. *hundreds of woodcuts, green morocco*, £2. *Paris*, 1840

32660 ——— nouvelle édition, in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *a great number of plates and woodcuts, hf. green morocco gilt*, 30*s* 1860

32661 THE THOUSAND ONE NIGHTS. Tausend und Eine Nacht, *Deutsch*, von Max. Habicht, F. H. von der Hagen, und Carl Schall, 15 vols. in 7, 16mo. *bds.* 15*s* *Breslau*, 1827

32662 HOLE (R.) Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1797

ALFIYYA—*see* Ibn Malik.

32663 ALI (the Khalifa) كلمة علي : Sayings of Ali, *in Arabic*, with interlinear translation *in Persian* distichs, sm. folio, *beautifully written MS. the Arabic in large Naskhi and the Persian in Nastalik characters, in the original binding, rebacked*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVI

The Persian intitulation is صد كلمه علي منظومه in accordance with the usual number, but instead of 100 the sentences are here 263 arranged in the alphabetical order of their initials.

32664 ALI'S Hundert Sprüche, *arabisch und persisch* paraphrasirt von Reschideddin Watwat, verdeutscht von Fleischer, *Leipzig*, 1837 —Uylenbroek, Dissertatio de Ibn Haukalo, nec non Descriptio Iracæ Persicæ, cum ex eo scriptore, tum ex aliis, *arab. et lat. Lugd. Bat.* 1822 — Weyers, Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno, *arab. et lat. ib.* 1831; 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1822-37

32665 ALI AL-KARI شرح الفقه الاكبر : Treatise on Law, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *MS. slightly wormed, bd.* 10*s* A.H. 1130

32666 AMIDI (Abu-l-Kasim al-Husain) موازنة بين ابي تمام والبحتري : Comparison between the poets Abu Tammám and Al-Buhturi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* (*Constantinople*) *A.H.* 1287

32667 AMRO'L-KAIS [Imru-l-Kais] ديوان امر القيس : Diwan, *arabe et français*, par MacGuckin de Slane, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837

32668 ——— المعلقة امرالقيس : the Mu'allaka poem, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *neat MS.* 6*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XIX

32669 ANMÚZAJU L-KAMÁL. انموذج الكمال : Specimen of Sciences relating to the beauties of the most difficult poetry in Arabic and Persian, by Razá Hasan, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1849

32670 ANTAR. سيرة ابي الفوارس عنتر بن شداد : the celebrated Bedawin Romance of the Warrior Antar, *in Arabic*, 24 vols. sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. enclosed in four thick cases*, £12. *Transcribed by Ahmad Ibrahim Kohlah, A.H.* 1269-70

Complete MSS. of this great romance are very scarce.

32671 ——— a Bedoueen Romance, translated by Terrick Hamilton, 4 vols. 8vo. 18*s* 1820

32672 ——— en Perse, ou les Chamelles Açâfir, épisode du roman d'Antar, traduit par G. Dugat, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1850

32673 ARISTOTLE. حاشية علي شرح ايساغوجي : Commentary on the Isagoge by the Sheikh ul Islam Abu Yahya Zakarya al-Ansari; with the Glosses of Yusuf Hafnawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Bulak*, *A.H.* 1282

32674 ARNOLD (Fr. Aug.) Chrestomathia Arabica e libris MSS. vel impressis, cum Glossario, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Halis*, 1853

32675 ASSEMANI (Simonis) Globus cælestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani, 4to. 3 *folding plates*, *calf*, 5*s* *Patav.* 1790

32676 ASTROLABES. Schio (Almerico da) di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno, 4to. 6 *plates giving the Astrolabes in facsimile*, *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1880

32677 AVICENNA. كتاب القانون في الطب لابن سينا : the Great Canon of Medicine, of the Rais Abu Ali ibn Siná (Avicenna), *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *MS. finely written in Naskhi, with rubrics and an illuminated title, the first leaf a little damaged and mended, hf. bd. from De Sacy's library*, £5. 5*s* *About A.D.* 1300

An inscription in gold letters on blue, just beneath the title which is similarly written, indicates that this MS. was executed for the library of 'Omar Hilá . . ., the Secretary of State or Keeper of the Seal (*Dawadár*); and there is a note by a later owner dated *Mardin*, A.H. 727.

32678 ——— القانون في الطب : CANON MEDICINÆ, cum Libris Logicæ, Physicæ, et Metaphysicæ, *Arabice*, 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 21*s* *Romæ*, 1593

32679 ——— Logic and Metaphysics. شرح الاشارات المتن للرئيس ابي علي بن سيناوالشرح للطوسي : Nasir Tusi's Commentary on the *Ishárát* of Avicenna, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. plainly written, in old Oriental morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Transcription dated A.H.* 700

The age and date of this MS. give it an especial value.

"Avicenna is the author of that division of substances from their chemical relations into *salts* and *earth*, *inflammables* and *metals*, which, with some modifications, has kept its place as the basis of almost every chemical classification to the present times; and which, therefore, necessarily implies no inconsiderable advancement in the leading distinctions of the science."—*Murray's Chemist.*

32680 AZHARI. كتاب الازهرية في علم العربية : Treatise on Arabic Grammar by Khálid al-Azhari, with his own commentary, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. the first page illuminated and ruled with broad gold, elegant Oriental binding*, 15*s* *A.H.* 967—*Sec.* XVIII

32681 AZZ-EDDIN el-Mocadessi. كشف الاسرار عن حكم الطيور والازهار لعز الدين : les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories Morales, *Arabe et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9*s* 1821

32682 BADGER (G. P.) English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic, stout 4to. *pp. xii and* 1244 (pub. £9. 9*s*), *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1881

32683 BADI'-UL-INSHÁ. بديع الانشا : Models of Composition, Letters, etc. *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Búlák*, A.H. 1242

32684 BAHA 'UD-DIN (Abú 'l-Mahásin bin Shidád.) نوادر السلطانيه ومحاسن اليوسفية : Vita et Res gestæ SULTANI SALADINI, auctore Bohadino, *Arab. et Lat.*, ed. Schultens, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1732(-55)

The value and authenticity of this history are universally recognized. The author, who is generally known in the east as Ibn Shidád, was *Cádi 'l-'Askar* under the great Sultan, whose life he wrote.

32685 انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل : BAIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 1, *cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1844-48

An excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

32686 FELL (Dr. W.) Indices ad Beidhawii Commentarium in Coranum, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1878

32687 'INAYAT-UL-KAZI. حاشية الشهاب المسماة بعناية القاضي وكفاية الراضي علي تفسير البيضاوي : Commentary in the form of marginal glosses, of SHIHAB-UD-DÍN AL-KHAFAJI al-Misri, on Baidhawi's Koranic Commentary, embodying also the original texts, *all in Arabic*, 8 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £6. *Bulak*, *A.H.* 1283

32688 BAILLIE. مجموعة كتب المتداولة لدرس النحو : The Five Books upon Arabic Grammar: the Meeut Amel, Shurhu Meeut Amel, Mesbâh, Hedáyut-oon-Nuhve, Kafeeyah, and Appendix; together 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1802-5

32689 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *morocco*, 30*s* 1802-5

32689* ——— another copy, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *bound*, 18*s* 1802-5

The third volume, which contains the Kafiyah, is wanting in most copies. It is asserted that these volumes have been so carefully edited that there is not one error, even of a letter, in the whole three volumes.

32690 BAILLIE'S Sixty Tables of Arabic Conjugations, sm. folio, *bds.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1801

32691 BALÁZURI. فتوح البلدان تاليف البلاذري : Liber Expugnationis Regionum, auctore Imámo Ahmed ibn Djábir al-Beládsori, *Arabice*, cum notis, ed. Goeje, 4to. *pp.* 539 *and* 128, *cloth*, 34*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1864

This chronicle was written in the latter part of the Ninth Century, and is one of the best works on the spread of the Saracen conquests.

32692 BEAMONT (W. J.) Arabic Grammar, sm. 8vo. 167 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Cambr.* 1861

BEIDHAVI—*see* BAIDAWI.

32693 BEL KASSEM BEN SEDIRA, Cours de Littérature Arabe, extraits du Mostatref, des Mille et une Nuits, etc. munis de voyelles, avec le Vocabulaire de tous les mots, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Alger*, 1879

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32709 BUKHARI. الجزالرابع من كتاب الجامع الصحيح تاريخ التحرير سنه ٨٢٧ : Bukhari's Collection of Authentic Traditions, *in Arabic*, Part IV, sm. folio, *MS. on bombycine paper, with the vowel-points and numerous glosses and added, inscriptions by former owners indicating collation of the MS. with other codices, in the original binding*, £2.

Written by Muh. ash-Shakuri an-Náwi (in Egypt) A.H. 827

32710 ——— الجز الثالث من الصحيح : Vol. III of the Traditions of Bokhari, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *MS. in African handwriting, native binding, rebacked*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

32711 ——— الربع الاول والثاني والثالث من كتاب الجامع الصحيح : Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes, par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismail el Bokhari, *in Arabe*, publié par Krehl, Vols. I, II, III (all pub.), 4to. *bds.* £3. *Leide*, 1862-68

32712 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, III, 4to. *hf. red morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1862-68

This work, entitled the *Jami 'u s-Sahih*, to be completed in the fourth volume, contains the great body of Canonical Traditions, and is reverenced almost equally with the Koran by orthodox Moslemin. It was written by Abu Abdallah Muhammed of Bokhara, about the middle of the ninth century.

32713 ——— ارشاد الساري الي شرح الصحيح البخاري : Commentary (embodying the original work) by SHIHÁB-UD-DÍN Ahmad b. Muh. AL-KASTALANI, on the *Sahih* of Bukhari, *in Arabic*, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 15*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1285

32714 BURDA. شرح البردة تاليف خالد الازهري : the celebrated poem on Mohammad, intitled the Borda or Mantle, by Sharaf-ud-dín ad-Dulási al-Busíri, with the commentary of Khálid al-Azharí upon it, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *neatly written MS., the text in red, the commentary in black ink, native binding*, 25*s*

Dawud b. Ahmad b. Sulaiman al-Lakani, A.H. 1069

32715 BURCKHARDT. امثال العرب : ARABIC PROVERBS, or Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, *Arabic and English*, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1830

32716 ——— ARABIC PROVERBS, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1875

This book—the most valuable in certain respects of all the works of the eminent traveller—has long been rare and difficult to obtain even at a very costly rate. To supply the great existing demand for it, the present reprint has been executed, and is now offered to the public at a moderate price.

32717 BURHÁNU D-DÍN AZ-ZARNUJI. تعليم المتعلم : Enchiridion Studiosi, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Caspari, præf. Fleischer, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Lips.* 1837

BUSIRI—*see* BORDA.

CAAB BIN ZUHAIR—*see* MUALLAKA.

32718 CADOZ (Fr.) Le Secrétaire Algérien, ou le Secrétaire Français-Arabe, 18mo. 180 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1850

32719 CALCASCHANDI (El-) Geographie und Verwaltung von Ægypten, nach dem Arabischen, von F. Wüstenfeld, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Gött.* 1879

32720 CALLIGARIS (L.) Compagnon de tous, ou Dictionnaire Polyglotte, spécialement recommandé aux Européens qui veulent apprendre l'Arabe et le Turc, et aux Arabes qui étudient les langues occidentales, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Turin*, 1864-70

Contents: Vol. I. Dictionnaire Français-latin-italien-espagnol-portugais-allemand-anglais-néohellénique-arabe écrit-arabe parlé et turc; Aide-mémoire de Grammaire Arabe; Dictionnaire Arabe-latin-français-italien; etc.

Vol. II. Vocabulaires Latin-français, Italien-français, Espagnol-français, Portugais-français, Allemand-français, Anglais-français et Grec-français.

32721 Calligraphy. تعليم الخط: Examples of Arabic calligraphy, 16 *pp. of beautiful writing in the* Çulç (Thulth) *and* Nastalik *characters, written within gold lines, and bound in* 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *calf*, 36*s* *Sec.* XVII

32722 CAÑES, Grammatica Arabigo-Española, con un Diccionario Arabigo-Español, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1775

32723 ——— Diccionario Español-Latino-Arabigo, 3 vols. folio, *calf*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1787

"Cet ouvrage est particulièrement destiné aux personnes, qui ont besoin d'apprendre à parler et à écrire la langue arabe."—*Caussin de Perceval fils.*

32724 CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur, recensio, 2 vols. folio, *good copy, uncut*, 18*s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography.

32725 CATAFAGO'S (Joseph) Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. (pub. £2.), *xx and* 1060 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 1858

32726 ——— Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, by Joseph Catafago, *of Aleppo, Syria, second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *vi and* 1096 *pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters, cloth*, 25*s* 1873

The most useful work of the kind yet printed, so far as the needs of the ordinary English traveller go. It pretends to no scientific eminence, and is consequently unburdened with those wearying theoretic peculiarities which render other dictionaries distasteful.

32727 CHERBONNEAU (A.) Anecdotes Musulmanes, *en Arabe*, avec un Dictionnaire, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1847

32728 ——— Exercices pour la Lecture des MSS. Arabes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1850

32729 ——— Dialogues Arabes, 8vo. 232 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1858

32730 CHRYSOSTOMOS (Joannes) تفسير انجيل يوحنا ليوحنا الذهبي الفم:

Chrysostom's Commentary on John's Gospel, translated from Greek by 'Abdullah al-Antáki, revised by Yohanná Muhanná al-Haddad of Damascus, *in Arabic*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Bairut*, 1863

32731 CHWOLSON (D.) über die Ueberreste der Alt-Babylonischen Literatur in Arabischen Uebersetzungen, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*
St. Petersb. 1859

32732 CLOUSTON (W. A.) Arabian Poetry for English Readers, with introduction and notes, sm. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. calf,* 10*s* 6*d*
Glasgow, 1881

Sir W. Jones' Moallakat, Carlyle's Arabian Poetry, and Hamilton's Romance of Antar.

32733 COTELLE (H.) Dialogues Arabes, oblong 8vo. 120 *pp. cloth,* 2*s* 6*d*
Alger (? 1860)

32734 CUSA (S.) I Diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia, *in Greek and Arabic,* Vol. I, parte 1, impl. 4to. 22 *and* 504 *pp. sd.* 15*s*
Palermo, 1868

32735 DALAÏL-UL-KHAIRÁT. دلايل الخيرات: the celebrated Moghrabi Prayerbook of ABÚ 'ABD-ALLAH JAZÚLI, *in Arabic,* 12mo. *plainly written MS. with a picture of the graves of Muhammad, Abu Bakr, and 'Omar, Indian binding,* 10*s* *About* 1680

32736 ——— another MS. of the same, 12mo. *beautifully written within gold lines, with illuminated headings and ornaments, with two full-page pictures of Mecca and Medina painted on a gold ground; in Turkish binding,* £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVII

32737 ——— another MS. of the same, 12mo. *well written within coloured lines, with illuminated heading, in a gilt Turkish binding,* 15*s* *A.H.* 1187

32738 ——— another MS. of the same, sq. 18mo. *written within gilt lines, with gilt heading, in a gilt Turkish binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

32739 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *beautifully written within illuminated borders, having also a Persian translation interlined, the first two pages richly ornamented; the covers lackered and exquisitely painted with flowers inside and outside,* £3. 10*s*
India, A.H. 1257

32740 DAMIRI. حياة الحيوان: Encyclopædia of Zoology, by Kamál-ud-dín Mohammad bin Musa ad-Damíri, *in Arabic,* divided into 2 vols. sm. 4to. *MS. ruled with red lines, written in an elegant character on yellowish paper, several leaves supplied on white paper in a neat but more modern hand, Oriental binding,* £3. 3*s*
Sec. XVIII

The complete text, with all the poetical quotations and the historical chapters on the Khalifas.

32741 ——— another MS. of the same work, also containing the complete text, *in Arabic,* folio, *neatly written within gold and coloured lines, with richly illuminated heading to the first page, and a table of contents prefixed, a fine MS. in Turkish binding, covered with green silk,* £5. *About A.H.* 1170

32742 DAVIS and Davidson, Arabic Reading Lessons, 12mo. *cloth,* 1*s* 6*d*
1854

32743 DELAPORTE (J. H.) Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la prononciation interlinéaire figurée, 3e édition, oblong 8vo. *hf. calf,* 4*s*
Alger, 1846

32744 De Rossi, Dizionario storico degli Autori Arabi e loro opere, 8vo. *calf*, 14*s* *Parma*, 1807

32745 Dieterici (Fr.) Logik und Philos. der Araber im 10en Jahrh., 1868; Philosophie der Araber, II, 1879; 2 parts, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1868-79

32746 DIWANS. العقد الثمين في دواوين الشعرا الستة الجاهليين: The Divans of Ennábiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruulqais, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1870

32747 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

32748 ——— مجموع من دواوين: A collection of Poems from nineteen different Diwans, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. very neatly written in a Turkish Nastalik, within rulings of coloured lines, two leaves at beginning and one at end supplied in a more modern hand, hf. bd.* 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

This selection was made evidently with a purpose and as a special work. It includes poems of Harith, Mukrib, Mutanabbi, Abu Tammam, Buhturi, Abu-l-Ola, Ibn-ul-Farid, Abu Zohair, Ahmad al-Mukadassi, Husain al Mahauzi, Kais, and many others.

32749 ——— مجموع الشعرا: Collection of Poems from various writers, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written in black and red, within red rulings, hf. red morocco gilt*, 30*s* *A.H.* 1081

Abu Bakr al-Khawarzi, Mohd. b. Kasim al-Halebi, Mutanabbi, Zahir-ud-din Halebi, Abu-l-Maali at-Talawi, Shams-ud-din Mohammed al-Halebi, Abd-ur-Rahman al-Homeidi, Badr al-Damamini, al-Watwat, etc.

32750 ——— Huzaili Anthology. لجز الاول شرح اشعار الهذليين: Hudsailian Poems, edited *in Arabic*, by Kosegarten, Vol. I (all published, *containing* 293 *pp. of Arabic text*), 4to. *cloth*, £2. 16*s*; or, *hf. calf*, £3. 1854

32751 Dombay (Franc. de) Grammatica Linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ, acc. Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum, sm. 4to. *bds.* 2*s* *Vindob.* 1800

32752 DOZY (R. P. A.) Dictionnaire des Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 10*s* *Amst.* 1845

32753 ——— Notices sur quelques Manuscrits Arabes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Leyde*, 1847

Page 29-260 contain extracts from the al- Hollato 's-Siyará, by Ibno-'l-Abbar.

32754 ——— Scriptorum Arabum loci de Abbadidis, nunc primum editi, *Arab. et Latine*, cum notis, 3 vols. 4to. £2. 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1846-63

This is the history of an early Arabic dynasty in Spain, consisting of an assemblage of selections from unpublished Arabic writers. It contains also numerous poems from the works of the Spanish Arabs, "the children of song," as Mutanabbi named them.

32755 Dozy et Engelmann, Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais, dérivés de l'Arabe, 2*e édition augmentée*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Leyde*, 1869

DRUZE BOOKS (De Sacy's collection of):

32756 RISAIL-UD-DURÚZ رسايل الدروز : Works of the Druze prophets Hamza, Moktana, and others, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. hf. red morocco gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1824

The contents of this volume are the same as are specified under the following numbers in De Sacy's description of the complete series of Druze canonical writings: 4, 5, 7, 8, 15-32, 34-40. It comprises therefore 29 pieces out of the 113 catalogued by De Sacy.

32757 ——— another collection, sm. 4to. *plain MS. on tracing paper carefully mounted, facsimiled by hand from the MS. in the Bodleian, hf. bd.* £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

Containing Nos. 71-123 (*i.e.* 113, De Sacy having skipped 10 numbers by oversight) of the list in the *Exposé*.

32758 ——— another MS. of Nos. 76-123 (113), in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *plainly written with a few coarse ornamental headings, Druze binding in good preservation*, £5. *Sec.* XVIII

32759 ——— Commentary on the شرط الامام and the ميثاق, *in Arabic*, 4to. *MS. transcribed by Mr. Cureton for De Sacy, from the British Museum MS.* 25*s* 1830

32760 ——— رسالة في الرد علي مذهب الدروز : Refutation of the Druze doctrines, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *well written MS. but stained, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32761 ——— كشف الفضايح ونقض العقايد : Refutations of the Druzes, *in Arabic*, 2 works in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *MS. transcribed by Michael Sabbagh, hf. morocco gilt*, 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

32762 DE SACY, Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, avec une introduction et la vie de Hakem, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1838

32763 DURAR-UN-NUHÚR. درر النحور في مدح الملك المنصور : Poems in praise of Malik Mansúr (by Safí-u d-dín al Hilli), *Arabic*, 8vo. *MS. neatly written, cloth*, 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

Composed in the fourteenth century of our era.

32764 DURR UL MUKHTAR. فتاوي در المختار في شرح تنوير الابصار : Legal Decisions of the *Durru l-Mukhtar*, a commentary on the *Tanwiru l-Absar*, by Muhammad Alá ud Dín al Jesefki (? Haskafi), a Hanefite Lawbook, *in Arabic*, imp. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta, A.H.* 1263

32764* ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1827

32765 ——— حاشية الطهطاوي علي الدر المختار : the Durr ul Mukhtar, with the glosses of Saiyid Ahmad AT-TAHTAWI, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. folio, *native binding*, £2. 5*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1254

32766 DURR-UL-FAÏK. در الفايق في الصلوة علي اشرف الخلايق : Prayer-book, with rhymed endings to each phrase, arranged in the alphabetical order of terminal letters, by Mustafa al-Bakri, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, with illuminated title, headings, and ornaments, gilt Turkish binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

EDRISI—*see* IDRISI.
ELMACINUS—*see* MAKIN.
ENGELMANN—*see* DOZY.

32767 ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, Locmanni Fabulæ, et Adagia quædam, *Arab. et Lat.*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1636

32768 ——— Grammatica Arabica (ed. Golius), *Ar. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1656

32769 ——— Grammatica Arabica, acc. Excerpta ex Hamasa, ed. A. Schultens, sm. 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1748

32770 ——— editio secunda, cum Indice, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1767

32771 ——— Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ; clavem dialecti Arabicæ, etc. adjecit A. Schultens, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s*; 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1770

32772 EUCLID. تحرير اصول اوقليدس Euclid's Elements, by Nasiru dDin at-Tùsí, *in Arabic*, folio, FIRST EDITION, *diagrams*, *sd.* 24*s* *Constantinople*, *a.h.* 996 (*Rome*, 1594)

32773 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf*, 27*s* *A.H.* 996

32774 EWALD (G. H. A.) Grammatica critica linguæ Arabicæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *a wormhole through six leaves, plate, hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1831

32775 FAL. الفال : Tables of Prognostics, *in Arabic*—مشير الاحزان
في مقتل السلطان عثمان : Elegy on the murder of Osman II, *in Arabic*—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *neat MS. hf. bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

32776 ——— فال الرمل وكتاب الدير الخ : Geomancy, Astrology, etc. *in Arabic*, 12mo. *plain MS. hf. red morocco*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32777 FAKHR-UD-DIN AR-RAZI. مفاتيح الغيب المشتهر بالتفسير الكبير : "The Great" Commentary on the Koran, by Fakhr-ud-din Muhammad bin Zia-ud-din 'Umar ar-Rázi, called the *Khatíb-ar-Rayy*, *in Arabic*, 10 vols. imp. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £7. 7*s* *Búlak*, *A.H.* 1289

With the Koranic commentary of ABU-S-SU'ÚD on the margins.

32778 FARHAT. احكام باب الاعراب عن لغة الاعراب : Dictionnaire Arabe, par Germanos Farhat, Evêque Maronite, augmenté par Richaïd de Dahdah, 2 vols. 4to. pp. 5 and 723 (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. russia*, 36*s* *Marseilles*, 1849

32779 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *whole bd. russia*, £2. 1849

32780 FARIS-ASH-SHIDYAK (Ahmad) الساق علي الساق في ماهو الفارياق : Vie et Aventures de Fariac, relation de ses voyages, avec ses observations critiques sur les Arabes et sur les autres peuples, *en Arabe*, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1855
——— the same impl. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1855

32781 ——— سر الليال في القلب والابدال : Treatise on Arabic

language, its words, phrases, and idioms, their proper uses, and the errors of ordinary misuse, *in Arabic*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10*s*; *in cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 14*s* · *Constantinople*, A.H. 1284

A great work by an extraordinary scholar, produced in his old age.

32782 FARIS-ASH-SHIDYAK. غنية الطالب ومنية الراغب : Treatise on Arabic Grammar and Language, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Constantinople*, *A.H.* 1289

32783 ——— Arabic Grammar, second edit. by Williams, 12mo. 162 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 1866

32784 ——— new edition: Faris Ash-Shidyâq's Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary. Third Edition, revised from the Second Edition by the Rev. H. A. Williams, 12mo. *pp. ii and* 242, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

The best and cheapest method of acquiring the Language spoken in Syria, Egypt, Arabia, and by the Arabs in all parts of the World.

"This ingenious little book deserves the favour with which it has been received; for the Author has made a bold attempt to simplify that very complex subject, Arabic Grammar. The book is strong in Dialogues, to which forty-four pages are given. This is the part of the book which has found favour with the public; and the Syrian author is here quite at home. The Dialogues are decidedly good, consisting simply of colloquial sentences on various subjects to be learnt by heart, and used as needed. Fâris Ash-Shidyâq ends his book with a vocabulary containing about 3000 very common, and therefore very useful, words. We can certainly say of Fâris that his book is good, as far as it goes."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

FATAWA—*see* DURR-UL-MUKHTAR—*see also* KAZIKHAN.

32785 FATAWA. فتاوي العالمگيرية في الفروع الحنفية : FUTAWA ALEMGIRI; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Hanafite Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned Men, by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, *in Arabic*, 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.), *sd.* £2. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1829-35

——— the same, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 3*s* 1829-33

32786 ——— فتاوي الحمادية : Book of Legal Decisions, according to the Hanafite sect, by 'Abú 'l-Fat'h Rukn bin Husám al-Nakúri, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed*, *bds.* 20*s* (*Calc.*) 1825

32787 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1825

32788 ——— FUSÚL UL 'IMÁDÍ. فتاوي فصول الاحكام في اصول الاحكام : Book of Legal Decisions, by Abú'l Fat'h bin 'Abí Bakr bin 'Abdi l-Jálíl al-Marghinání, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed*, *sd.* 15*s* (*Calcutta*), 1827

32789 ——— AL-KHAIRIYYA. كتاب الفتاوي الخيرية لنفع البرية علي مذهب ابي حنيفه : Legal Decisions by Kheiru ddin bin Ahmed Faruki, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, 32*s* *Bulak*, *A.H.* 1273

32790 ——— كتاب القضا من فتاوي الخلاصة : Treatise on the Law of

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32806 GHAZZALI (the Imam Abu Hámid Muhammad b. Muhammad) احيا علوم الدين : a famous Ethical work, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £3. *Bulák, A.H.* 1289

32807 ——— عمدة المحققين للغزالي : Pilgrimage in the World of Spirits and Profit in the world of Bodies, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *A.H.* 1277

32808 GHAZZALI (Ahmad b. Muhammad) التجريد في كلمة التوحيد : Mystical Treatise on the *La-ilah* formula, and some other pieces, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MSS. in a peculiar character of writing, united in a case covered with coarse blue cloth*, 10*s* *? West Africa, Sec. XVIII*

GHURAR-UL-KHASAIS—*see* WATWAT.

32809 GOEJE (M. J.) Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum, Vols. I, II, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1871

32810 GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *about* 1500 *pp. in double columns, hf. vellum*, 12*s* *Lugd. Bat., Elsevir*, 1653

32811 ——— the same, folio, *tall copy in old calf, or stamped vellum*, 20*s* 1653

32812 ——— the same, folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1653

No modern Lexicon can be considered to have replaced the work of Golius, which, for those who understand Latin, is quite as valuable as any other Arabic Dictionary.

32813 GORGUOS, Cours d'Arabe Vulgaire: Grammaire, Thèmes avec traduction et vocabulaire; versions Arabes, vocabulaire, traductions, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Paris* (1849-64)

32814 GRAMMAR. Six Treatises on Arabic Grammar: the Mizan, the Munsh'aib, Tasrif, Zubdat, Sarf-i Mír, Hidáyat-u s-Sarf, *in Persian*, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *a wormhole through a few leaves, hf. bd.* 7*s* *Calc. A.H.* 1255

32815 ——— كتاب السجاوندي الخ : Sajawandi's Treatise on Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, and another *in Persian*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *neat MS. half calf gilt*, 12*s* *Sec. XVIII-XIX*

32816 HADITH حديث المعراج : Traditionary Account of the Prophet's ride to Heaven, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written in an African hand, bd.* 6*s* *Sec. XVII*

32817 HAGIOLOGY and Homilies, etc. of the Syrian Church, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MSS. imperfect, with a rude drawing of the Archangel Michael*, 12*s* *Sec. XVI*

32818 HAJJI KHALIFA كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب والفنون : the Bibliographical Dictionary of Oriental Literature, *Arabic*, 4to. *neatly written MS.* 1298 *pp. calf*, £2. 10*s* (1800)

32819 ——— Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vols. 4to. complete, *cloth*, reduced from £6. 6*s* to £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

32820 ——— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, reduced from £8. 8*s* to £2. 18*s* 1835-54

Sets completed.

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Oriental

Translation Fund Publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the *works* (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafá ben Abdallah Kátib Chelebi, called Hadjî Khalfeh, was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century, held a high official position under Murad IV. At a later period he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon (*Kashf uz-Zanun*). The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadjî Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the best copies in existence, which contain the corrections and additions of later writers.

32821 HAMASA. ديوان الحماسة: Popular ancient poetry, *in Arabic*, 4to. *MS. very neatly written by Elyus Bokthor the author of the Dictionary, transcribed from a MS. of the last century, hf. bd.* 20*s* *A.H.* 1225

This does not contain the full text, as published by Freytag.

32822 ——— اشعار الحماسة مع شرحها: Hamasæ Carmina, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Freytag, pars prior, continens textum Arabicum, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £3. 10*s* *Bonnæ*, 1828

32823 ——— die ältesten arabischen Volkslieder, von Abu Temmam, *Deutsch*, von Rückert, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Stutt.* 1846

The famous work is a collection of the popular Songs of the Arabs, previous to and for a couple of centuries after the establishment of Islam.

32824 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Literaturgeschichte der ARABER, 7 stout vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. £8. 8*s*), *sd.* £4. *Wien*, 1850-56

A book of the most stupendous learning and labour, containing the History of Arabian literature from the earliest times, 9915 Biographies, with quotations from the works of each author.

32825 HAMZÆ Ispahanensis تاريخ سني ملوك: Annalium libri X, ed. Gottwaldt, Tom. I, Textus Arabicus, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1844

32826 HARIRI. المقامات الحريري: The Fifty Makámát, relating the adventures of Abu Zaid of Sarúj, by Abu-l-Kásim al-Basri al-Hariri, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *ancient and well written MS. with many glosses, red morocco extra, from De Sacy's library*, £4. 4*s* *Damascus, Sec. XV*

32827 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *ruled with red lines and written in a bold clear hand, old Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*, £3. *A.H.* 998

32828 ——— المقامات نسخة من ام المصحة علي نسخة عليها خط المصنف وخط بنه والرسالتان الخ: The Makamat (transcribed from a copy collated with the autograph MS. of the work) with the two poems of Hariri, followed and preceded by other pieces relating to Hariri, *in Arabic*, royal 8vo. *well written MS. on paper, bound in morocco*, £3. 10*s*

Written by Abd ul Kader bin Hafiz, A.H. 1051

32829 HARIRI, MAKÁMÁT. Another MS. of the same, followed by a couple of small poems probably from his *Diwanu r-Rasail*, and some pieces relative to the author from other works, *all in Arabic*, sm. folio, *plainly written MS. with many glosses and notes by former owners, original binding*, £2. 10*s*
Written by Mohd. Mahfuz b. Moh. b. Harun (Cairo), A.H. 1055

32830 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *finely written within red lines, with many glosses, Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*, £1. 16*s* *A.H.* 1102

32831 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *plainly written within red lines, bd.* 10*s* *A.H.* 1155

32832 ——— another MS. of the same, 12mo. *plainly written within red lines, with numerous glosses, Turkish binding, presentation copy from Rhasis to De Sacy*, 15*s* *A.H.* 1160

32833 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *plainly written, hf. red morocco, from De Sacy's library*, 12*s* *About* 1790

32834 ——— another MS. of the same work, 4to. *very finely and boldly written in Naskhi characters, with all the vowel points, bound in russia*, 20*s* *India, about A.H.* 1210

32835 ——— مقامات عربي وفارسي : The Makamat, *in Arabic*, imbedded phrase by phrase within the clauses of a *Persian* translation, sm. folio, *elegantly written MS. bound in russia*, 21*s*
India, A.H. 1228

32836 ——— another MS. of the Makamat, sm. folio, *written in a large bold hand, blue morocco, from De Sacy's library*, 20*s* *Sec. XIX*

32837 ——— مقامت الحريرية مع عدت اوراق في حل لغاتها : The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj, in Fifty Stories, by Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausim-ool-Hureereeyo, with an Arabic-Persian Dictionary of all the terms in the work, edited by Mouluvee Jaun Alee, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 18*s*; or, *half calf*, 20*s*
Calcutta, 1809-14

32838 ——— مقامات الحريري : Séances de HARIRI, publiées *en Arabe*, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, small folio, *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1822

32839 ——— المقامات الحريري : Séances de Hariri, avec un commentaire choisi, par Silvestre de Sacy, deuxième édition augmentée par Reinaud et Derenbourg, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847-53

32840 ——— les mêmes, Tome I, 4to. *the Arabic text complete, russia extra, gilt edges, Oriental style of binding*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1847

32841 ——— المقامات الحريري مع ترجمتها فارسي : the Makamat, *in Arabic, with* interlinear *Persian* translation, imp. 8vo. *calf*, 30*s*
India, A.H. 1264

32842 ——— المقامات الحريرية في اللغة العربية : the Makámát, with marginal commentary and a biographical preface, *in Arabic*, 4to. *lithographed, Oriental red morocco*, 28*s* *Búlák, A.H.* 1277

32843 HARIRI. MAKAMAT; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1850

"The most classical work in Arabic literature—a masterpiece of elegance and refinement." This translation, by the freedom of its rendering and the easiness of its style, will be more acceptable to an European reader than any literal version; while the frequent notes recall to the more studious reader the subtler points of the text as verbally followed. Mr. Preston has been careful not to fall into the error of Rückert, who made an imitation rather than a translation.

32844 ——— The Assemblies of Al Harîri, translated from the Arabic, with introduction and notes, by CHENERY, Vol. I, 8vo. (all pub.; sells 18*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1867

Contains the first twenty-six Assemblies.

32845 ——— Narrationes, Consessuum nomine celebratæ, *Latine*, edidit C. R. S. Peiper, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Cervimontii (Hirschberg)*, 1832

32846 ——— المقالات الجوهرية على المقامات الحريرية : Commentary on the Makamat, by Khairu d-dín bin Taju d-dín al-Bas [Yasir], *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. containing the Makamat* I-XV, *hf. bd.* 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32847 ——— درة الغواص في اوهام الخواص : Durrat-ul-Ghawwás, a treatise on solecisms in speech, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. in old Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*, 15*s* *A.H.* 1024

32848 HASUN (Rizkallah) اشعر الشعر (سفرايوب ونشيد الانشاد الخ): Poem of Poems: Job, Canticles, etc. *in Arabic verse*, by R. Hassoun, 4to. *text lithographed, bound, gilt edges*, 7*s* *Privately printed*, 1869

32849 ——— ديوان اشعار وحكايات متفرقة : Anthology of verses and tales original and selected, *in Arabic*, 16mo. *neatly written MS. bound*, 9*s* *Rizk-allah Hasún, Sec.* XIX

32850 HÂTIM AT-TAÎ ديوان حاتم الطائي : Poems, *in Arabic*, edited by Rizkallah Hasûn, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *London*, 1872

32851 HIDAYA. هداية في الفروع لبرهان الدين علي الحنفي: the great Law Book of the most orthodox sect of Islam, and especially of authority in Mohammedan India, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. smallest folio, *neatly written MS. in old calf*, £6. *India, about* 1770

32852 ——— the same, with its Commentary, the KIFAYAH, *in Arabic*, published by Hukeem Moulvee Abdool Mujeed, 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £5. *Calcutta*, 1831-34

32853 ——— the same, Vols. III and IV, 4to. *sd.* £2. 1831-33

32854 ——— The Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws: translated by Ch. Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* £6. 1791

32855 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1791

The great Law-Book of India, and one of the most important monuments of Musulman legislation in existence.

32856 'INAYAH كتاب العناية شرح الهداية: a Commentary on the Hidayah, compiled by Muhammad Akmulooddeen, ibn Muhmood, ibn Ahmudonil Hunufee, *in Arabic*, edited by Ramdhun Sen, Vols. II, III, IV, 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. *Cal.* 1830-37

32857 ——— the same, Vols. III and IV, 4to. 20*s* 1830-31

32858 HILYAT UL-KUMAIT. حلية الكميت في الادب والنوادر المتعلقة بالخمريات: Poems and Stories on the Subject of Wine, collected by Shems uddin Mohammed ben al Hasan AN-NAWAJI, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, 340 *pp. native binding*, 30*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1276

32859 HOFSTETTER und Hudaj, Handbuch der arabischen Volkssprache, mit deutcher und italienischer Erklärung, *Grammar, Vocabulary and Conversations*, 4to. 174 *pp. hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1846

32860 HOWELL (M. S.) Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language, Part I, fasc. 1 (Introduction and Noun), 8vo. 758 *pp. cloth*, 9*s* *Allahabad*, 1883

32861 HUSÚL-UN-NI'MAT حصول النعمة في اسرار الحكمة: Treatise on the Science of Health and Medicine, as taught by the ancients, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. in the original Turkish binding*, 21*s* *A.H.* 1063

A Persian *Ta'bír náma* is written on the margins; and some Arabic verses by Abdallah bin Asa'd al Yafi'i follow at the end in the original scribe's hand.

HUZAILI POEMS—*see* DIWAN.

32862 IBN 'ABD-RABBIHI. العقد الفريد: Historical Encyclopædia, *in Arabic*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 4*s* (*Cairo*) *A.H.* 1293

One of the most important historical works in Arabic literature. The author was born at Cordova in Spain, and flourished at the beginning of the tenth century of our era.

32863 IBN ABI DINAR. كتاب المونس في اخبار افريقية و تونس: History of Tunis, by Muhammad bin Abi-l-Kásím ar-Ra'ini al-Kairawani, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Tunis, A.H.* 1286

32864 IBN ABI HAJLAH (Shiháb-ud-dín) كتاب السكردان مولانا السلطان: Essays on the history, geography, and literature of Moslem Egypt, etc. an anthological work, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *finely written MS. in large characters, with rubrications, the vowel-points frequently given, Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*, £3. 3*s* *About A.D.* 1400

A valuable copy of the work. A few leaves at beginning and end are of later date than the rest of the book, having been supplied by Abd-ul-Baki Ibn Barakat in 1085 A.H.

32865 IBN ABI YAKÚB AN-NADÍM, Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften, aus dem Fihrist des Abu'lfaradsch, *Arabisch und Deutch*, mit Commentar von G. Flügel, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1862

32866 IBN 'ADZARI. البيان المغرب في اخبار المغرب لابن عذاري المراكشي واختلطت به قطع من تاريخ عريب لقرطبي: Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Ibn Adhari, et fragments de la

Chronique d'Arib, *en Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. par Dozy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Leyde*, 1848-51

An important publication for the history of the first three centuries of the Muslim power in Spain. The introduction by Dozy is a masterly piece of historical criticism.

IBN-UL-ANBARI—*see* NUZHAT-UL-ALIBBÁ.

32867 IBN-UL-'ARABI. مجموعة مصنفات ابن العربي: a Collection of mystical treatises in prose and verse, by the great Sufi Shaikh Muhyi-ud-din Ibn-ul-Arabi, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *well written MS. a little wormed, but the text intact, Oriental binding*, £2. 2*s* *About* 1600

Containing the مشكاة العقول ; بادرات العينية ; تذكرة الخواص ; تاج الرسايل ; الاشارات ; رسالة الخلوة ; كتاب النقوش ; etc.

32868 ——— مسامرة ومحاضرة: Traditions, Sayings, and Anecdotes, for the history of the Prophets, *in Arabic*, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 376 *lithographed, native bdg.* 7*s* *Bulak, A. H.* 1282

32869 ——— فوايد من الفتوحات المكية: Sufi Extracts from the Futúhat, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *plain MS. bd.* 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32870 IBN 'ARABSHÁH عجايب المقدور في اخبار تيمور: Life of Timur the Great, or Tamerlane, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bound*, 10*s* 1786

32871 ——— عجايب المقدور: Arabsiadæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri vulgo Tamerlanis Historia, *Arabice*, cum præfat. Golii, small 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1636

An excellent edition of a famous classic, and well adapted for a text book.

32872 ——— عجايب المقدور: Vita et Res gestæ Timuri, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Manger, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* 36*s* *Leovardiæ*, 1767-72

32873 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1767-72

32874 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, £2. 1767-72

This is the only edition which contains a translation of Ibn Arabshah.

32875 ——— فاكهة الخلفا ومفاكهة الظرفا: Fakihatu l-Khulufá, a celebrated collection of stories, *in Arabic*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 21*s* (*Cairo*) *A.H.* 1290

32876 ——— فاكهة الخلفا: Fructus Imperatorum et Jocatio Ingeniosorum, *Arabice*, ed. Freytag, 2 parts complete, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Bonnæ*, 1832-52

32877 ——— the same, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 8*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 9*s*

32878 IBN BADROUN. شرح قصيدة ابن عبدون لابن بدرون: Commentaire historique sur le poëme d' Ibn Abdoun, *en Arabe*, avec des notes et un Glossaire par Dozy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Leyde*, 1846-7

32879 (IBN BAITAR) Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel, von Ebn Baithar, übersetzt von Sontheimer, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf neat*, 15*s* *Stuttgart*, 1840-42

32880 IBN-UL-ATHIR. اسد الغابة في معرفة الصحابة لابن الاثير: Biographical Dictionary of the Companions of the Prophet, *in Arabic*, 5 vols. large 8vo. *smooth red morocco, native binding*, £6. 6*s* (*Bulak*), *A.H.* 1285-86

A work of labour and erudition, composed about A.D. 1220, by the famous historian, the author of the Kamil. As it contains the biographies of over 7000 persons it might be entitled a history of the rise of Islam.

32881 ——— الكامل التواريخ: Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur, *Arabice*, cum Supplemento, Indicibus, etc, ed. C. J. Tornberg, 14 vols. complete, 8vo. (pub. £8. 10*s* unbound), *sd. and bd.* £4. *Upsal. et Luqd. Bat.* 1867-76

32882 ——— the same, 14 vols. in 13, complete, *red leather, Oriental binding, one part sd.* £5. 1867-76

32883 ——— تاريخ الكامل: another edition of the same Chronicle, *in Arabic*, 12 vols. in 6, 4to. *hf. bd.* £10. *Búlák, A. H.* 1290

A magnificent edition; in which the following historical works are printed on the margins of the text; خبار الدول of Abú-l-Abbás ad-Dimashki; روضة المناظر of Ibn-ush-Shuhna; and the تاريخ اليميني of Abu Nasr Muhammad bin Abd-ul-Jabbár al-'Utbi. The *Kamil* is usually considered the greatest historical composition of the Middle Ages. Ibn-ul-Asir (Athir) is not only superior to all similar authors amongst his co-religionists (including Abulfidá who borrowed extensively from him), but also to the Christian chroniclers. No work upon the Crusades can be properly written without almost perpetual reference to the pages of the *Kámilu ttawárikh*. The chronicle is carried down to 1230 A.D. a few years before the death of Ibn ul Athir.

32884 IBNU 'L'AWÁM. كتاب الفلاحة لابن العوام: Libro de Agricultura, su autor Abu Zacaria Iahia Ebn el Awam, *Arabigo y Español*, traducido y anotado por Banqueri [con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas], 2 vols. folio, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1802

32885 ——— Livre de l'Agriculture, traduit de l'Arabe par J. J. Clément-Mullet, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *plate of the horse, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1864-67

32886 IBN BATUTA. رحلة محمد بن بطوطه: Travels of Mohammad ibn Batuta al-Mughrabi, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. hf. bd. from the library of Amédée Jaubert*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32887 ——— Voyages, *en Arabe et en Français*, par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti, avec l'Index, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1853-9

32888 ——— the same, 4 vols. and Index, in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 35*s* 1853-9

32889 ——— Voyages dans l'Asie Mineure, traduits de l'Arabe, par Defrémery, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1851

32890 ——— the Travels of, translated, with notes on the History, Geography, Botany, and Antiquities, by Rev. S. Lee, 4to. £2. 16*s* 1829

32891 ——— Viagens extensas e dilatadas, traduzidas por Moura, Tomo I (*all published*), 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Lisbon*, 1840

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32905 IBN HAJAR, Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, *A. H.* 1138—ALI BURHAN-UD-DIN. عقد المرجان: an essay on Jinns or evil spirits—Ahmad bin Husam-ud-din Hasan al-Bayazi, commentary on the اصول الدين, *A.H.* 1134—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plain MS. Oriental binding*, 15*s* *A.H.* 1134-38

32906 IBN HAJIB (Jamál-ud-dín) الكافية الخ: Kafiyya, a famous grammatical treatise; followed by two others of similar character (كتاب الاظهار and مائة عامل) *in Arabic*, 12mo. *MS. neatly written within thick gold lines, and with gilt headings, Turkish binding*, 10*s* *A.H.* 1209-07

32907 ——— ترجمة الكافية تصنيف روشنعلي: RAUSHAN ALI'S Persian translation of the Kafiyya, sm. 4to. *neat MS. russia*, 5*s* *About* 1800

32908 ——— تركيب الكافية: Grammatical Analysis of the Kafiyya, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. hf. calf neat*, 6*s* 6*d* *A.H.* 1246

32909 ——— وافية شرح الكافية: RUKN-UD-DÍN ASTARABÁDI'S Commentary on the Kafiyyah, text and commentary intermingled, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *MS. well written within red lines, with numerous marginal glosses, Turkish binding, rebacked*, 25*s* *A.H.* 879

32910 ——— حل المشكلات: "Solution of the Difficulties;" being an ample commentary on Ibn ul Hajib's Arabic Grammar, al-Káfiyyah, 8vo. **Manuscript,** *with the beginning and end in a later hand, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Sec.* XVII)

32911 ——— شرح الكافية لمولا جامي: JÁMI'S Commentary on the Arabic Grammar, *Kafiyya*, of Ibnu l-Hájib, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *a well written MS. native binding*, 20*s* (*India*) *Written by Mohammed Kasim*, *A.H.* 1094

32912 ——— JÁMI'S Commentary on the Kafiyya, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *well written MS. but stained, bound*, 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32913 ——— printed edition. *in Arabic*, 8vo. *a little wormed, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1818

32914 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *Turkish binding*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Constantinople*) *A.H.* 1261

32915 ——— شرح الكافيه لمحمد بن حسن الرضي: MOHAMMAD BIN HASAN AR-RAZI'S Commentary on the Kafiya, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bound*, 30*s* (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1275

32916 IBN HISHÁM. مغني اللبيب عن كتب الاعريب: Arabic Grammar, by Jamál-ud-dín 'Abd-allah bin Yúsuf bin Hishám, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *MS. well and carefully written within red lines*, 21*s* *Ibn Hajji Mohd. ibn-ul-Hajji Fat'h-ullah*, *A.H.* 1000

32917 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *neatly written, Oriental binding*, 20*s* *Mohammad al-Mukri*, *A.H.* 1078

32918 IBN HISHAM. شذور الذهب في معرفة كلام العرب : Arabic Syntax, by Ibn Hisham, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s*
Búlák, A.H. 1253

32919 ——— النكتت شرح قطر الندا : Commentary on Katru n-Nidá, *in Arabic*, by Ibn Hisham, sm. 4to. *MS. bd.* 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32920 IBN HUJJAH. خزانة الادب وغاية الارب لابن حجة ورسايل الحمداني : Elegant Essays, by Taki-ud-din Abu Bakr, called Ibn Hujjah al-Hamawi; with the *Risail* of Ahmad AL-HAMADANI Badi'-uz-Zamán on the margins, *in Arabic*, 4to. *red leather binding*, £2.
Búlák, A.H. 1291

32921 ——— an earlier edition of the *Khazanat-ul-Adab*, without the marginal *Badi'-uz-Zamán*, 4to. *red leather binding*, 30*s*
ib. A.H. 1273

IBN JA'IS—*see* IBN YA'ISH

32922 IBN JUBAIR. رحلة محمد ابن احمد بن جبير : Travels (from Spain through the East), *in Arabic*, edited by Wright, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*
Leyden, 1852

32923 IBN KHAKÂN. قلايد العقيان : Le Collier d'Or, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*; or, *cloth*, 8*s* *Paris* (1850

Poetical selections, compiled in the twelfth century of the Christian era.

32924 IBN KHALDÚN. كتاب العبر وديوان المبتدا والخبر في ايام العرب والعجم والبربر : General History of the Arabs, the Persians, and the Berbers (Mauritanians), by Abu Zaid 'Abd-ur-rahman bin Khaldún, *in Arabic*, 7 vols. and Supplement to Vol. II, together 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £5. (*Bulák*) *A.H.* 1284

One of the most important historical works in any literature. The Mukaddamah or Introduction is an extremely able and valuable essay.

32925 ——— المقدمة : Ibn Khaldún's Introduction to History, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *unfinished MS. elegantly written in a minute hand, and containing about half of the celebrated Mukaddamah, Oriental binding, from De Sacy's library*, 12*s* *About* 1700

Transcribed from an incomplete old MS. in which the first three or four leaves and the second half of the book were missing.

32926 IBN KHALLIKAN. الجز الاول من وفيات الاعيان وانبا ابنا الزمان : Fates of the Illustrious, and Tidings of the Sons of Time, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, folio, *plainly written MS. on bombycine paper, in the original binding*, £2. *A.H.* 1057

MSS. of this work are now very scarce.

32927 ——— وفيات الاعيان : Vitæ Illustrium Virorùm, nunc primum *Arabice*, edidit, variis lectionibus indicibusque instruxit F. WÜSTENFELD, cum Additamentis, Fasc. 1-6 and 8-11, with 2 Collect. Additament., *bds.* £3. *Gottingæ*, 1835-42

No longer to be had of the publisher.

32928 IBN KHALLIKAN. Vies des Hommes illustres, *en Arabe*, publiées par MacGuckin de Slane, Tome I (*all published*), 4to. 791 *pp. hf. morocco*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1842

More than half the work. It corresponds to Vols. I, II, and III, pp. 1-122, of the translation described below.

32928* ——— another copy of the same, 4to. *wanting pages* 321-480, *sd.* 10*s* 1842

32929 ——— Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now complete in 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 10*s*; or in *hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1842-71

32929* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 36*s* 1842-71

The THIRD and FOURTH volumes of either state are sold separately.

This was the first general Bibliographical Dictionary in the Arabis language; and it remains a worderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Mos'em critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of the learned doctors of the law; but that very circumstance renders his book all the more valuable to the European reader. Even the poetical and elegant selections which fill these biographical notices are so extensive, that an Anthology was culled from them by an ancient Arabic writer. The editor has added in his notes all fresh information that could be acquired regarding each name mentioned in the text.

32930 TYDEMAN, Conspectus operis Ibn Chalicani, 4to. *calf neat*, 4*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1809

32931 IBN-UL-KHATÍB. رقم الحلل في نظم الدول ارجوزة لابن الخطيب :

Chronicle of the Khalifas and Kings of Spain and Africa, in Arabic verse, by Abu Abd-allah Mohammad bin al-Khatíb, 4to. *plainly written MS. in a clear African hand, interleaved with some French notes and translated extracts, old calf, from the collections of J. G. Sparwenfeld and Petis-de-Lacroix*, 20*s* (*Tunis, about* 1680-90)

32932 IBN KUTAIBA. كتاب المعرف : Handbuch der Geschichte, *Arabisch*, von Wüstenfeld, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Gött.* 1850

32933 ——— Tabulæ genealogicæ Arabum, cum Historia Regum Gassaniorum Regumque Hirtensium, *Arabice et Lat.*, ed. F. G. Eichhorn, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Gothæ*, 1775

32934 IBN MALIK. الفية ابن مالك : Arabic Grammar, in a thousand verses, by Jalál-ud-dín bin Málik, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. in an African hand, with all the points, hf. bd. from De Sacy's library*, 9*s* *A.H.* 1159

32935 ——— le même ouvrage, publié *en arabe*, avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

32936 ——— شرح الالفية للمكودي : Commentary on the Alfiyya, by Abu Zaid' Abd-ur-rahman bin 'Ali al-Makúdí, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. rubricated and plainly written in a clear African hand, hf. morocco, from De Sacy's library*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32937 IBN MALIK.—Another MS. of Makudi's commentary, sm. 4to. *well written in a minute African hand, hf. morocco, from De Sacy's library*, 24*s* *Sec.* XVIII

The text of this MS. is followed in the same volume, by the Muthallathat (مثلثات) of Kutrub, and the Sufi Dictionary of Ahmad al-Kashani (اصطلاحات)

32938 ——— شرح الالفية لابن عقيل : Alfijjah, cum commentario Ibn Akil, *Arabice*, ed. D. F. Dieterici, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s*; *hf. morocco*, 6*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1851

32939 ——— Alfiyya, with commentary of Ibn Akil, *Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *calf* 10*s* *Bulak*, 1264-5

32940 ——— ارشاد الطالب : Super-Commentary on the Alfiyya of Ibn Malik and the commentary thereon of Ibn 'Akíl, *in Arabic*, sm, folio, *MS. very neatly written partly in a plain Naskhi and partly in an African hand, neat (Tunisian) binding*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

32941 ——— تمرين الطلاب في صناعة الاعراب : A Treatise on Arabic Grammar, in the form of a Commentary on the Alfiyya, by Zain ud Din al Azhari, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 9*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1284

32942 زواهر الكواكب حاشية علي شرح منهج السالك الي الفية : Marginal Glosses, by Abu Abd. b. Muhammad at-Túnisi on Abu l-Hasan Ali b. Muh. al-Ashmuni's commentary on the Alfiyyah, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Tunis, A.H.* 1296

——— FAT'H-UL-AKFAL—*see* FAT'H.

32943 IBN NUBÁTAH. ديوان ابن نباتة : Amatory Poems from the Diwan of Jamál-ud-dín bin Nubáta, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *neat MS. bound, from De Sacy's library*, 18*s* *A.H.* 1006

32944 IBN-USH-SHUHNA. روضة المناظر في علم الاوايل والاواخر : Universal History, by Abú-l-Walíd Mohammad bin Kamal-ud-dín, called Ibn-ush-Shuhna, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. bound in vellum, from De Sacy's library*, £3.
Sulaimán bin al-Hajj Sálim, A.H. 992

32945 IBN TUFAIL (Abu Jafar). رسالة حي بن يقظان : Epistola de Hai Ibn Yokdhan, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. E. Pocockius, sm. 4to. *calf*, 12*s* *Oxonii*, 1700

32946 ——— Life of Hai ibn Yokdhan, translated by Ockley, 8vo. *plate, old calf*, 18*s* 1708

32947 IBN YA'ÍSH. شرح المفسل لابن جعيش : Commentar zu Zamachsari's Mufassal, von Ibn Ja'is, herausgegeben von G. Jahn, *Arab.* Vol. I, 6 parts, 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1876-82

32948 IBN-UL-WARDI. خريدة العجايب : Description of the various countries and wonders of the earth, by Sayyidi 'Omar bin al-Wardi, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *large circular map of the world and picture of the Ka'aba, plainly written MS. Oriental binding, from Jaubert's library*, £4. *Sec.* XVII

32949 IBN-UL-WARDI, Kharidat-ul-Ajá'ib. Another MS. 8vo. *well written, with picture of the Ka'aba, the first five or six leaves and the world-map absent, original Syrian binding repaired, from De Sacy's library (at whose sale it fetched* 251 *francs*), £2. 2*s*
Abd-ul-Haiyy bin Ahmad, A.H. 1096

32950 IBN ZAIDÚN. سرح العيون في شرح رسالة ابن زيدون : Ibn Nubata's Commentary on the poetical Epistle of Ibn Zeidún, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *neatly written MS. in the handwriting of Fleischer and Kunkel, who made this transcript for De Sacy, hf. morocco*, 15*s*
Sec. XIX

32951 IDRISI. نزهة المشتاق في ذكر الامصار والاقطار الخ : General Geography and Description of the Regions of the Earth, by Abú 'Abdallah Muhammad bin Idris, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 18*s*
(*Rome*, 1592)

32952 ——— Descripcion de España, *Arabic and Spanish*, por Conde, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Madrid*, 1799

32953 ——— Geographia Nubiensis, id est, totius orbis descriptio, in Latinum versa a Gabriele Sionita et Joanne Hesronita, sm. 4to. *bd.* 6*s* *Parisiis*, 1619

32954 IKHWANU S-SAFÁ. رسالة من رسايل تحفة اخوان الصفا : (Story of the Dispute between Man and the other Animals concerning their relative position in the scheme of existence), *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *finely written MS. with all the points, old calf gilt*, 14*s*
(*Calcutta*) *About* 1807-8

Perhaps the original from which the text was printed. It formerly belonged to the scholars Lockett and Keene. A leaf or two missing at end.

32955 ——— the same, sm. folio, *complete MS. transcribed for De Sacy by Mikhail Sabbágh from a codex in the Paris library, hf. bd.* 20*s* *About* 1810

This is the twenty-first part of the entire set of *Ikhwan* treatises, and the eighth of the division which treats of Animals.

32956 ——— the same, printed edition, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* RARE, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

This is the Arabic original of the Hindustani book to which Professor Forbes gave the title of Ikhwan us Safa. The Ikhwanu s Safa (Brothers of Purity) were a society of thinkers and writers flourishing about the end of the tenth century of our era, who have left a large number of curious treatises, chiefly philosophical and speculative. The above is one of them.

32957 INSCRIPTIONS in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, folio (sells 24*s*), *bds.* 16*s* 1863

ISTAKHRI—*see* ABU IS'HAK.

32958 IZHAR UL ASRAR. نتايج الافكار بشرح اظهار الاسرار : Commentary on Birkewi's Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Const.* 1281

32959 JALAL-UD-DIN MAHALLI. حاشية زكريا الانصاري علي المحلي : Marginal Glosses by Zakarya al-Ansari, on the Koranic commentary of al-Mahalli, *in Arabic*, stout sm. 4to. *well written African MS. not quite complete at end, native binding*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

JALAL UD DÍN SUYUTÍ—*see* SUYUTI.

JAMI—*see* IBN-UL-HAJIB.

32960 JAM'U-R-RUMÚZ. جامع الرموز شرح النقاية : Commentary on the Noqayah (the abridgment of the Wikaya), by Shams-al-din Mohammad, of Khorasan, *Arabic*, Nassau Lees' Edition, royal 4to. 748 *pp. cloth*, 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1858

32961 JARUMIYA. الجرومية وماية العامل: Grammatica Arabica, dicta Gjarumiya, et Libellus Centum Regentium, *Arab. et Lat.*, ed. Th. Erpenius, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Leidæ*, 1617

32962 ——— Djaroumiya, Grammaire Arabe de Mohammed ben Dawoud el-Sanhadji, *en Arabe et en Français*, par L. J. Bresnier, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Alger*, 1866

——— *see ante* AJRUMIYYAH.

JAUHARI—*see* SIHAH.

32963 JAWAHIR-UL-ADAB. جواهر الادب في معرفة كلام العرب : Treatise on Arabic Rhetoric and Language, *in Arabic*, by 'Alá-ud-dín b. Muhammad al-Arbili, 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 8*s* *Cairo*, *A.H.* 1294

32964 JAWAHIR-UL-BUHÚR. جواهر البحور ووقايع الامور : History of Egypt down to the sixteenth century, by Al-'Aini al-Hanafi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *neat MS. hf. bd. from De Sacy's library*, 15*s* *A.H.* 1051

32965 JOSHUA. سفر يوشع بن نون اخبار بني اسراييل من وقت ان قلد موسي يوشع خلافة علي قومه : CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, cui titulus est Liber Josuæ, *Arab. et Lat.* cum dissertatione notisque, ed. Juynboll, stout 4to. *facsimiles of the Samaritan character*, *sd.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1848

32966 ——— the same, 4to. THICK PAPER, *presentation copy to Cureton, with interesting autograph letter of* 4 *pp. sd. rare*, 15*s* 1848

This is a pseudepigraphic Book of Joshua, current among the Samaritans of the thirteenth century, and chiefly valuable for the traditions and legends that occur in it, rather than for its loose historical agreement with the narrative of the Bible. It comes down to the time of Roman dominion in Judea.

32967 JURJANI (Saiyid 'Ali) تعريفات سيدي : Grammatical Definitions of technical terms and phrases, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *MS. well written within red lines, green silk covers*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVII

32968 ——— كتاب التعريفات : Definitiones Dschordscháni, acc Definitiones Ibn Arabi, *Arabice*, ed. Flügel, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1845

32969 JURJANI ('Abd-ul-Káhir) ماية عامل و شرح ماية عامل : LOCKETT'S Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil, *Arabic and English*, two Treatises on Arabic Syntax, with Annotations, Stories, etc. large 4to. *bd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1814

Two valuable works upon Arabic Grammar; the *Miat Amil* is the work of the celebrated grammarian, Djurdjáni, and ranks very high amongst all the compositions of its class. In addition to the original text and its translation, the editor has illustrated the grammatical rules with stories from other authors.

32970 JURJANI ('Abd-ul-Káhir) شرح مائة عامل : Commentary on the Mi'at 'Amil; *in Arabic, a different work from that edited by Lockett; followed by* Ahmad bin Ali bin Mas'úd on Syntax, and other Tracts, *all in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *elegantly written MS. Oriental binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVII

32971 ——— شرح مائة عامل : Commentary on the Mi'at Amil—*the same text as printed by Lockett*, and other grammatical treatises, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *finely written MS. hf. bd.* 5*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XIX

32972 KALILA WA DIMNA كليلة ودمنة : Arabic version of the Fables of Bidpai, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS., with red-ink rulings, bd.* 36*s* *A.H.* 1186

The order of the stories is not quite in agreement with that of De Sacy's edition, and there are variants in the text. The volume comprises another work besides this : اخبار دخوله الجهة الحبشية واتصاله بملك الفرقة النصرانية والملمة المسيحية.

32673 ——— ou Fables de Bidpai, *en Arabe*, avec la Moallaka de Lébid, *en Arabe et en Français*, par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *neatly bound*, 15*s* 1816

32974 ——— كليلة ودمنة, 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1251

32975 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1285

This is the translation into Arabic, made about the middle of the eighth century by Ibnu l'Muqaffa, from the Pehlvi or ancient Persian version of the Indian (Sanscrit) tales, which remain to us in the Hitopadesa and the Panchatantra.

32976 ——— كليلة ودمنة منظومة : a poetical rendering of the Kalilah wa Dimna, *in Arabic distichs*, by Al-Hakím Abu l-Farah ibn Talmíz, 8vo. *plain MS., Oriental binding, very rare*, 35*s*
Written by Mohd. b. 'Abdurrahim, Hadhramaut, A.H. 1235

32977 ——— a different poetical version of the Kalila, in distichs, by Al-Hasan bin Ahmad al Jalál an-Nakkásh, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *neat MS. written within coloured lines, the first two pages gilt, Indian morocco*, 20*s* *About* 1800

32978 KAMIL OF ALI BIN ABBAS. كتاب الصناعة الطبية معروف بالملكى : Encyclopædia of Medical Science, by 'Ali bin-ul-'Abbás, al-Majúsi, *in Arabic*, 10 parts in 1 vol. stout folio, *well written MS., old Oriental morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

This is probably only the first volume of the great work of Ali bin Abbas, although it is not so indicated at the end.

32979 KAMIL of el-Mubarrad كامل المبرد في اللغة (the principal work of this grammarian), *in Arabic*, edited by W. Wright, 4to. 11 parts, complete (pub. £4.), *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1864-82

32980 KÁMÚS. القاموس المحيط : THE KAMOOS, or THE OCEAN, an ARABIC DICTIONARY by 'Abu t-Táhir Majdu d-Dín Muhammad bin Ya'kúb al-Fírúzábádí, collated with many MS. copies, and

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

32990 KAZWINI (Zakaryá bin Muhammad) عجايب المخلوقات واثار البلاد واخبار العباد للقزويني : Cazwini's Kosmographie, *Arab.* herausg. von WÜSTENFELD, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 30*s* *Göttingen*, 1848-9

32991 ——— Kosmographie, übersetzt von H. Ethé, erster Halbband, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1868

32992 KHAMIS الخميس لاحوال النفس النفيس : History of the Prophet (and the Khalifs, Sultans, etc.) *in Arabic*, by Husain bin Ahmed bin al-Husain ad-Diyarbakri, stout folio, *neatly written old MS. about* 600 *pp. bound*, £10. *Sec.* XVI

This splendid Arabic chronicle is in the finest state of preservation ; and is beautifully written in a clear Neskhí hand Each page has a neatly ruled margin, and the 'Unwán is prettily coloured. The MS. is not dated but it is prepared with the greatest care, and may safely be referred to the Author's own time. He died in A.H. 966.

Sprenger has given as his reason for making much use of this work, that the author possessed an intimate acquaintance with the early commentators and thus filled his pages with valuable information not accessible in other biographies of the prophet.

32993 KHALIL, Code Musulman, *en Arabe et en Français*, par N. Seignette, stout 8vo. 810 *pp. sd.* 15*s* *Constantine*, 1878

32994 KHOURI (Const.) Arabic Manual for learning English, 12mo. 386 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Beirut*, 1881

32995 KHULASAT UL HISÁB. خلاصة الحساب من تصنيف بها الدين عاملي مع رسالة في الجبر والمقابلة : A Compendium of Arithmetic and Geometry in Arabic, by Buhae-ood-Deen of Amool, with Persian translation by Ruoshun Ulee, and a Treatise on Algebra by Nujm-ood-Deen Ulee, large 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 14*s* *Calc.* 1812

32996 ——— the same, large 8vo. *cloth or calf*, 15*s* 1812

32997 KISSA. قصة احمد باشا الجزار : Life of Ahmad Jazzar, the famous Pasha of Acre and Damascus, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. bound*, 10*s* *Constantinople, A.D.* 1828

32998 KITAB-UL-FIK'H. كتاب الفقه المنطقي : Mohammadan Jurisprudence, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *MS. in a current African hand, native binding*, 21*s* *'Abd-ul-fazíl bin Mohammad al-Hamidi, A.H.* 1194

32999 KITAB-UL-KHAIL كتاب الخيل وكتاب السياسة في الفراسة : The Book of the Horse, and a treatise on Hippology, two different opuscules, *in Arabic*, in 1 vol. 12mo. *plainly written MSS. hf. bd. from De Sacy's library*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33000 KITAB-UL-UYÚN. Historia khalifatus Omari II, Jazídi II, et Hischami, *Arab.* ed. J. de Goeje, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1865

33001 KORAN. القران : THE SACRED BOOK OF ISLAM. Six pages of the Koran, **in Cufic characters, written on vellum**, *four pages being from one MS. about* A.D. 800, *one from another MS. about* 850, *one from a third MS. about* 900, £10. *Sec.* IX-X

33003 KORAN. الجز التاسع : a Section of the Koran, comprising part of the seventh and eighth Suras, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *fine old MS. written in black and red, with illuminated title and ornamentation, interleaved, in the original Saracenic binding, rebacked*, £2. 10*s* *About* A.D. 1430

33004 ——— القران : THE KORAN, *in Arabic*, square folio, *a grand old MS. beautifully written within gold lines, with headings in gold letters, and gilt ornaments throughout to mark the verses and the sections, the first leaf wanting, the opening of the second Surah illuminated but a little damaged, old binding*, £10.
Yakút ibn Abd-allah, A.H. 839

33005 ——— the Koran, *in Arabic*, square small folio, *splendid MS. written in black, blue, and gold, with a great quantity of rich ornamentation, and four superbly illuminated opening pages, slightly damp-stained throughout, but altogether a well-preserved and magnificent example of Oriental art, in Indian binding, with a silk wrapper*, £50. *About* A.D. 1460-70

From the royal library of Bahádur Sháh, seized at the storming of Dihli in 1857. It had been in the possession of Muhibbat-allah in 1669, and of members of his family down to the early part of last century, and may have been given as a suitable present to one of the predecessors of Bahadur Shah, who was the last crowned descendant of the line of Mogul Emperors.

33006 ——— the Koran, with all the vowel points, *in Arabic*, 18mo. *a very pretty little MS. on fine bombycine paper, in extremely minute characters, with illuminated 'Unwan and head-ornaments, written within border lines in colour and gold, the Sura headings written in white on gold, in an Oriental binding with gilt sides*, £12. *Sec.* XVII

33007 ——— Fragments of the Koran (comprising the first and the last Sura, with others) *in Arabic, black ink*, with interlinear *Persian* translation, *red ink*, sm. folio, *MS. the Arabic in fine large and bold (Thulth) characters of the ancient Naskhi type, five lines per page, written on Chinese silk paper*, 36*s* *Sec.* XVII

A very curious article, evidently written by a Chinese Muslim, and apparently, from the style of the writing, copied from a MS. of the thirteenth century of the Christian era, which had itself been transcribed from one of the eighth century, sent probably by Harún ar-Rashíd to his co-religionists in China. This presumption is suggested by his name standing alone on the last page, with a Chinese memorandum in the margin.

33008 ——— the Koran, sm. 4to. *MS. neatly written, nine leaves at the beginning and two at the end supplied by a more modern hand, Oriental binding with the inscription* lá yamassuhu, *etc. stamped on the flap*, 15*s* *About* 1650

33009 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *written in a bold clear African hand, with ornamental headings, last leaf mended, Tunisian black morocco, from De Sacy's library*, £2. *A.H.* 1084

33010 ——— another MS. of the same, 16mo. *well written within coloured lines, Syrian binding*, 20*s* *A.H.* 1089

33011 ——— Sura *Sad* to the end, sm. 4to. *MS. well written in a fine African hand, with headings in Cufic, native binding*, 18*s*
Abd-allah Mohd. b. Ahmad ar-Riyahi, about 1690

33312 KORAN, *in Arabic*, complete, 4to. *MS. in a coarse but bold and clear African hand, bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, and lettered* "Anecdotes des Empereurs d'Egypte," 35*s*
Abdallah bin 'Omar al-Mansúb, about 1690-1700

33013 THE KORAN *in Arabic*, small folio, or imp. 8vo. *illuminated MS. with a great quantity of ornamentation in gold, the beautifully painted sides of the original binding preserved and inset in a new covering of red morocco by Stephen Austin; from Eastwick's library*, £40. *Sec.* XVIII

The original covers referred to are painted with arabesque and floral ornaments on the outsides, and with a rich flower-piece on the insides, in such a beautiful and costly style that the book must have belonged originally to a personage of high rank inNorthern India.

33014 KORAN. القران من الفاتحة الي الكهف عربي مع ترجمته فارسي: the Koran, from the beginning to the 71st verse of the *Kahf* (*i.e.* about three-fifths of the text) in Arabic, with an elaborate *Persian* commentary (derived from Husain Va'ez al Kashafi), interlarded, folio, *finely written MS. on paper, with the phrases of the text in large monumental letters of black and red, hf. russia*, £2. *India, Sec.* XVIII

33015 ——— the Koran, 18mo. exquisite little MS. (3½ by 2⅛ inches) *in fine minute characters, written within coloured lines, with headings in red, and the two opening pages splendidly illuminated; in a beautifully ornamented Persian binding lackered and painted inside and out; wrapped in velvet, and enclosed in a polished steel case*, £21. *Tabríz, Mohd. b. Moh. al-Kh'ansári, A.H.* 1171

A gem of modern Persian art, of the finest quality and fashion.

33016 ——— another copy, *in Arabic*, stout sm. folio, 994 *pp. beautifully and boldly written, MS. in large Nashki characters, partly in black and partly in red ink, with rubrics, the vowel-marks fully pointed, calf*, 36*s*
Written by Ahmad Kashmiri, ibn Yakub, A.H. 1182

33017 ——— another MS. of the same, 12mo. *well written within gold lines, the two opening pages illuminated, gilt Syrian binding*, £2. *A.H.* 1188

33018 ——— another copy, sm. folio, rude but plainly *written MS. on paper, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* *? Baluchistan, about* 1780-1800

33019 —— another copy, 12mo. *a well written Arabic MS., each page surrounded by a gold border, the first leaf mended, in native binding rebacked, protected by a blue woollen covering, with strings, for portable use*, £4.
Written by Shakr bin Sayyid Ahmad (*circa A.H.* 1220)

33020 ——— another copy, roy. 4to. a carefully written MS. of the Korán in three languages, *Arabic, Persian*, and *Urdú, the pages divided into ruled squares, each verse of the original occupying a square down the right hand side of the page, with the translations in corresponding squares to the left, spaces left for an English translation also, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1827

33021 KORAN. Another copy, sm. folio, *MS. written in a very fine bold Naskhi character, within coloured lines, and having a large and brilliant Unwan of peculiar style, rude in design and execution, but striking from the richness and depth of the colouring, with very little gold*, £2. 10*s* *? Afghanistan, about* 1830-40

33022 ——— another copy, *MS. exquisitely written within lines of gold, with illuminated headings and 'Unwan*, 16mo. *wanting about ten leaves at the end, Indian binding, painted on the cover with flowers*, £2. 2*s* *About* 1840

33023 ——— another copy, an exquisitely written and illuminated MS. of the Koran, *the text frequently divided so as to form ornamental figures and phrases, with flowers painted in the spaces, in a roll* 12 *feet long by* 2 *inches broad, in a linen bag*, £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XIX

33024 ——— another MS. of the Koran, sm. folio, *the first three pages beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, the text in a large and fine style of writing within gold lines, with sectional ornaments, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Sec.* XIX

33025 ——— another copy, 16mo. *MS. beautifully written, between and within gold lines and borders, with six richly illuminated pages; in a delicious binding of Persian character, exquisitely painted with flowers outside the cover, and with arabesques inside; enclosed in a small bag or chemise*, £12. 12*s* *About* 1850

This is a lovely specimen of North Indian decorative art. The prevailing tones of the ornament are, on the outside, red, green, and blue upon gold; inside, gold upon green; but the borders and corners give room for varying contrasts and harmonies of colour.

33026 ——— القران : ALCORANI textus universus, acc. Prodromus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Maraccius, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, 21*s* *Patavii*, 1698

33026* ——— idem, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, 21*s* *ib.* 1698

33027 ——— idem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. calf, uncut*, 30*s* *ib.* 1698

33028 ——— Koran, *in Arabic*, with marginal glosses in *Hindustani*, divided into 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf, lettered on the back* "Kelam Mollá," 30*s* *Calcutta, A.H.* 1205

33029 ——— Koran, *in Arabic*, with interlineal *Hindustani* translation and marginal commentary, impl. 4to. *lithographed, two leaves missing and two in duplicate, Oriental binding*, 15*s* (*Calcutta, about* 1830)

33030 ——— القران : CORANUS, *Arabice*, edidit Flügel, 4to. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d*; or *bound, edges gilt*, 15*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1834

33031 ——— tertia editio, emendata, 4to. *bds.* 20*s* 1869 (*or* 1881)

33032 ——— Coranus, *Arabice*, curavit Redslob, 8vo. *bds.* 16*s*; *russia, gilt edges*, 18*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1855

43033 ——— Koran, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. 624 pp. *lithographed from the copy (collated with the commentary of Ali al-Kari) made by* Ya'kûb Charkhi, *bd.* 8*s* 6*d* ? *Lucknow, about* 1855

33034 KORAN. القران مع تفسيره الكشاف عن حقايف التنزيل للزمخشري: Koran, with Commentary of the Imam Aboo al-Qasim Mahmood bin 'Omar al-Zamakhshari, entitled the Kashshaf 'an Haqaiq al-Tanzil, *Arabic,* edited by W. N. Lees, and Mawlavis Khadim Hosain and 'Abd al-Hayi, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. £5. 16*s*), *cloth,* £3. 16*s* *Calcutta,* 1856-61

This valuable work is now very rare.

33035 ——— another copy, bound in one volume, stout roy. 4to. *English hf. morocco neat,* £4. 5*s* 1856-61

33036 ——— Koran, *in Arabic,* folio, *the large Bombay edition, beautifully printed, fine copy, in Oriental binding,* £2. *Bombay, A.H.* 1282

33037 ——— *in Arabic,* with Persian commentary, sm. folio, *lithographed, hf. calf,* 20*s* *Lucknow, A.H.* 1283

33038 ——— with marginal notes, *in Arabic,* sm. folio, *finely printed, with all the vowel points, green morocco, gilt edges,* 30*s* *Kasan,* 1857

33039 ——— Koran, *in Arabic,* roy. 8vo. *lithographed, with all the vowel points, native binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay, A.H.* 1282

33040 ——— Koran, *in Arabic,* roy. 8vo. *lithographed, with all the vowel points, native binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay, A.H.* 1292

33041 TAFSIR HUSEINI. تفسير القران تاليف واعظ كاشفي: Commentary on the Koran, by Husein Va'iz al-Kashefi, *in Persian,* with the *Arabic* text included, folio, *well written MS. containing about half the work, first few pp. mended, Persian binding,* 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

33042 TAFSIR-UT-TIBYAN. التبيان في تفسير القران: Commentary on the Koran, *in Turkish,* embodying the *Arabic* text which is elaborately interpreted phrase by phrase, 2 vols. folio, *red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by a French binder,* £4. 4*s* *Búlák, A.H.* 1279

33043 ——— نجوم الفرقان: Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ, dispos. Flügel, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Lips.* 1842

33044 ——— the same, *calf neat,* 14*s* 1842

33045 PENRICE (John) Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text, sq. 8vo. 166 *pages, double columns, cloth,* 21*s* 1873

Indispensable to the student of the Koran.

33046 KORAN, Extracts from, *Arabic and English,* by Sir W. Muir, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 1880

33047 ——— translated into English, with explanatory notes by George Sale, 4to. *First Edition, map and plans, bd.* 6*s*; or, *in calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1734

33048 ——— translated by Sale, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, uncut,* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

33049 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* *Hodgson* (*about* 1830)

33050 ——— the same, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth,* 5*s* 1861

33051 KORAN, translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and Index by RODWELL, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* 1876

33052 WHERRY (E. M.) Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, etc. Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

33053 ——— KORAN, Traduction par Kasimirski, nouvelle édition, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

33054 ——— traduction textuelle de l'Arabe faite par Fatma-Zaïda, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare and curious*, 9*s* *Lisbonne*, 1861

33055 KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica ex codicibus MSS. cum Lexico, 8vo. *the texts printed with vowel points, bd.* 12*s* *Lips.* 1828

33056 KULINI. شرح الكافي الكليني : Commentary of Mohammed Sálih of Mázandarán on Parts IV, V, VI, VII of the great Shí'ah collection of Traditions by Abú Ja'far Muh. b. Ya'qúb al-Kulíní—4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *finely written MS. with a few wormholes, painted calf*, £3. *Haidarábád, A.H.* 1095

This work is very rare, out of Persia.

33057 KUNÚZU L-HAQAIQ. كنوز الحقايق في حديث خير الخلايق للامام المناوي : Collection of the Traditional Sayings of the Prophet, arranged in the form of an Alphabetical Concordance, by Abd ur Rawuf al-Monawi, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *native red morocco binding, in European style*, £2. *Bulák, A.H.* 1286

A very useful book, serving as an index to 47 works on the Traditions, each saying being accompanied by a letter or symbol which refers to *the Hadîth* in which it is found.

33058 KUNÚZÚ S-SAHHAT. كنوز الصحة ويواقيت المنحة : Encyclopædia of Anatomy and Medicine, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* *Bulac, A.H.* 1280

33059 LANE (E. W.) Arabic-English Lexicon, edited with Memoir by Stanley Lane Poole, Book 1, parts 1-7, fasc. 1, impl. 4to. (pub. at £7. 16*s*), 6 parts *in cloth*, pt. 7, fasc. 1 *sd.* £5. 15*s* 1863-81

33060 LEPSIUS, über die arabischen Sprachlaute, und über den harten *i* Vocal in den tartarischen, slavischen und der romänischen Sprache, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1861

33061 LITURGIA Anglicana, *Arabice*, edd. E. Pococke, J. Tytler, G. H. Mill, 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1837

LOCKETT—*see* JURJANI.

33062 LOIX DES MAURES EN ESPAGNE, *en Arabe*, sm. folio, *well written MS. in African characters, imperfect, hf. red morocco, lettered, as here entitled, for M. Jaubert, from whose collection it has come*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

33063 LOQMAN, امثال لقمان : Fables, *en arabe et français*, par Derenbourg, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1850

33064 ——— Fables, texte arabe, suivi d'un dictionnaire, par Cherbonneau, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d*; *hf. cf.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

33065 LOTH (O.) Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the library of the India Office, 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* 1877

Containing 1050 articles, with an Index.

33066 LUMSDEN'S ARABIC GRAMMAR, comprising the System of Inflection, Vol. 1, *all published*, stout sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1813

33067 ——— the same, stout sm. folio, *calf*, 15*s* 1813

The best Arabic Grammar explained in English.

The most masterly and profound analysis of the language that has ever been presented to the public."—*Lockett.*

"Lumsden's unfinished work is a magnificent one."—*Wright.*

MACARIUS—*see* MAKKARI.

33068 MACHUEL (L.) Méthode pour l'étude de l'Arabe parlé (idiome Algérien), 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Alger*, 1875

33069 MAFATIH UL- JINAN. مفاتيح الجنان ومصابيح الجنان شرح الشرعة الاسلام : Ruknu l- Islam's Hanafite Law-Book, embodied with the Commentary of Yakub bin Sayyid 'Alí of Rúm, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *boldly written MS.* 850 *pp. wanting the last leaf, bound in Oriental russia leather*, £2. *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

33070 MAHDI. اخبار السيد المهدي : Tidings of Our Lord, the Mahdi, by Ja'far bin Hasan, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *MS. in a Turkish hand, bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Preceded by a treatise in Turkish on the pre-islamite monarchs.

33071 MAHMÚD EFENDY ALJEZAIRY. مجموع مزدوجات وقصايد : Majmu' Mazdujat wa Casaid: A collection of Love Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *A.H.* 1278

33072 ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1283

33073 MAIDANI. مجمع الامثال من تصنيف الميداني : Collection of Proverbs, made by Abú l-Fazl Ahmad bin Muhammad al-Maidani, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *MS. elegantly written in Nastalik characters, calf, rare*, £2. *A.H.* 1019

—— *see ante under* FREYTAG.

33074 ——— كتاب السامي في الاسامي : Vocabulary of Arabic terms explained in Persian, by Maidani, sm. folio, *ancient MS. finely written, with vowel-points; Oriental binding, from the collections of Schultens and De Sacy*, £8. *A.H.* 599

The oldest dated Oriental MS. in my possession. The first leaf is supplied in a handwriting of about the year 1700; and the seventh leaf in an ancient hand of the fourteenth century. This is a rare and valuable volume.

33075 MAIMONIDES (باب موسي) Porta Mosis, sive Dissertationes in Mishnaioth, de Judæorum disciplinâ, *Arab.* (*char. Hebr.*) *et Lat.* ed. Pococke, sq. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 6*s* *Oxon.* 1655

33076 ——— دلالة الحايرين : Le Guide des Egarés, Traité de Théologie et de Philosophie, *Arabe et Français*, avec des notes, par S. Munk, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £3. 16*s* 1856-66

This contains the original Arabic text of Ben Maimon in Hebrew characters, not to be confounded with the Hebrew version called Moreh Nevokhim.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAJMÚ'ÁT—*continued.*

33088 RISAIL. Various Treatises, Sufi, homiletic, religious, moral, and scientific, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MSS., bd.* 7*s* *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

33089 SUFI and other poems, 52 in number, *in Arabic*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *well written MS., bound*, 12*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33090 SHARH-UL-TÁÏYAT Ibn-il-farid, by Shiháb-ud-dín Ahmad Hamawi —IBN HAJR, Ishárat-Hidayat-ut-Tawfik, by Ahmad Hamawi— etc. *in Arabic*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plain MS. bound, lettered* Recueil de divers traités, 8*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33091 MAKHZUMI. A : قلادة الدر المنشور (*sic*) في ذكر البعث والنشور general work on Cosmography and Geography, by Shayyid Makhzúmí, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *MS. on paper, in African handwriting, with a curious map of the world and a plan of Medina, bd.* £2. 10*s* *A.H.* 1244

A complete Encyclopædia of Geography as known to the Arabic writers. The date of the composition is not given, but it must have been since the middle of the sixteenth century. The author was a military commander in the fortress of Aleppo.

33092 MAKIN. تواريخ المسلمين للشيخ المقين ELMACINI Historia Saracenica, *Arab. et Lat.* operâ Erpenii, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

33093 MAKKARI. نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس والرطيب : Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des ARABES D'ESPAGNE, par (Abú 'l-Abbás Ahmad Ibn Muhammad) el-Makkari, publiés *en Arabe*, par MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl et Wright, avec Introduction, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Leyde*, 1855-61

33094 ——— History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted and translated from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi, with notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by P. de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 8*s*), *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1840-3

One of the chief works in Arabic historical literature. The abridged translation made by Don Pascual de Gayangos, and the edition of the text printed at Leyden, have enabled the Western reader to estimate Makkari's compilation justly as one of the most important books ever written on the subject it treats. However little the author be entitled to the reputation of a critical historian, his work is nevertheless a complete picture of the domination of the Mohammedans in Spain, from their first invasion to their final expulsion, extracted from the elder writers and chronologically arranged.

33095 MAKKARI. TRAVELS of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, *in Arabic*, translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 2 vols. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1829-37

33096 MAKRIZI. كتاب المواعظ والاعتبار بذكر الخطط والاثار : Historical and Chorographical Description of Egypt, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *pp.* 498 *and* 521, *hf. bd.* £3. 10*s* *Búlák, A.H.* 1270

The only printed edition of this great historical work, which was written early in the fifteenth century. "Parmi les ouvrages de Makrizi, il n'en est pas, sans contredit, de plus important et de plus célèbre que sa *Description de l'Egypte et du Caire.* C'est la qu'il a réuni au plus haut degré des renseignements pleins d'intérêt."—*Quatremère.*

33097 MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Francais, par M. Quatremère, 2 vols. 4to. complete, 20*s* 1837

Of Macrizi's great work on the history of Egypt and Syria (Sulúk fi Mârifat Duwal il-Múlûk) M. Quatremère has translated the important portion which relates to the Turkoman sovereigns called Mamelukes. Macrizi lived at Cairo in the fourteenth century, so that this work comprises a record of not quite sixty years. The subject is treated with all the taste, discrimination, and learning which have placed Macrizi in the first rank of Arabic historians. The editor's notes add immensely to the value of the work.

33098 ——— Geschichte der Copten, *Arabisch und Deutsch* von Wüstenfeld, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Göttingen*, 1845

33099 ——— Historia Regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia, *Arab. et Lat.* cum Abulfedæ Descriptione Regionum Nigritarum, *Arab.* ed. Rinck, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1790

33100 ——— Traité des Poids et des Mesures, traduit par Silv. de Sacy, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1799

In the same volume are: Observations sur le nom des Pyramides, par De Sacy; Notice du livre d'Enoch, par De Sacy; and others.

33101 MAKSÚD. حل المعقود من نظم المقصود: Commentary on the Maksúd, a treatise on Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, by 'Abdallah Muhammad, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Misr*, *A.H.* 1282

33102 MANÁKIBU L-HAIDARIYYAH. مناقب الحيدرية: Miscellany of Elegant Extracts from *Arabic* Authors, in prose and verse, by Ahmad Shirwání, in honour of the Sultán of Oudh, Gházíu d-Din Haidar, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, 230 *pp. fine copy, Oriental binding*, 12*s* *Lucknów*, *A.H.* 1235

33103 MANHAL US-SAFI. منهل الصافي في شرح الوافي: Commentary on the Wafi (Arabic Grammar of MUHAMMAD BALKHI), by Muhammad Abu Bakr bin 'Umar al-MAKHDUMI, *in Arabic.* sm. folio, *elegantly written MS. with gilt front-page and gold borderlines, in a calf gilt binding*, £1. 16*s* *A.H.* 1186

33104 MARASID UL ITTILA'. مراصد الاطلاع علي اسما الامكنة والبقاع: LEXICON GEOGRAPHICUM, textus *Arabicus*, subjunctis annotationibus Latinis, ed. Juynboll, 6 vols. 8vo. £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1850-64

A most important Gazetteer, the Arabic text of which comprises over 1400 pp.

33105 MARCEL, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires d'Algers, de Tunis, de Marok et d'Egypte, 8vo. 590 *pp. hf. bd.* 6*s* 1837

33106 MAS'UDI. مروج الذهب ومعادن الجواهر: Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems, Mas'udi's great HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA, *Arabic MS. neatly written*, sm. folio, 744 *pp. in fine preservation, Turkish binding, rare*, £5. 10 *s* (*About* 1800)

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjra, and contains a universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam. Manuscripts are very scarce, and often imperfect. The India Office Library could not, at least in 1877, boast of possessing more than about one-third of the book.

33107 MAS'UDI. مروج الذهب ومعادن الجوهر : les Prairies d'Or, de Maçoudi, *Arabe et Francais*, par Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille, Vols. I-VIII, 8vo. £3. 10*s* 1861-74

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjra, and contains an universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.

33108 ——— Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. 1, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

33109 MAURED ALLATAFET (مورد اللطافة) Jemaleddini filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, A.D. 971-1453, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. J. D. Carlyle, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Cant.* 1792

33110 MAWAHIBU L-LADUNIYAT. مواهب اللدنية للشيخ القسطلاني: Life of Mohammed, in *Arabic*, by Shihab ud Din Castalani, 2 vols. folio, *native smooth red morocco binding*, £3. *Bulak*, *A.H.* 1281

Written in the sixteenth century by a contemporary of Suyuti. The Arabs look upon this book as the best life of the Prophet, or at least as second to none.

33111 MAWAKIF. شرح المواقف في علم الكلام : Commentary on the celebrated Mawakif, treating on Metaphysics and the use of Language, *in Arabic*, small folio, *bd.* 36*s* *Constant.*, *A.H.* 1239

33112 MAWALIA. بعض مواليا من اقوال اخص الشعرا : Love Songs, by various poets, *in Arabic* quatrains, 24mo. *neatly written MS. French calf gilt*, 18*s* *Sec.* XIX

33113 MAWLID-UN-NABI. مورد الصادي : by Mohammad b. Abi Bakr al-Maraghi ; عرف التعريف بالمولد الشريف : by 'Abd-allah Moh. al-Jazari ; حسن المقصد في عمل المولد : by Suyuti, *in Arabic*, 3 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *well written MS. bds.* 18*s* *A.H.* 1050

33114 MEHREN (A. F.) die Rhetorik der Araber, mit Textauszügen, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1853

33115 MEDICI ANTIQUI. مكتوبات في الطب تاليف ابن سينا وجلينوس وغيرهم : Treatises on Medicine by ancient writers, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. in a plain African hand, native binding*, 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33116 MEUCCI (F.) Globo celeste Arabico del secolo XI, roy. 8vo. *large folding plate, sd.* 2*s* *Firenze*, 1878

MIAT AAMIL—*see* JURJANI.

33117 MIRKAT-UL-LUGHAT. مرقاة اللغات : Dictionary of Arabic words, with explanations in Turkish, given in the form of interlineal glosses, sm. 4to. *well written MS., Turkish binding*, 20*s* *A.H.* 939

33118 MISBÁH. مصباح في النحو تاليف ناصر بن عبد السيد المطرزي: Arabic Grammar *Composed about A.D.* 1200

——— *see ante* Baillie, No.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33132 MUHAMMED BIN MUSA. المختصر في حساب الجبر والمقابلة : Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa; Arabic and English, edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. 8s 1831

33133 MUHDI. Contes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy traduits de l'Arabe, par J. J. Marcel, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 18s *Paris*, 1833-35

33134 MUHYÍ-UD-DÍN bin Abi Bakr AS-SALTI, ايضاح المرامي شرح هداية الرامي : Treatise on the use of Projectiles in War, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *autograph MS., bound*, 14s *Damascus, A.H.* 1095

33135 MUKHTAR. مختار للفتوي : Abstract of Hanafite Law, by MAJD-UD-DÍN B. MAHMÚD B. MAUDÚD, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MS., old Turkish morocco covers, in a case*, 25s *Sec.* XV

33136 MÜLLER (D. H.) Südarabische Studien, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Wien*, 1877

33137 MULTAKA-UL-ABHUR. ملتقا الابحر : Treatise on Mohammadan Law, by IBRAHIM b. Muhammad AL-HALIBI, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. in the original binding*, 15s *A.H.* 1098

33138 MOONTUKHUB-OOL-LOGHAUT. منتخب اللغات : Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, with preface by Lumsden, divided into 2 vols. sm. folio, *wormed, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1808

33139 MUNYAT-UL-MUSALLA. منية المصلي : Treatise on religious observances, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *well written MS., original binding*, 5s *About* 1680

33140 MUSEUM BORGIANUM. Adleri (J. G. C.) Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris 12 *plates of Cufic Coins and Seals;* Heeren (A.) Expositio Fragmenti Tabulæ marmoreæ Musei Borgiani, *plate;* Schow (N.) Charta Papyracea Græce scripta, qua series incolarum Ptolemaidis Arsinoticae operantium exhibetur, 6 *plates;* Assemani (S.) Globus Cælestis Cufico-Arabicus Musei Borgiani illustratus, cum dissertatione de Arabum Astronomia, 3 *large plates of the Globe, with Cufic Inscriptions;*—in 1 vol. 4to. *orange morocco extra*, 15s *Romæ et Patavii*, 1782-96

Bound up in the same vol. is also a "Lettre . . . . sur le Cabinet d'Antiquités, etc. de Mons. le Cardinal Borgia, par E. Borson, 1796," 8vo. (inlaid).

33141 MUSTAFA EFENDI. حاوي للمسايل النفايس : Ancient History, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo, *native binding*, 5s *Bulak, A.H.* 1254

33142 MUSTAKHRAJ. الجز الثالث عشر والجز الرابع عشر من المستخرج لابي نعيم : Thirteenth and fourteenth sections of the great work of ABU NU'AIM AL-HAFIZ (AL-ISFAHÁNI), on the Traditions, *in Arabic*, in 1 vol. 4to. *old MS. well written in Nastalik, in the original Syrian or Saracenic binding*, £3. 3s *A.H.* 711

33143 MUSTATRAF. المستطرف في كل فن مستظرف : Anthology of Anecdotes, Stories, Witty Sayings, Proverbs, and Elegant Extracts, by Shiháb-ud-dín Ahmad AL-IBSHAIHI, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *cloth*, £4. (*Búlák, circ. A.H.* 1290)

This is the complete text of a work which is one of the most popular books ofthe East.

33144 ——— مختصر المستطرف : the Mustatraf, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to *plainly written MS., bound*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Abridged from the large Mustatraf of AL-IBSHEIHI, which is found in the preceding printed edition.

MUTARRIZI—*see* MISBAH.

33145 MUTANABBI. ديوان المتنبي كتب من نسخة قديمة هذ تاريخها سنة ٤٧٢ : Poems of Abú-t-Tayyib al-Mutanabbi, *in Arabic*, sm, folio, *finely written MS. with marginal glosses, cloth bds.* £4. 4*s* *A.H.* 1097

A text of great value, transcribed in 1097 by Matúk bin Musa al-Masíhi from an ancient copy written in the year 472 by Abu Zohair Mas'úd bin Mohammad bin 'Abd-ul-Malik.

33146 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *well written, bd.* £2. 5*s* *Transcribed by Ahmad b. Sa'id al-'Ansi, A.H.* (10)94

33147 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *well written, cloth, bds.* 35*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33148 ——— ديوان المتنبي : Poems, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *first edition, with all the vowel points, fine copy in hf. russia*, £2. *Calcutta, A.H.* 1230

33149 ——— another edition, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bairút*, 1860

33150 شرح التبيان العكبري علي ديوان المتنبي : Mutanabbi's Poems, imbedded in a large commentary by Abu-l-Baká 'Abd-allah al-UKBURI, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Bulák, A.H.* 1287

33151 ——— Parallelisms between Aristotle and Mutanabbi, the prose phrases of the Greek philosopher and the verses of the Arab poet, put into juxtaposition, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *neat MS. hf. red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *About* 1800

33152 ——— Diwan, übersetzt von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Wien*, 1824

33153 NAFHATU L-YAMAN. نفحة اليمن : a collection of Stories and poetical extracts, from the best writers in Arabic literature, edited by Ahmad ash-Shirwani, *in Arabic*, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. *Calcutta, A.H.* 1226

33154 NAKOULA, Histoire de l'Expédition des Français en Egypte, *en Arabe et en Français*, par Desgranges, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1839

33155 NASAFI (Hafiz-ed-din Abdallah Ben Ahmed). مدارك التنزيل وحقايق التاويل : Madârik at Tanzîl, Commentary on the Koran, *in Arabic*, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *lithographed, native binding*, 25*s* *Bombay, A.H.* 1278-79

One of the most valuable and important of the ancient orthodox commentaries.

33156 NASAFI. عمدة العقيدة اهل السنة والجماعة : Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, etc. *Arabic*, by Cureton, 2*s* 1843

33157 ——— KANZU D-DAKAIK. كنز الدقايق : Dogmas of Hanefite Law, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *well written MS., in a neat Indian binding*, £2. *Mohd. Kasim, son of Shaikh Ahmad, Sec.* XVII

33158 ——— another MS. of the same, with interlined Persian glosses, roy. 8vo. *neatly written, Indian binding*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVII

33159 ——— another MS. of the same, 4to. *in a fine bold handwriting, with a few Arabic glosses, calf*, 27*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33160 ——— another MS. of the same, *covered with marginal glosses, in Arabic*, stout sm. 4to. *plainly written, Oriental binding*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

33161 MUIN-UD-DIN MISKÍN. حاشية ابي السعود المسماة بفتح الله المعين علي شرح الكنز لمحمد منلا مسكين : Commentary on the Kanz ud Dakaik of Nasafi, by Moin ud Din Miskín of Herat, with the marginal Glosses of Abu s-Su'úd, *in Arabic*, Vols. I, II (out of 3), sm. folio, *in native red morocco binding, European style*, £2. 10*s* *Bulak, about* 1286

33162 NESHWAN IBN SA'ID. التصيدة القاضي نشوان الحميري : Lay of the Himyarites, *Arabic and English*, by W. F. Prideaux, 8vo. *pedigrees, hf. calf, gilt top*, 12*s* *Sehore*, 1879

Only 25 copies printed.

33163 NASÍF AL-YÁZIJÍ. مجمع البحرين : Majma' ul Bahrain, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Beirut*, 1856

A set of sixty modern Makamat in imitation of Hariri.

33164 ——— Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *ib.* 1853

33165 NAWAWI. تهذيب الاسما لابي زكريا يحيي النووي : Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men, chiefly at the beginning of Islamism, by Abu Zakariya Yahya el Nawawi, *Arabic*, edited by Wüstenfeld, 9 parts, roy. 8vo. 873 *pp. sd.* £2. *Göttingen*, 1842-47

33166 ——— the same, parts 1, 3-9 (end), 8 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1842-7

A useful and valuable work, based upon several earlier ones, and arranged in alphabetical order. The author lived in the thirteenth century.

33167 ——— الاربعين النووية : the Forty Traditions embracing dogmas of the Faith, collected by Nawawi, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *neatly written MS. bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Preceded by a short treatise on the 20 Qualities of the Deity.

33168 ——— مجالس الثنية في الكلام علي الاربعين النووية : AHMAD BIN HAJAZI'S Commentary on Nawawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo*, A.H. 1278

33169 NIHAYAT-UT-TALAB. نهاية الطلب في شرح المكتب : Treatise on Alchemy and the Philosopher's Stone, *in Arabic*, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *MS. finely written on tinted paper, hf. bd. from De Sacy's library*, £2. *Constantinople*, A.H. 936

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33186 POCOCKII Specimen Historiæ Arabum sive Abul Farajius de origine et moribus Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* acc. Historia Veterum Arabum, ex Abu 'l Feda, *arab. et lat.* ed. White, 4to. *portrait, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1806

33187 POSTELLI (Guil.) Grammatica Arabica, *Parisiis, s. a.* (*circa* 1538) — Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica, Palma authore, *Parisiis*, 1596; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s*

33188 PRAYERS. Formula of Prayer, recited daily in the island of Ternat, *in Arabic, MS. on paper, the text in white letters on alternating grounds of red and blue, on rolled paper, 47 inches in length, with rollers, enclosed in a box lettered* Oratio Indica in templo Ternatensi usitata, 36*s* *About* 1680

33189 RAHMAT-ULLAH, Idh-har-ul-haqq, ou Manifestation de la Vérité, traduit de l'Arabe, revu par P. V. Carletti, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1880

33190 (RASSAM and BADGER) English Grammar for Arabs, roy. 8vo. *bds* 5*s* *Malta*, 1836

33191 ——— Arabic and English Grammatical Exercises and Dialogues, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1840

33192 RAUDH-UL-KARTÁS. انيس المطرب روض القرطاس في اخبار ملوك المغرب: History of Fez and Morocco, by 'IBN ABI ZAR' (Abu-l-Hasan bin 'Abdillah bin Abi Zar' al Fasi), *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *MS. in African handwriting, hf. bd. neat, from De Sacy's library*, £3. 3*s* *Sec.* XVIII

An important work, ranging over five hundred and sixty years of Moslem history in the West, from A.D. 762 to A.D. 1325.

33193 REINAUD. Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et dans la Chine, dans le IXe siècle, *arabe et français*, par Reinaud, 2 vols. 18mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1845

33194 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. green morocco*, 7*s* 1845

33195 DULAURIER (Ed.) Etudes sur la Relation des Voyages, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1846

33196 RICHARDSON'S Arabic Grammar, 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 1811

33197 ROEDIGER (Aem.) De origine et indole Arabicæ librorum V. T. historicorum interpretationis, *Halis Sax.* 1829—Gesenius de Pentateuchi Samaritani origine, etc. *Halæ*, 1815—in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 4*s*

33198 ROLAND DE BUSSY, Dialogues Français-Arabes (Idiôme d'Alger) refondus par Bel Kassem ben Sedira, 12mo. 370 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* *Alger*, 1877

33199 ROORDA (T.) Grammatica Arabica, acc. Chrestomathia cum Lexico, a P. Cool, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1835

33200 ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. K.) Arabisches Elementar- und Lese- Buch, mit Wortregister, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1799

33201 ——— Institutiones ad fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ, cum Glossario, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *ib.* 1818

33202 ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. K.) Analecta Arabica, *Arabice et Latine*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1825-8

Contents: Institutiones Juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni; Zohairi Carmen al-Moallakah appellatum, cum scholiis Zuzenii et Nachasi; and, Syria descripta a Scherifo el-Edrisio el-Khalil ben-Schahin Dhaheri.

33203 SAÁDJA BIN JÛSUF AL-FAJJÛMÎ. الامانات والاعتقادات: al-Amânât wa'l-I'tiqâdât, *Arabisch*, von S. Landauer, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Leiden*, 1881

33204 SACY (Silvestre de) GRAMMAIRE ARABE, 2 vols. 8vo. *tables and plates, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1810

33205 ——— Grammaire Arabe, seconde edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *tables and plates, a few leaves slightly wormed*, £4. 4*s* 1831

33206 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £4. 15*s* 1831

33207 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £5. 1831

33208 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1831

33209 ——— Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, *Arabe et Français, seconde édition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, £4. 1826-7

33210 ——— Anthologie grammaticale Arabe, suite de la Chrestomathie, *Arabe et Français*, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1829

33211 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1829

33212 ——— Notices et Extraits de divers MSS. Arabes, et autres (Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, 1808), 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1829

33213 ——— Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moise à l'usage des Samaritains, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris, n. d.*

33214 ——— de la Prosodie et l'Art Métrique des Arabes, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1831

33215 SADIK ISFAHANI, GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF, *Arabic and Persian*, tr. by J. C., from original Persian MSS. of Sir W. Ouseley, 8vo. 8*s* 1832

33216 SAHÍFATU L-KÁMILAH. صحيفة الكاملة: Prayer Book of the Shi'ites, composed in the first century of the Hijra, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, with illuminated 'Unwan and headings, hf. russia*, £2. 10*s*

Transcribed by Khwájah Moh. Sharíf of Herat (*Sec.* XVIII)

33217 ——— another MS. of the same, *in Arabic*, with interlineal *Persian* version in red ink, 8vo. *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, on paper powdered with gold, with illuminated headings, a little wormed, in a fine old Indian blue morocco binding*, £2. 10*s* *About* 1700

A prize taken at Dehli in 1858.

33218 SAIF BIN DZI YAZAN. سيرة فارس اليمن والمبيد اهل الكفر والمحن سيف بن ذى يزن: Story of the Horseman of Yemen, the Destroyer of the Heathens, Saif son of Dzu Yazan, by Abu l-Maali, *in Arabic*, 16 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *calf*, £4. *Cairo, A.H.* 1294

One of the great popular romances of Arabic literature. Saif was actually an historical personage who lived a little before the time of Mohammad.

33218*SAVARY, Grammaire de la langue arabe, 4to. 536 *pp. vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* 1813

33219 SCHIER (Ch.) Grammaire Arabe, 8vo. 456 *pp. hf. bd.* 4*s* *Dresde*, 1849

33220 SCHNURRER (Ch. F. de) Bibliotheca Arabica, 8vo. *a bibliography, bd.* 2*s* *Halæ*, 1811

33221 SCRAP-BOOK, containing several numbers of Algerian Newspapers, numerous cuttings from the same, *in Arabic and French*, and MS. notes *in Arabic*, collected in Algiers in 1870 by Dr. Burnell, stout 4to. *bds.* 7*s*

33222 SHAHRASTANI (Abúl 'l-Fath Muhammad) كتاب الملل والنحل: Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Or. Text Soc.* 1842-6

33223 ——— Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen übersetzt von Th. Haarbrücker, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1850-1

This great work, an exposition of the doctrines of many creeds, was composed A.H. 521, and is one of the most wonderful productions of Arabic literature. The author's reading was of vast and multifarious character, as may easily be seen by a short summary of the contents of his book. It comprises an account of the Mussulmans and all their numerous sects; the Jews; Christians and their sects; Magi, Zoroastrians, Manichæans, and other claimants of revealed religion; Sabæans; the Hermetic philosophy; the Greek Philosophers and their schools, from Thales to Porphyry; the systems of Muhammadan doctors, especially Avicenna; the pre-Islamite religion of Arabia; Brahminism, Buddhism, and the other religions of India, concluding with an account of Hindu philosophers.

33224 SHARH-UL-ASBAB. شرح الاسباب والعلامات تصنيف مولانا نفيس بن عوض: a Treatise on the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of local and constitutional Diseases, by Hukím Nufís bin 'Iwuz, *Arabic*, 4to. *pp.* 755, *cloth*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

33225 SHA'RAWI. كبريت الاحمر في بيان علوم الشيخ الاكابر: Treatise on the Mystic Theology of Ibn-ul-Arabi, by 'Abd-ul-Wahháb Ahmad bin 'Ali ash-Sha'ráwi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd. Palgrave's copy*, 10*s* (*? Cairo*) *A.H.* 1277

33226 SHARAYA' L-ISLAM: شرايع الاسلام: Treatise on Lawful and Forbidden Things, by ABU L-CASIM AL-HULLI, *in Arabic*, 4to. *sd.* 16*s*; *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1839

"This great work is more universally referred to than any other Shiâh law-book, and is the chief authority for the law of the Indian followers of Ali."—*Morley.*

33227 SHIRKAWI. ديوان الشرقاوي: Poems of 'Abd-ur-Rahman as-Safati ash-Shirkawi, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS., the first page rudely ornamented, Egyptian binding, presentation copy to De Sacy*, 10*s* *About* 1820

33228 SIHÁH. الصحاح فى اللغة: the celebrated Arabic Lexicon of Abu Nasr Isma'íl bin Hammád AL-JAUHARI, *in Arabic, with the*

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33242 SURAH. كتاب الصراح من الصحاح: a well-known *Arabic* Dictionary explained in *Persian*, translated from the Sihah of Jauhari by Abu'l Fazl Mohammed AL-JAMAL, royal 8vo. *MS. written in a fine neat Neskhí character on bombycine paper, with the index words written in red at the sides to facilitate reference throughout, each page with margins ruled in silver, hf. morocco,* £2. *Transcribed by Faiz Ullah Nejabi, A.H.* 1030

33243 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *a well written MS. within ruled lines, with gilt heading, slightly wormed, calf,* 30*s* *About* 1650

33244 ——— another copy, roy. 8vo. *finely written MS. old calf,* 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

33245 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *neatly written within lines, gilt heading, with rubrics and references, red roan binding,* 32*s* 45*th year of Alamgir* (1705)

With a supplemental glossary at end, dated A.H. 1113.

33246 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *MS. very clearly written, within red and blue lines, with the Arabic words of the vocabulary repeated in the margins in red ink, the first and last leaves torn and mended, old russia,* 22*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33247 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *well written MS. in fine sound preservation, old calf,* 27*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33248 SURAH. كتاب الصراح من الصحاح : Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian, translated from the Sihah by Abu 'l Fazl Mohammed al-Jumal, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *wormed, bound,* 15*s* *Calcutta,* 1812

33249 ——— the same, stout 4to. *good copy, bound,* 25*s* *ib.* 1815

33250 SUYUTI (Jalal-ud-dín 'Abd-ur-rahman). المجلد الثاني من تفسير القران للسيوطى : Koranic Commentary, *in extenso,* the volume which is devoted to the fourth and fifth Sura, *in Arabic,* sm. folio, *MS. boldly and clearly written, with a gilt heading, in a handsome Egyptian binding, gilt ornaments on sides,* £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVII

With the seal, dated 1185, of Sálih Bey, by whom this volume was presented to the mosque at Zawawa, in A.H. 1190.

33251 ——— حسن المحاضرة في اخبار مصر والقاهرة : History of Egypt, *in Arabic,* the great work of Jelal uddin as-Soyuti, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *lithographed, bd.* £2. 5*s* (*Cairo, about* 1860)

33252 ——— جامع الصغير في احاديث البشير النذير : Collection of Canonical Traditions, *in Arabic,* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *pp.* 462 *and* 449, *Egyptian binding,* 36*s* *Búlak, A.H.* 1286

33253 ——— طبقات المفسرين : Liber de Interpretibus Korani, *Arabice,* ed. Meursinge, 4to. *hf. calf, gilt edges,* 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1839

33254 ——— Itqán on the Exegetic Sciences of the Qorán, edited by A. Sprenger, etc. fasc. 2-10 (end), 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1853-4

33255 SUYUTI. لب اللباب : Liber de Nominibus Relativis, *Arabice*, cum Supplemento annotationis, ed. Veth, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *cloth*, 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1840-51

32256 ——— مختصر بذل الماعون في اخبار الطاعون : Treatise on the Plague, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *plain MS. hf. bd.* 6*s* *A.H.* 1056

33257 ——— History of the Temple of Jerusalem, from the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti, with notes, etc. by the Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16*s* 1836

33258 TA'ALIBI Syntagma Dictorum brevium et acutorum, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. J. P. Valeton, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1844

33259 ——— the same, 1844—Weijers (H. E.) om al de Arabische Letters door het Europeesch Karakter uit te drukken, 1840; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. cf.* 5*s*

A work on Arabic transliteration.

33260 TABARI. تاريخ الملوك واعمارهم تاليف الطبري : Annales Regum, opus Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Descherir Ettaberi, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit KOSEGARTEN, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *one cloth, the other hf. bd.* 30*s* *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831:53

33261 ——— Annales, *Arabice et Lat.* Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1831

33262 ——— Chronique de Mohammed Tabari, traduite sur la version Persane par L. Dubeux, Vol. I, 4to. 10*s* 1836

33263 ——— la même, traduite sur la version Persane de Belami, par Zotenberg, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1867-71

The oldest general History in Mohammedan literature, and for some periods of time, the only source of authentic information which we possess. It was composed in Arabic early in the tenth century of the Christian era, but the Persian version which was executed by Belami some fifty years later has completely effaced the original, of which only some fragments are now in existence. Even Belami's translation became rare, and a sort of second edition of his text considerably altered became current at a much later date. Dubeux (who commenced this French translation), and Zotenberg, who continued it, worked from the original and best edition of the Persian text.

33264 TAFTAZANI. مختصر المعاني شرح تلخيص المفتاح : the Mukhtasaru 'l M'aàni; a Commentary on the Talkhis Almiftah, (Kazwini's work on Rhetoric), *all in Arabic*, 8vo. *Manuscript, very distinctly written*, 12*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33265 ——— مختصر المعاني : Al Mookhtusur, *Arabic*, with Preface by Lumsden, impl. 4to. *bds.* 20*s* *Calc.* 1813

33266 ——— the same, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 22*s* 1813

33267 ——— another edition, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* (*Bulak*, ? 1840)

33268 TAFSIR-UL-AHLÁM. تفسير الاحلام : Treatise on the interpretation of Dreams, by MUHAMMAD BIN SÍRÍN, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS., bound*, 10*s* *A.H.* 1198

33269 TAHANAWI. كشف اصطلاحات الفنون للشيخ محمد علي التهانوي: Dictionary of the Technical Terms used in the Sciences of the Musalmans (by Muhammad 'Alí al-Tahánawí), *in Arabic*, edited

by Abd al-Haqq, Gholam Kadir, Lees, Sprenger, and Mohammed Wajyh, complete with the Appendix, 21 parts or 2 vols. bound in 1, thick roy. 4to. *hf. morocco neat*, £4. 4*s*
Calcutta, 1853-62

33270 TAHAR BEN NEGGAD, Dialogues Français-Arabes, 8vo. 350 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Constantine*, 1863

33271 TAKRIB. فتح القريب المجيب علي الكتاب المسمي بالتقريب:
A Commentary on Shafiite Law, by Shems uddín Abu Abdallah Muhammad bin Kásim, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *printed on rose-paper, bd.* 5*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1281

33272 TANBIH UL-GHÁFILÍN: an ethical work—'Ilm-i-Tasawwuf, or Mystical Science—Sharh ul-Ahkám: a comment on certain commands of the Prophet; *all in Arabic*, thick 8vo. *MS. written in a bold Neskhí hand, slightly wormed, bound*, 25*s*
Sæc. XVII

33273 TANCHUMI Commentarius in Lamentationes, *Arabice* (*char. Hebr.*), ed. G. Cureton, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1843

33274 TANTARANÍ. قصيدة الطنطراني: Ode in praise of Nizam-ul-Mulk, by Ahmad at-Tantarani, with commentary between every two lines, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *neat MS. bound in smooth Turkish red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33275 TANTAVY (Mouhammad Ayyad el-) Traité de la langue Arabe vulgaire, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipsic*, 1848

33276 TANUS bin Yusuf ash-Shidiac. اخبار الاعيان في جبل لبنان:
History of Mount Lebanon, *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Bairut, 1859

33377 TANWIR-UL-BASAIR. شرح تنوير البصاير والابصار في تحريض سلطان الجزاير علي اقتال الكفار: Commentary on the Tanwír, a work exciting the ruler of Algiers to the holy war against Christians, by Ali bin Dawud al-Matamati, *in Arabic*, 4to. *MS. in plain African writing, ruled with red lines, neat original binding, from De Sacy's library*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33278 TANWIR-UL-MUSHTAK. تنويه المشتاق لمبحث الانبثاق: Spiritual Treatise, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Jerusalem*, 1859

33279 TARIKH SALÁTÍN-ÁL-OTHMÁN. تاريخ سلاطين ال عثمان لبعض موالي الاروام: History of the Turkish Sultans, from the foundation of their power to A.H. 926, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bound*, 25*s*
About 1700

33280 TÁRÍKH-US-SULTÁN SELÍM. تاريخ ما جري للسلطان الغوري مع السلطان سليم بن عثمان: History of the Conquest of Egypt, by AHMAD IBN ZAMBAL AR-RAMMÁL AL-MAHALLI, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to, *well written MS., Egyptian binding*, £2. 2*s*
Ali 'Abd-ul-Karím ad-Dinári, A.H. 1114

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33295 WÁSITAT-UT-SULÚK. واسطة السلوك في سياسة الملوك : Treatise on the science of Government, by MÚSA bin Yúsuf Abu Hammú bin Zayyán al-Abd-ul-Wádi, *in Arabic*, 4to. *MS. well written in an African hand, bds.* 12*s* A.H. 1070

In the same volume, there is an imperfect copy of the life of Barbarossa (*see ante* SIRAT).

33296 ——— واسطة السلوك : Treatise on Government, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Túnis*, A.H. 1279

33297 WATWAT. غرر الخصايص الواضحة : Treatise on the Moral and Intellectual Qualities, by Abú Is'hak Burhán-ud-dín Ibráhím b. Yahya al-Kutbi, called al-Watwat, *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Búlák*, A.H. 1284

33298 WILKEN (F.) de Bellorum Cruciatorum et Abulfeda Historia, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Gott.* 1798

33299 WILLMET, Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri, 4to. 824 *pp. calf*, 7*s* 1784

33300 WRIGHT (W.) Arabic Grammar, from the German of Caspari, with additions, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 257 *and* 327 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

33301 WÜSTENFELD (Fern.) اخبار مكة تاليف الازرقي، الاعلام باعلام بيت الله الحرام الخ : die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka, *Arabisch*, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1858-61

Contents : El-Azraki's Geschichte der Stadt Mekka ; Auszüge aus den Geschichtsbüchern von el-Fâkihi, el-Fâsi und Ibn Dhuheira ; Cutb ed-Dîn's Geschichte der Stadt Mekka ; and, Deutsche Bearbeitung.

33302 YAKUT. المشترك للياقوت : Jacut's Moschtarik, Lexicon geographischer Homonyme, *Arabisch*, von Wüstenfeld, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Gött.* 1846

33303 ZAHRAT-UL-WARDIYYAH. جز الثاني من الزهرات الوردية من فتاوي الاجهوري : Legal Decisions of the Malikite Shaikh SÁYYID 'ÁLI AL-AJHÚRI, *in Arabic*, Vol. II, sm. folio, *MS. in an African hand, native binding*, 15*s* A.H. 1199

33304 ZAINU 'L-'AÁBADÍN BIN NUJAIM. الاشباه والنظاير لزين العابدين : Al Ashbaho wa al Nazair, a treatise on Mohammedan Law, *in Arabic*, edited by Ramdhan Sen and others, impl. 4to. *sd.* 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1826

33305 ——— فتاوي ابن نجيم : Legal Decisions and Responses of Zain-ul-'Ábidín, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1133

33306 ZAMAKHSHARI. كتاب المقدمة الادب للزمخشري : Samachsharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum, edidit Wetzstein, cum Indice Arabico, 4to. 300 *and* 269 *pp. lithographed*, 10*s* *Lips.* 1844-50

Maltese.

33307 FALZON (G. B.) Dizionario Maltese-Italiano-Inglese, 8vo. 309 *pp. double cols., hf. calf*, 15*s*. *Malta*, 1845

33308 GESÙ CRISTU Fid-Digna, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1861

33309 HREIJEF u Ciait bil Malti, Poems, *in Maltese*, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1863

33310 KTIEB it Tulb ta' 'Aalenia, Book of Common Prayer, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1845

33311 NAPULIUN III, Il Haija ta, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1873

33312 PANZAVECCHIA, Grammatica della lingua Maltese, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1845

33313 PAUL (San) Il Haija ta, Life of S. Paul, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1870

33314 (SOMERVILLE) English-Italian-Maltese Dictionary, with supplement, stout folio, *neat MS. of* 1000 *pages, containing upwards of* 60,000 *Maltese representatives for as many English words, hf. bd. from the library of the Malta Protestant College*, £2. *circ.* 1820

A most valuable MS. No work so extensive as this exists in print on the same subject.

33315 TAGHLIM ghal min irid isalva ruhu, mictub min S. Alf. M. de' Liguori, u migiub bil Malti, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1868

33316 TAYLOR (R.) Ittriek tal Genna, *Maltese*, 12mo. 2*s* *Malta*, 1845

33317 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Maltese*, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Malta* 1847

33318 TONI BAJADA, mictub bil Malti, min G. M. A., 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Malta*, 1878

33319 VASSALI (Mich.) Mylsen Phoenico-Punicum, sive Grammatica Melitensis, 8vo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1791

33320 ——— Lexicon Melitense, Latino-Italum, 4to. 44 *and* 683 *pp. double columns, calf*, 20*s* *Romæ*, 1796

33321 VELLA (F.) Maltese Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* *Leghorn*, 1831

33322 ——— Chtieb-Ilkari yau dahla 'al ilsien Malti, Reading-Book, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Ligorni*, 1824

II. PERSIAN LITERATURE.

33323 ABD UL HAKK. حذب القلوب الي ديار المحبوب : Chronological and Geographical History of the holy city of Medinah, *Persian*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

33324 ABDU L-KERIM Kashmiri, نادرنامه عبد الكريم : History of Nadir Shah, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. on paper, probably the author's autograph, Indian binding*, 10*s* *39th year of Shah 'Alam* (1798)

33325 ABU L-FAZL BIN MUBARAK. انشا ابو الفضل : the INSHÁ, consisting of Letters and Dispatches from the Emperor Akbar and his minister Abulfazl to foreign princes, and to the great

officers of the State, *in Persian*, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *clearly written MS., Indian binding*, 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1087

33326 ——— another copy, roy. 8vo. *Persian MS. well written in Nastalik characters, some leaves mended, gilt Indian binding*, 9*s* A.H. 1110

33327 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *Persian MS. in an elegant modern hand, Indian binding*, 5*s* *About* 1830

33328 ——— مكاتبات ابو الفضل يعني انشا وكشكول : the Inshá and the Kashkúl, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *MS. on paper, bound*, 10*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33329 ——— مكتوبات ابو الفضل : the Inshá and Kashkúl, with commentary of Mohammad Hadi, etc. *in Persian*, imp. 8vo. *entirely lithographed, bound*, 9*s* *Lak'hnau*, A.H. 1280

33329* ——— مرات الضمایر شرح علامي : The Insha, with a commentary by Mohammad 'Alam, *in Persian*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

33330 ——— 'IYÁR-I DÁNISH. عیار دانش : An elegant version of the Kalila wa Dimna, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. exquisitely written in Nastalik characters, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

33331 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *plainly written, hf. morocco*, 10*s* A.H. 1186

33332 ——— another MS. of the same, folio, *elegantly written, Indian binding*, 18*s* A.H. 1198

33333 ——— another MS. of the same, 4to. *well and plainly written, Indian binding*, 12*s* A.H. 1230

33334 ——— the same, 2 vols. smallest 4to. *MS. well written in Nastalik characters, bound*, 10*s* *About* 1800

33335 ——— AKBAR NAMAH. اکبر نامه سه دفاتر : History of the Mogul Emperor, Akbar, with an introduction containing an account of Timur, his descendants, and the foundation of the Empire of India, by the Vazir ABUL FAZL, *in Persian*, 3 vols. sm. folio, *MS., not uniform*, £3. *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

The first volume is beautifully written in a delicate hand, and though undated may be attributed to about the year 1020. The second volume was written by Muhammad Amin bin Abdi 'l-Khalil, in 1044. The third is undated, but was written about the end of the last century. It is the rarest part of the book, being found in but few MSS.—Its absence might not always be observed, as the first two volumes are usually treated as Parts 1 and 2 of Vol. I.

33336 ——— دفتر اول و دویم اکبر نامه : Akbar Namah, Vols. I-II, ending with the seventeenth year of Akbar's reign, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *MS. on paper, hf. morocco*, 24*s*
Written in the first year of the reign of Shah Alam (I), A.H. 1119

33337 ——— دفتر اول : Vol I only, containing the history of the Mogul Empire to the death of Humayún, *in Persian*, sm. folio,

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33349 ABU MANSUR MUWAFFAK. كتاب الابنية عن الحقايق الادويه لابي منصور موفق : Liber fundamentorum pharmacologiæ, ed. Seligmann, Part 1 (all pub.), *the Persian text complete*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1859

33350 ABU TALEB KHAN. نسخة مسير ابو طالب : Travels in Asia and Europe, ed. by Mirza Hasein Ali and Mir Kudrut Ali, *Persian, printed*, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

33351 ——— قصايد : Odes and Epigrams on various objects seen in England, Scotland, and Ireland, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *MS. beautifully written in Nastalik, gilt russia*, 6*s* *About* 1800

33352 ÆSOP. Croxall's Fables of Æsop, translated into *Persian* by Mouluvee Abdool Ruheem, large 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1830

33353 AGRA. Description of the *Taj* and other buildings at Agra, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *plain MS., bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *About* 1800

AIN-UL-HAYAT—*see* MOHAMMAD BÁKIR.

33354 AKHBAR-I MAMALIK. روز نامه سنه ١٢٧٥-٦ واخبار داخلة ممالك محروسه : the Tehran Gazette, *in Persian*, Nos. 409-450 and 454, 455, from the 25th of Rabi' II, 1275, to the 19th of Jumada I, 1276, in weekly numbers, *bound* in 1 vol. folio, *lithographed, hf. morocco*, £1. 16*s* *Tehran, A.H.* 1275-76

Marked with the stamp of the Registry Department of the India Office.

33355 AKHLAK-I-JALALI. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with references and notes, by W. F. Thompson, 8vo. *large paper, sd.* 25*s* 1839

33356 AKHLAK-I MUHSANI. اخلاق المحسني : a celebrated ethical composition by Husein Vaïz al-Kashefi, the author of the *Anwari Soheili, Persian*, 8vo. *MS. green calf*, 9*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33357 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *MS. neatly and clearly written in Nastalik characters, whole bound*, 16*s* *Sec.* XIX

33358 ——— اخلاق المحسني وقصة چهاردرويش : the Akhlak-u l-Mohsanin, and the Story of the Four Dervishes, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. MSS. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *A.H.* 1201

33359 AKHLAKI MUHSINI, the Morals of the beneficent by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, *Persian, engraved from the MS.* 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Hertford*, 1829

33360 ——— another edition, *Persian, printed*, 8vo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1850

33361 ——— the same, literal *English* translation by Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1850

33363 AKHLAK-I-NASIRI. اخلاق ناصري : Ethical Compositions of Nasir ud Din Mohammad ben Hasan, of Tus, the famous Astronomer, *Persian*, roy. 8vo. *neatly written MS. in Nastalik characters, bd.* 20*s* *Written by* Zia-u l-Hakk, *at Ahmednagar, A.H.* 1066

33364 ——— اخلاق ناصري : another copy of the same work, 8vo. *finely written MS. in Nastalik characters, Indian binding*, 12*s* *A.H.* 1105 (*or* 1135)

33365 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *well written within lines, Oriental binding, from the libraries of Adam Clarke and De Sacy,* 9*s* *About* 1715

33366 ——— another MS. of the same work, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *written in a current hand, hf. bd.* 10*s* *4th year of Farrukhsiyar* (1717)

Preceded in the volume by a modern MS. of part of the Akhlak-i Muhsani.

33367 'ALAM 'ARÁI 'ABBÁSI. تاريخ عالم اراي عباسي : Iskander Munshi's History of Sháh 'Abbás the Great, *in Persian*, Parts II, III in 1 vol. folio, *well written MS. native binding*, £3. *A.H.* 1040

The date of this copy guarantees its value. It contains the complete history of Sháh 'Abbás from his accession to his death, followed by the lives of the eminent men of his reign (wanting the last leaf). This, although the chief bulk of the 'Alam 'Ará, forms really Vol. II and Appendix, the first volume which is not in this copy, consisting of a recital of the childhood of Sháh 'Abbás, and the lives of the kings who reigned from that time to his own accession.

33368 ——— تاريخ عالم اراي عباسي :—another MS. of the same work, wanting a couple of leaves at the end, but otherwise complete, 3 parts in 1 vol. large folio, *MS. well written in Nastalik characters, the first page supplied in a modern hand; in an Indian binding of old yellow morocco*, £5. 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This copy was formerly in De Sacy's library, and fetched 230 fr. at his sale. It contains the entire text of the work, except the couple of leaves above specified.

33369 ALF LAILAH. الجز الاول من ترجمه الف ليلة : Nights 1-79 of the Arabian Nights, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. plainly written, bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

The nights in the Persian are cut so much shorter than those of the original, that the sections do not correspond with those in the Arabic.

ALI HAZÍN—*see* HAZÍN.

33370 AMEER NAMAH. امير نامه : *in Persian*, by Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor, with an abstract translation in English, royal 8vo. *photographical portraits and views, cloth*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1870

33371 ——— the same, *second edition without the photographs*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1874

The Life and services of an eminent Mohammedan Pleader and Magistrate, who rendered valuable services during the Mutiny.

33372 ANVARI. ديوان انوري: The Poems of Awhad-ud-dín 'Ali Anvari, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *MS. very neatly written in Nastalik characters, some of the margins wormed and the last leaf wanting, Indian binding*, £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVII

33373 ——— another MS. of the same, *differently arranged, being Vol. I of the Kulliyat*, sm. folio, *neatly written MS., calf*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVII

33374 ANWAR-I-SUHAILI. انوار سهيلي: the Lights of Canopus, an elegant paraphrase of the Kalila wa Dimna, by HUSAIN VÁ'IZ AL-KASHIFI, *in Persian*, 4to. *MS. beautifully written in fine Nastalik characters, with illuminated heading to the first page, somewhat water-stained but only in the margins, Indian gilt binding*, 35*s* *About* 1620

33375 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *the greater part of the book written in a fine Naskhi, several leaves at beginning and end added in Nastalik characters, in* 1786; *bound in gilt red roan*, 24*s* *Sec.* XVII

33376 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *well written on tinted papers, bound*, 15*s* A.H. 1117

33377 ——— another copy of the same, sm. folio, *MS. in Nastalik characters, neatly written, bd. from J. Ross's library, the codex used by him for his translation*, 20*s* *Transcribed by Lutf Ali*, A.H. 1185

33378 ——— another MS. of the same work, *in Persian*, folio, *very neatly written in Nastalik characters, bound*, 18*s* A.H. 1195

33379 ——— another MS. of the same work, *in Persian*, large 8vo. *well and clearly written, Indian binding*, 20*s* *Written by Moh. Asad-ullah*, A.H. 1219

33380 ——— another MS. *in Persian*, 4to. *very neatly written, bound*, 18*s* A.H. 1224

33381 ——— انوار سهيلي: the first printed edition, edited by Gholam Ashraf, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *calf*, 16*s* *Kalkatta*, 1816

33382 ——— another edition, edited by Moh. Feizullah, *in Persian*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1842

33383 ——— another edition, edited by Maulaví Moh. Mohsan, *in Persian*, roy. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1847

33384 ——— another edition, *elegantly lithographed* by Ganesh Preshad *in Nastalik characters*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kanhpor*, 1834

33385 ——— another edition, *elegantly lithographed in Nastalik characters* by Ahmad Kashani, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Bombay*, A.H. 1261

33386 ——— another edition, *neatly lithographed for the* Bombay Native Education Society, sm. folio, *bds.* 7*s* *ib.* 1828

33387 ——— the same, 4to. *a fine copy* ON THICK WHITE PAPER, *citron morocco gilt in the Oriental style, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1828

33388 ——— the same, *first European edition*, edited by J. W. J. Ouseley, 4to. *cloth*, 21*s* *Hertford*, 1851

33389 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *large paper, hf. russia*, 28*s* 1851

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33402 BADSHAH NAMAH. بادشاه نامه عبد الحميد : by Abd Al-Hamid Lahawri, ed. by W. N. Lees, *Persian*, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *bd.* 12*s* *Calcutta* (*Bib. Ind.*), 1867

A history of the first twenty years of the reign of the Mogul Emperor Shah Jehan, by a contemporary.

—— *see post* PADSHAH-NAMAH

33403 BAHA-U D-DIN 'AMILI. نان وحلوا وقصه دزد وقاضي : Nán ú Hulwa, a Sufi poem, with stories; The Thief and the Kazi, a tale in prose; *in Persian*, 8vo. *plain MS. sd.* 6*s* A.H. 1057

33404 BAHÁRI DÁNISH. بهار دانش : the Springtime of Knowledge, a collection of tales by 'Ináyat Ulláh, *Persian*, 8vo. *MS.*, 676 *pp. neatly written, within red borders, on coloured papers, hf. cf.* 32*s* *Akbarúbád*, A.H. 1126 (*i.e. Agra*, 1714)

33405 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *inelegantly but plainly written, Indian binding*, 20*s* A.H. 1146

33406 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *written in a clear bold Shikasta Amiz character, Indian binding*, 15*s* *Jelalpor*, A.H. 1200

33407 ——— another MS. of the same, roy. 8vo. *neatly and carefully written in bold Nastalik characters, with illuminated heading, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33408 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *elegantly written in clear Nastalik, with a beautifully illuminated 'Unwan and gold rulings to every page, Oriental binding*, £2. 2*s* *Transcribed by Saiyid Imám-Shah at Lahore*, A.H. 1244

33409 BÁHÁR-I-DÁNISH, by Inayat Ullah; ZARAIF UL-LATAIF, by Fakhr ud-Din Ali bin Wa'iz; AKHLAK UL-ASHRAF, by Obeid Zakani; بهاردانش وظرايف اللطايف واخلاق الاشراف : *in Persian*, in 1 vol. oblong roy. 8vo. *neatly written MS.* 656 *pp. within borders of gold lines; bd.* £2. *Sec.* XVIII

Besides the three works specified ("The Spring of Knowledge," "Pleasant Anecdotes," and "The Morals of the Nobles"), this MS. contains, in various hands, a work without title or name of author, relating to the Ka'ba, and Abraham; another work without title or name of author, containing some Muhammadan fables of Adam, Abraham, etc.; a Tract in Shikasta, without title or name of author; and a series of Questions and Answers on religious subjects. This MS. is in a curious form, opening lengthwise, like a music-book, the leaves arranged from left to right, and beautifully written in various hands.

33410 BAHAR-DANUSH or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persic by J. Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. *bd.* 18*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1799

33411 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1799

33412 BAHJATU-L-MUBÁHIJ. بهجة المباهج : Anecdotes of Muhammad, the four first Caliphs, the Imams, and other illustrious personages, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. written in a fine bold Naskhí hand, pp.* 551 (*first page absent*), *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Sec.* XVI

A rare and little known work, of which I have only seen one copy before.

33413 BAHRU L-MAWWÁJ. اخبار السلاطين مسمي بتاريخ بحر المواج : History of Dihli, by Mohammad Ali Khan Ansari, Vol. II.

containing the history from Shahabu d-Din Ghori, A.H. 600 *to* A.H. 1160, 8vo. *plainly written,* 672 *pp. last page wanting,* 20*s*
About A.H. 1165

33414 BAHR-I MAWWÁJ. بحر مواج ونثر ممتاز: two works on ethical subjects, by Ihsan-ullah Mumtáz, *in Persian,* roy. 8vo. *lithographed, the metrical* Bahr *in the body of the volume, the* "Distinguished Prose" *occupying the margins, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lak'hnao,* A.H. 1262

33415 BAKHTYAR NAMAH. بختیار نامه: Story of the Prince and his Stepmother and the Ten Vazirs, *in Persian,* 12mo. *MS. plainly written, hf. bd.* 8*s* A.H. 1178

33416 BAKHTYAR NAMEH. Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the Ten Viziers, *in Persian and English,* by Sir W. Ouseley, royal 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10*s* 1801

This story belongs to the series or cycle of which the best known form is the "Seven Wise Masters."

33417 ——— le même conte, *en Persan et en Francais,* par Lescallier, 4to. *the Persian text written on yellow paper within lines of gold, the translation interleaved on white paper, all in the handwriting of the translator and apparently intended for the press, bound,* 12*s* 1808

33418 ——— the same, by Ouseley, edited with introduction and notes by W. A. Clouston, sm. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt,* 7*s* 6*d*
Privately printed, 1883

33419 ——— les Onze Jours, contes Arabes, 4to. *a MS. French translation of* the Bakhtyar-nama *by the Abbé* GUILLON, *bds.* 5*s*
About 1780

33420 BARB, Conjugation des persischen Verbums, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*
Wien, 1861

33421 BECKFORD'S VATHEK, translated into *Persian,* by Parthickson (? Patrickson), 8vo. *MS. of* 171 *pp. in Ta'líq characters, with painted title-page, and other ornaments,* 5*s* (*India*), 1834

33422 BEREZIN (I.) Grammatika Persidskago Yazyka, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s*
Kazan, 1853

33423 ——— Recherches sur les dialectes turcs et persans, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 12*s* *Casan,* 1843

33424 BESANT (H. G.) the Persian and Urdu letter-writer, with an English translation and vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1845

33425 BHAGAVAT PURANA. Sri Bhagavat or Prem Puran, *in Persian,* sm. 8vo. *MS. in plain handwriting, a little soiled, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Sec. XVIII

33426 ——— a different translation, 8vo. *well written MS. on tinted paper, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33427 ——— Skandas 5-9 of the Sri Bhagavat, *in Persian,* 8vo. *plain MS. sd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XIX

33428 BIBLE. ترجمه توریت: Genesis and Exodus, *in Persian,* by Abu l-Kásim as-Sasani, imp. 8vo. *MS. beautifully written in Talik characters, bound,* 10*s* *About* 1800

33429 BIDIL (Mirza 'Abdu l'Kádir) ديوان ميرزا بيدل: The Diwan (Ghazals and Ruba'iyat), *in Persian*—NIZAM (the Nawab Ghazi-u d-Din Khan, *also called* Asaf), اشعار يعني ديوان غازي الدين نظام: Poems arranged in Diwan fashion, *in Persian*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *MS. clearly written in Talik, with illuminated heading, and gold rulings, gilt Indian binding*, 25*s*
Junír, A.H. 1196

33430 BLEECK'S Persian Grammar, Dialogues, Lessons, and Vocabulary, 12mo. *over* 300 *pp. cloth*, 6*s* 1857

33431 BLOCHMANN (H.) Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami and other writers, *containing the Persian text of Saifi's Prosody and of Jami's Kafiyah*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

33432 BURHAN-I KATI'. برهان قاطع: BOORHANI QATIU, a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained *in Persian*, with a Grammar prefixed, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni Khuluf oot-Tubreezee [Muhammad Husain bin Khalaf Tabrizi], poetically styled Boorhan, with notes and Appendix, by ROEBUCK, impl. 4to. *bound*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1818

33433 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *sound copy, neatly bound*, 24*s* 1818

Only 30 copies were printed on Large Paper.

33434 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *second edition, calf*, £2.
Calcutta, 1822

33435 ——— the same, third edition, by Abd-ul-Majíd, impl. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

The above Dictionary, which is alphabetically arranged, the paging running from left to right in European fashion, comprises the whole of the words, phrases, and metaphors in the Farhang-i Jehangiri, and the Majmu'-l-Fars of Sururi, together with many wordss and terms from the Pehlvi, Zend, Greek, Syriac, Arabic, Turkish, and oth er languages.

33436 ——— another edition, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio. *lithographed, Indian binding*, £3. *Bombay*, A.H. 1266-67

"The Boorhani Quatiu' is the most copious and easily consulted of all the Persian Lexicons at this time extant; and it has always been considered as a standard work, which every Persian scholar ought to possess."—*Lumsden*.

33437 ——— كتاب تبيان نافع ترجمه برهان قاطع: Persian Dictionary with the explanations translated into *Turkish*, by Ahmed Ainu, stout sm. folio, *in gilt Turkish binding*, 18*s*
Kustantiniyeh, A.H. 1214

Calligraphy and Decorative Art:

33438 ILLUMINATED PAINTINGS AND CALLIGRAPHICAL EXAMPLES, executed by the chief masters of both arts at the courts of Akbar, Jahangir, and Shahjahan, 58 *leaves with a painting on one side of every leaf and a display of penmanship on the other, within beautiful gold and arabesque border ornamentation; bound as an album*, in 2 vols. atlas 4to. *morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Hering, lettered* "Asiatic Drawings," £60.
(*? Dihli*) *A.H.* 942-1048

The painters' names are not given, but in most instances their work is of

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33444 CLARKE (H. W.) Persian manual, containing a grammar and an English-Persian vocabulary, 12mo. *roan*, 3*s* 6*d* 1878

33445 CUSTOMS of the WOMEN of PERSIA, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript (*Kitab-i Kulsum-náná*) by J. Akinson, 8vo. 10*s* 1832

33446 DABISTAN. دبستان مذاهب : Account of the various religions, sects, and schools of philosophy, in the world, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. neatly written in Nastalik characters, bd.* 30*s* *A.H.* 1235

33447 ——— another MS. of the same work, *in Persian*, divided into 2 vols. royal 8vo. *written in a free cursive character, calf*, 12*s* *A.H.* 1202

33448 ——— the first printed edition, *in Persian*, 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1800

33449 ——— SCHOOL OF MANNERS, translated from the Persian, with Notes, etc. by D. Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *O. Tr. F.* 1844

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists. The poet MOHSIN FANI of Kashmir, who lived in the reign of Shah Jahán, is supposed to have been the author.

Sir William Jones describes this work as containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy, than" he "ever saw collected in a single volume." It contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects: as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroasoian creed, as this is based upon ancient Persian works now entirely lost.

33450 DASTÚR-UL-IKHWÁN. دستور الاخوان في علم اللغة : Persian Dictionary, explained in Persian, by Kázi-khán Badr Mohammed Dahar (? Mahmúd Dihlawi), 8vo. *MS. neatly written in red and black, russia binding*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

33451 DORN (R.) Verwandschaft der persischen, germanischen und griechisch-lateinischen Sprachstammes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1827

33452 ——— und Mirza Mohammed Schafy, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der iranischen Sprachen, part 1: Masanderanische Sprache, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1860

DOSSABHAEE SORAJBEE, Idiomatical Sentences—*see* GUJERAT.

33453 FAJU-L-'AMÍQ. فج العميق : "the Profound Path," *Persian* Geometrical treatise, by Shir Mahmud Kakyani, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. pp.* 936, *with diagrams, bd*, 25*s* (1680)

33454 FAL NAMAH. فالنامه الامام جعفر صادق : Book of Predictions and Prognostics, or Science of Divination, translated into *Persian* from the Arabic of Ja'far Sadik, large 8vo. MS. *calf*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33455 FARAJ BA'D ASH-SHIDDAH. جامع الحكايات في ذكر الفرج بعد الشده: Tales of Peril and Escape, translated from the Arabic text of Ibn Abi d-Dunyá, by Husein bin As'ad bin Husein ad-Dehistani,

in Persian, royal 8vo. *neatly lithographed, calf extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* *Bombay*, 1859

The original work was written in the ninth century of the Christian era.

33456 FARHÁD VA SHÍRÍN. فرهاد وشيرين : Loves of Queen Shirin and the statuary Farhad, *Persian masnavi*, 12mo. *exquisitely written in Nastalik characters, within gold lines and on gold-sprinkled pages, Oriental binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVI

Beginning : خداوند اولي ده شاد ازاندوه

33457 FARHANG-I JAHANGIRI. فرهنگ جهانگيري : Persian Dictionary explained *in Persian*, and divided into Grammar, Dictionary, and Supplement, by Jamálu d'Dín Husain Anjú, stout sm. folio, *elegantly written MS. in fine Nastalik characters, with gold lines and headings, gilt Indian binding mended*, £5. *Sec.* XVII

33458 ——— another MS. of the same work, sm. folio, *plainly written, a little damaged and mended, wanting the first leaf, Indian binding*, £3. *Sec.* XVIII

Called after the Emperor Jahangír, to whom it was dedicated by the author.

33459 FARHANG-I RASHIDI. فرهنگ رشيدي : Persian Dictionary, explained in *Persian*, preceded by a Grammar, sm. folio, *plainly written MS., a little stained and mended, a few leaves at beginning and end supplied in a more modern hand, calf*, £2. *Sec.* XVIII

Dedicated to the Emperor Shah Jahan by its author, 'Abdu r-Rashíd bin 'Abdu l-ghafúr al-Hoseini.

33460 ——— another MS. of the same work, sm. folio, *plainly written, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* *About* 1680

33461 ——— فرهنگ رشيدي : *a Persian Dictionary*, by Sayyid 'Abdurrashid, ed. for the Asiatic Society of Bengal by Maulawi Zulfaqar 'Ali and Maulawi 'Aziz Urrahman, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1875

33462 FARHANG-I SHU'URÍ. فرهنگ شعوري لسان العجم : *a Persian-Turkish Dictionary*, by Ibrahim Efendi, 2 vols. sm. folio, £2. 8*s* *Kustantiniyah*, A.H. 1155 (1742)

33463 FARS-NAMA VA BAZ-NAMA. فرس نامه وباز نامه : Treatises on the Horse and the Hawk, in connexion with Horsemanship and Falconry, *in Persian*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly written MSS. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1201

33464 FATAWA AALAMGIRI. كتاب الجناية فتاوي عالمگيري مع كتاب الحدود الخ فارسي : Criminal Laws of Mohammedan India, with additional treatises on Penalties and commutations, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bound*, 20*s* *Kalkatta*, 1813

33465 FIK'H. فقه مذهب ايمة : Law respecting the Sect of Imáms or Prelates, treating of the ceremonies to be performed by the Imám class, *Persian MS. beautifully written*, 8vo. *pp.* 500, *half calf*, 12*s* 1780

33466 FIRDAUSI. شاهنامه : the Royal Epic, by Abu-l-Kásim Hasan bin Is'hak Firdausí of Túس, *in Persian*, folio, **MS.** *on bombycine paper, exquisitely written within gold and coloured lines, with illuminated opening pages and headings; in the original Persian morocco binding, re-backed, blind tooled on the outside with figures of animals and arabesques, and magnificently adorned inside with beautiful openwork in black, blue, and gold, within borders of gold interlacements*, £36.

Written by Abdallah bin Sha'ban al-Ashtarjani, A.H. 852

A lovely specimen of Persian calligraphy, and a masterly example of Oriental binding. The binding is nearly contemporary with the book, and is far superior as a work of art to the gaudy and brilliant Indian bookcovers, flaming all over with gold, which are usually found in Persian MSS. of the two centuries following this. Ashtarjan is a suburb of Ardistan, on Persian Irak.

33467 ——— another copy of the same work, *in Persian*, stout folio, *a beautifully written MS. in delicately fine Talik characters, every page brilliant with ornamental designs in gold on the paper-margins; not quite perfect at beginning and end; illuminated with* 43 MINIATURES *in gold and colours, some of them damaged, in Indian binding*, £36. *Sec.* XVI

The original magnificence of this volume is a sufficient indication that it was executed for some great prince, perhaps Humayun or Akbar.

33468 ——— شاهنامه : another MS. of the same work, sm. folio, *exquisitely written within gilt and coloured lines, two 'Unwans brilliantly illuminated with gold half calf*, £8. 8*s* *Sec.* XVI

A very fine MS. notwithstanding that there are no miniatures, and that the sharp ruling has caused a semi-detachment between the text and the margin of some leaves. The long preface by Baisinghar Khan precedes the text, and enhances the value of the MS.

33469 ——— Vol. I consisting of books I, II, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *beautifully written MS. the columns enclosed by gold lines, with one illuminated 'Unwan, a few leaves wanting; out of binding*, £2. *About* 1600

Valuable as having the long preface of Beisinghur Khan.

33470 ——— دفتر سیوم ودفتر چهارم شاهنامه : Persian MS. Vol. II, containing books 3 and 4, large folio, *in a fine bold hand, but not decorated with Miniatures, Indian binding*, £3. A.H. 1089

33471 ——— شاهنامه SHAH-NAMAH, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *MS. elegantly written within gold and coloured lines, with four illuminated opening-pages and* 19 *beautiful* **Miniatures** *of unusual excellence and finish; in an Indian binding, re-backed, the sides entirely covered with gold, on which the ornamental pattern of interlacements and arabesques stands out in relief; enclosed in a European morocco case*, £100. *Sec.* XVIII

The work—both as to binding and to writing—was executed perhaps at Dihli in the first half of the last century. The careful painting and artistic finish of the miniatures make this a precious volume—very unlike the ordinary type of Indian illustrated Shah-namahs. They look like pictures on ivory.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33485 FIRISHTA. تاريخ فرشته : second edition of Firishta's History of India, *in Persian*, large folio, MS. *beautifully written in Nastalik characters, with gilt heading, over* 1000 *pp. in a fine strong Indian black morocco binding, with some ornaments on sides*, £8. 10*s*
Sec. XVII-XVIII

The complete work ends with an account of the Saints of Hindustan, which is one of the portions added in the author's second recension of his book. This volume was one of Mr. Morley's collection of MSS.

33486 ——— another copy of the same, second recension, with the long Account of the Saints, *Persian, a boldly written MS.* folio, *old calf*, £2. 10*s* (1750)

33487 ——— another copy of the same, *Persian*, a fine MS. *with illuminated 'Unwan and borders of gold*, stout sm. folio, *calf*, £4.
37*th year of Shah 'Alum* (1697)

33488 ——— حكام مملكة مالوه : History of the province of Málwa, Central India, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. neatly written, hf. morocco*, 12*s* (1730)

33489 ——— تاريخ فرشته : History of the Mohammedan Power in India from the Ghaznevide Invasion to the year 1612, with an introduction concerning the anterior History and Chronology of the Hindus, *in Persian*, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Khairat Ali Khan Mushták, 2 vols. folio, *lithographed, bd.* 30*s*
Bombay, 1832

33490 ——— the same, 2 vols. stout folio, General Briggs' SPECIALLY PRINTED COPY ON THICK PAPER, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1832

This beautiful edition of one of the most important historical works of the East, is quite equal to the finest MS. as a specimen of calligraphy; while in correctness of text it is superior to any. The beauty and distinctness of the characters are seen to double advantage on the stout creamy paper used by General Briggs for his own copy.

33491 ——— History of the Rise of the Mahommedan Power in India, till A.D. 1612, translated by J. BRIGGS, with copious notes, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £4. 1829

33492 FIRUZ BIN KAWUS (Mulla). جارج نامه ملا فيروز : George-Namah, *a Poem on the successes of the British Arms in India*, 3 vols. 8vo. *lithographed portrait, bd.* 10*s* *Bombay*, 1837

33493 ——— Pend Namah, in *Persian* and in *Gujarati* with comment. 8vo. *the Persian part lithographed, hf. cf. neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1833-34

33494 ——— Treatises, in evidence of the non-existence of Kubbeesa in Zoroastrism, *in Persian*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Bombay, 1828

33495 FORBES' Persian Grammar, with Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *bound*, 3*s* 1844

33496 ——— the same, *third edition, greatly enlarged*, roy. 8vo. (pub. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

33497 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

33498 GEITLIN (G.) Principia grammatices neo-persicae, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*
Helsingfors, 1845

33499 GHAZZALI. كيميا سعادت : KIMIYAI SAADAT : The Alchemy of Happiness, by the Imam Abù Muhammad GHAZZALI at-Tusi, *in Persian* (translated from his original Arabic), the 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 810 *pp. elegantly written in a very fine Nastalik, with illuminated 'Unwans, in the native binding*, £4. A.H. 1084-86

This famous ethical work is very scarce when complete, separate parts of it, or the abridgment which exists, being more frequently met with.

33500 GHIYAS-U 'L-LOGHAT. غياث اللغات : a Persian Dictionary, including also the incorporated Arabic, Turki, and other foreign words, explained in *Persian*, roy. 4to. 516 *pp. sd.* 10*s* *Cawnpore*, 1877

33501 ——— another edition, roy. 4to. 518 *pp. sd.* 9*s*; *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lak'hnao*, A.H. 1296

33502 GILCHRIST (J.) Persian verbs, *Persian and English*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1801

33503 GLADWIN'S Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1798

33504 ——— the same, 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1801

33505 ——— Persian Moonshee, roy. 4to. *including Grammar and Chrestomathy, hf. bound*, 5*s*; or *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1801

33506 ——— Persian Moonshee, a Grammar and entertaining Stories, also the Pund-Namu of Sadee, etc. *in Persian* (*Roman and Arabic characters*) *and English*, revised by W. C. Smyth, 8vo. 5*s* 1840

33507 GULDASTAH-I NISHAT. گلدسته نشاط فارسي وهندي : Poems selected from various authors, *in Persian and Hindi* (by Mannu Làl Lahori), roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

33508 GULDASTAHI Sukhan. گلدسته سخن فارسي : Selections from the *Persian* Poets, royal 8vo. *lithographed within ornamental floreated borders, bds.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1851

33509 GULISTAN-I-RAHMAT. گلستان رحمة : Life of Hafiz Rahmat Khan, the Rohilla chief (killed in battle A.H. 1188), *in Persian*, sm. folio, *well written MS. calf gilt*, 30*s* A.H. 1247

33510 ——— The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan. Written by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 4*s* 1834

33511 GULSHAN-I ISHK. گلشن عشق وهبي حاتم طي وگل نامه فريد غصفر : a volume containing three *Persian* poems, 8vo. *well written MS. Indian binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

These are all masnavi. The first poem was composed in A.H. 1198 by Wahbi; that upon Hatim Tai, and the Gul-nama, both by Ferid Ghasfar, were composed in India about 1770.

33512 GULSHAN-I 'INAYAT. گلشن عنايه : a collection of royal and elegant Letters, including *compositions of Aurangzib, in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. elegantly written on rose-coloured paper, bound in morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Shahjahanabad*, A.H. 1099

33513 GULSHAN-I-RAZ. گلشن راز : the mystic rose garden of Sa'd-ud-dín Mahmúd Shabistari, *Persian* and *English* by E. H. Whinfield, 4to. (sells 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1880

33514 HADÁIQU-L-BALÁGHAT. حدايق البلاغة : Bowers of Eloquence, a treatise on the Rhetoric, Poetry, and Rhyme of the Persians, by Mír Shamsu-d-Dín, Fukír of Dehlí, *Persian*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1814

33515 GULZAR KASHMIR. گلزار كشمير : History of Kashmir, *Persian*, compiled by order of the Government, sm. folio, 552 *pp. sd.* 20*s* *Lahore*, 1871

33516 HAFIZ. ديوان حافظ : Poems of Shams-ud-dín Mohammad Hafiz of Shíráz, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *MS. exquisitely written in the finest Nastalik, within gold lines, imperfect, bound in half red morocco*, 20*s* A.H. 920

33517 ——— the same, 8vo. *beautifully written MS. in fine Nastalik characters, within gold and coloured lines, with two illuminated opening pages, and four pages of Miniatures, slightly worn, in the original gilt binding*, £4. 4*s* *About* 1550

33518 ——— another MS. sm. 8vo. *beautifully written in fine Nastalik characters, the first and last leaves supplied in a more recent hand, and two illuminated Indian portraits in ovals inserted at beginning and end, Indian red morocco gilt binding*, £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVII

33519 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *elegantly written, with marginal glosses, the first leaf supplied in a modern hand, and a leaf wanting at the end, native binding, from Adam Clark's library*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

33520 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 8vo. *neatly and plainly written, well bound in Indian russia, with gold and silver ornament*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33521 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine MS. in bold Nastalik characters, written within red lines on orange-coloured paper, with fine richly illuminated headings, old russia, from De Sacy's library*, £5. A.H. 1217

This valuable MS., which was carefully made for Mr. Henry George Keene, contains a table of 83 pp. at the end which gives a complete scheme of the metres. It fetched 155 fr. at De Sacy's sale.

33522 ——— ديوان حافظ : Diwan of Hafiz, *Persian*, sm. 4to. *lithographed, gilt Oriental binding*, 21*s* *Bombay*, 1828

33523 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *lithographed, bd.* 12*s* *Meshhed*, *A.H.* 1262

33524 ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 6*s* *Lak'hnao*, 1879

33525 ——— ديوان حافظ : Diwan, *Persisch und Deutsch*, von Rosenzweig-Schwannau, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Wien*, 1858

33526 ——— Select Odes, *Persian and English* (in verse), with notes, by John Nott, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1787

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MSS. and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1831

33537 HAZIN. Life, written by himself, *translated* and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. by F. C. Belfour, M.A., 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1830

33538 HIDÁYATU-L-'ALAMÍN. هداية العالمين : Treatise on Rhetoric, with citations from the *Hadith*, by Muhammad Muizzu-d-Dín, sm. folio, *Persian MS. in plain bold characters, each page ruled, first six leaves mended, Oriental binding*, £2. (1780)

33539 HIKAYAT. حكايات : Tales, in prose and verse, with some ghazals of Hafiz, 12mo. *neatly written MS. hf. red morocco gilt*, 5*s* *Sec.* XIX

33540 HOPKINS' Persian-Arabic-English Vocabulary, abridged from Richardson and Wilkins, 8vo. 643 *pp. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1810

33541 HUSAIN ALI KHAN. History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS. by Col. Miles, 8vo. 5*s* 1842

33542 ——— History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; transl. by Colonel W. Miles, 8vo. 5*s* 1844

HYAT UL KULOOB—*see* MOHAMMAD BAKIR.

HUSAIN VA'IZ KASHAFI—*see* Akhlak-i Muhsani; Anvar-i Suhaili; Rauzat-ush-Shuhadá; Risala 'aliyya.

38543 'IMÁDU S-SA'ÁDAT. عماد السعادت مع ضميمته : History of the Nawabs of Awadh (Oude) by Saiyid Gholám Ali Khán—Supplement, by the editor—*all in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *lithographed, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* (*Lak'hnao*) A.H. 1264-81

The Supplement is devoted to the history of the Purdhan Bala Rao Pardit.

33544 JA'FAR. خسرو وشيرين تاليف جعفر : Story of Khosrú, Shirín, and Farhad, *a Persian masnavi;* followed by *Kasaid* and *ghazliyyat*, 12mo. *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, on paper sprinkled with gold, original binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVII

This poet is rarely met with. He was a soldier by profession in the service of Jehangir.

33545 JAHANGIR, JUZAK. توزك جهانگير : Memoirs of the Emperor Jehangir, written by himself, including the annals of the first thirteen years of his reign, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. beautifully written in Nastalik characters, with an ornamental heading, old calf*, £4. 4*s* *About* 1618

This copy ends, not with the twelfth year, but in the middle of the thirteenth year of Jahangir, and evidently is contemporary with the latest events recorded. There is a false title inscribed in the heading of the first page, and also on the back of the same leaf, which prove that the possession of the book was hazardous at the time. One leaf is wanting, the third from the end.

33546 JAHANGIR. توزک جهانگیر نوشته محمد هادي : Memoirs of Jahangir, *the same text as in the preceding MS.*, continued and edited by MOHAMMAD HADI, *in Persian*, edited by Sayyid Ahmad, 4to. *facsimiles of coins, etc., bound*, 16*s*
Privately printed, Ghazeepore, 1280 (1863)

The long preface by Syud Ahmud was printed one year later, also at his private press, with the imprint *Allygurh*, 1864.

33547 ——— Memoirs of the Emperor Jehangueir, translated from the Persian by Major Price, 4to. *sd.* 25*s* 1829

33548 ——— IKBAL-NAMA. اقبالنامه جهانگیر : History of the Moghal Emperor Jahangir and his predecessors, by the Nawáb MU'TAMAD KHÁN, *in Persian*, 3 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *well written MS. hf. morocco*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* A.H. 1158

A complete copy of the Ikbál-náma is so rare that it deserves especial record. Most students and collectors were unaware of the existence of anything beyond the third part, which gives its title to the book and comprises the life of Jahángír. (Even Professor Duncan Forbes, who was the former owner of these two volumes, treated them as two distinct works, the one which he called *Tarikh-i Hind* being supposed to be imperfect at the beginning, and the other which he entitled not incorrectly the *Ikbal-nama*, being supposed imperfect at the end. They are simply two halves of a single MS.) The first part comprises the origines of the Timurid dynasty, with Babar and Humáyún; the second contains the fifty years of Akbar's reign; the third is devoted to that of Jahangir.

33549 ——— History of Jehangir, *in Persian*, 8vo. (Part III *containing Jehangir's reign*), *MS. written in bold back-slanting Talik characters, hf. morocco*, 10*s* A.H. 1211

33550 ——— another MS. of the same third volume, roy. 8vo. *elegantly written in Talik characters, hf. bound*, 18*s* 1810

33551 ——— اقبالنامه جهانگيري تصنيف معتمد خان : Iqbalnameh, ed. by Lees, *Persian*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1865

This, like the two preceding MSS., is what is usually known and seen of Mutamad Khan's work, of which it forms little more than the third part. Even Morley was unaware of the existence of the rare earlier portions of the history.

33552 JALALUDDIN RUMI. المثنوي جلال الدين : MASNAVI, the great Sufi Poem of Jalalu dDin Rumi, *in Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS. on bombycine paper, clearly and elegantly written in the Nastalik character, the last leaf mended, bd.* £8.
(*Persia*) A.H. 880

A highly important codex, remarkable for its age and the great number of various readings which it yields for the correction of modern MSS. and editions.

33553 ——— المثنوي المعنوي المولوي : Masnavi, *in Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. large 8vo. MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUMINATED MS., *with twelve splendidly ornamented opening leaves; written in fine Nastalik characters, within lines of red and gold; in the original richly gilt red binding, enclosed in a case; a beautiful volume in wonderfully fine preservation*, £30.
Written by Ahmad Sakkáki of Shiráz, A.H. 1006

33554 JALALUDDIN RUMI. مثنوي مولانا رومي : MASNAVI, 6 parts in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. **illuminated MS.** *exquisitely written in minute Nastalik characters, within rich borders and ornaments of gold, old red morocco gilt*, £6. (*India*) *about* 1620

This copy was presented by Sayyid Husein Khan to Charles Boddam in 1790.

33555 ——— another MS. of the same work, *in Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *neatly written MS. in Nastalik characters, native binding*, £3. A.H. 1052-53

33556 ——— another MS. of the same work, 6 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *elegantly written in Talik characters, in fine preservation, Oriental binding, with an old red morocco back*, £3. 16*s* *A.H.* 1086

33557 ——— another MS. of the same work, 6 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *exquisitely written in Talik characters on fine bombycine paper, with illuminated 'Unwans, and gilt lines to every page; bound in smooth purple morocco extra, elaborately tooled and gilt, with the central ornaments of the original binding inlaid on the sides, edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* *About* 1680

Each *daftar* is preceded by a *fihrist*—a special feature which shows the high value originally set upon this volume.

33558 ——— another MS. of the same work, 6 parts in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *neatly and clearly written, with gilt heading, bd.* 36*s* (1680-1790)

33559 ——— the same poem, *printed, in Persian*, with a *Turkish* prose-translation and commentary, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *native binding*, £3. *Búlák* (*about* 1830)

33560 ——— another edition of the Mesnevi, *in Persian*, with a *Turkish* verse-translation in parallel columns, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *beautifully printed in a clear and elegant type, bd.* £4. 4*s* *Búlák, A.H.* 1268

In the former edition the lines of the text have to be picked out here and there in the midst of the very elaborate commentary. In the later, the book is printed with remarkable distinctness and elegance in quadruple columns, so that the Turkish metrical translation stands side by side and line for line with the Persian.

33561 ——— Book the First of the Mesnevi translated into English verse, with the life and acts of the author according to the Persian historians, by J. W. Redhouse, 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1881

33562 SAHIFA-I AFZAL. صحيفه افضل شرح المثنوي : Commentary on the Masnavi, by Sháh Afzal of Allahabad, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *MS. neatly written on various tinted papers, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Dihlí, A.H.* 1148

33563 JALVAHA-I LOGHAT. جلوهها لغة : Dictionary of Idioms and metaphorical phrases, *in Persian*, 12mo. *well written MS. wormed, cloth bds.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Nafahta-al-Ons (*sic*) the Lives of the Soofis, in *Persian*, with Life, by Lees, thick 8vo. 740 *pp. hf. morocco gilt*, 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

33572 JAMI. RISÁLÁT: رسالات جامي: Miscellaneous Works, *in Persian and Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *MS. in various hands, bound in old russia*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

CONTENTS: *Lawaih, Sharh-i-Ruba'iyat, Risálah Salúkiyah, Jihwah-ul-Wujúd, Risalah dar Tawhíd*, and a Sufi treatise by Muhibbat-ullah, etc.

33573 ——— SALÁMÁN ú Absál, translated by Edward Fitzgerald—*see post* OMAR KHAYYAM.

33574 ——— SILSILAH-uz-Zahab. سلسله الذهب: The Chain of Gold, a masnavi, *in Persian*, 12mo. *elegant MS. in fine Nastalik characters, written within gold lines, the first page prettily ornamented with a tasteful illumination; in the original binding, lackered and painted inside but somewhat damaged*, £2. A.H. 976

33575 ——— سبحة الابرار: SUBHATU L-ABRÁR, the Rosary of the Righteous, *in Persian*, 12mo. *well written MS. in Nastalik characters, with two illuminated pages, Oriental binding*, 10*s* A.H. 980

33576 ——— تحفة الاحرار: TUHFAT-UL-AHRAR, Jamí's Gift to the Free, a masnavi, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. elegantly written within gold lines, with illuminated first page, in the original gilt morocco binding, in fresh and fine condition, from De Sacy's library*, £2. 2*s* A.H. 973

33577 ——— the same, *in Persian*, edited by Falconer, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1848

33578 ——— يوسف وزليخا: Story of YÚSUF and ZALIKHA, *in Persian verse*, 8vo. *lithographed, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1829

33579 ROSENZWEIG (V.) Biographische Notizen über Dschami, nebst Proben aus seinen Diwanen, *persisch und deutsch*, 1840—BOPP, das Albanesische in seinen verwandschaftlichen Beziehungen, 1855—Notes on Indian subjects between 1842-48, 1858—and others, together in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 1840-58

33580 JÁMI'U L-'ABBASI. جامع العباسى درفقه الشيعة: A Summary of the Law, according to the doctrine of the Shi'ah sect, by Bahá-u d-Dín Mohammad al-'Amili, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plain MS. bound calf gilt, with the Swinton device*, 17*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

JÁMI-U L-HIKÁYÁT—*see ante* FARAJ.

33581 JÁMI-U L-HIKAYAT. كتاب جامع الحكايات وداستانهاي دگر: A great collection of Stories, from the Arabian Nights, and various other sources, *in Persian*, folio, *MS. fairly written on bluish paper, Indian binding*, £2. 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This is not to be confounded with the Persian translation of the *Faraj ba'd ash-Shiddah*.

33582 JÁMI'U T-TAWÁRÍKH. جامع التواريخ : Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, par Raschid-eldin, *Persan et Français*, traduite par Quatremère, Vol. I (all published), folio, *slightly foxed, bds.* 12*s* *Collection Orientale, Paris*, 1836

33583 ——— جامع التواريخ : a General History, by the Munshi Rashídu d-Dín Ghazani, an imitation of the work of the elder Rashidú d-Din, *in Persian*, published under the patronage of Sir Henry Elliot, folio, *lithographed, hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Kánpor*, 1868

33584 JANG-NAMAH. قصه شاه مردان الامير حمزه : Story of the Wars of the Amír Hamza, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. written in mixed Talik and Shikasta, calf*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33585 JAWAHIR-I KHAMSA. شرح جواهر خمسه : a Sufi treatise by Muhammad bin Khatír-ud-dín Latif, with commentary by Mir Sayyid Mahmúd Mohakkak Kanturi, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *plainly written MS. curious diagrams, neat Indian binding*, 9*s* A.H. 1151

33586 JAVAHIR-NAMAH. جواهر نامه : A Treatise on Precious Stones and Minerals, by Ghiyásu d-Dín Mansúr Shírází, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. exquisitely written in fine Nastalik, within gold lines, with an illuminated heading to the first page, a leaf at the end wanting, in the original morocco binding, gilt outside, lined and gilt inside*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVI

33587 ——— another copy of the same work, 8vo. *well written MS., in gilt Indian binding*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVII

33588 JOG BASHISHT. جوگ بششت : Treatise on Hindu gnosticism or theosophy, translated by order of Dara Shikoh from the Sanscrit Yogavasishtha, *in Persian*, 12mo. *well written MS. in Talik characters, hf. bd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33589 ——— another MS. of the same, containing a fuller text, sm. folio, *well written but wanting a leaf at the beginning and another at the end, bound*, 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33590 JOHNSON (Fr.) Persian Dictionary. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 5*s* 1852

33591 JONES (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 5th edition, 4to. *gilt russia*, 3*s* 6*d* 1801

33592 ——— the same, 6th edition, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1804

33593 ——— the same, ninth edition, by S. Lee, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1828

33594 KAMRUP. قصه كامروپ : the Story of Kamrup, *Persian MS. beautifully written*, 12mo. *bd.* 7*s* A.H. 1193

33595 ——— the adventures of Kamrup, an Indian Romance, *Persian*, 4to. *MS. very neatly written, bound*, 5*s* (1740)

33596 KANZU D-DACAIC. كنز الدقايق فارسي : Digest of the Mohammedan Law according to the Doctrines of the Hanefite sect, translated from the Arabic of Háfiz ud-Din al-Nasafi, by Nasru 'lláh bín Muhammad al-Karmáni, sm. folio, *Persian MS. with several marginal glosses, native binding*, 20*s* A.H. 1103

33597 KASHF-U 'L-LUGHAT. كشف اللغات : the Explanation of Words, by 'ABD-UR-RAHMAN IBN AHMAD SUR, roy. 8vo. *neatly written MS. of* 1263 *pp. hf. calf*, £2. A.H. 1091

A celebrated Dictionary of Persian and Arabic words explained in Persian. It is alphabetically arranged, and includes many proper names which one might not know where to trace although frequently met with in reading.

33598 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *well written, wormed but leaving the text intact, bd. but rough-looking*, 15*s* A.H. 1102

33599 KASHF-U 'L-LUGHAT. كشف اللغات : The Explanation of Words, by 'Abd ur Rahman ibn Ahmad Sur, a dictionary of Persian and Arabic words, explained in *Persian*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Lakhnao*, 1874-75

33600 KASIM. كليات قاسم : Poetical Works of the Sufi Shaikh Kásim Anwár or Kásimi, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. beautifully written in fine Talik, within gold lines, with an illuminated first page, but slightly affected by damp, original morocco binding*, £2. *Sec.* XVI

33601 KELIM. ديوان كليم غزليات ورباعيات . The Odes and Quatrains of Kelim, Shah Jehan's court poet, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. on* 288 *pp. Indian binding*, 20*s* A.H. 1103

KHAFI KHAN—*see* MUNTAKHAB-UL-LUBÁB.

33602 KHAKANI. ديوان خاقاني : Works of the great Persian poet Amír Kamál-ud-dín Khakani, sm. folio, MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUMINATED MS., *written in the most exquisitely fine Nastalik on gold-powdered paper, with gold rulings and a profusion of ornament; a full-page* MINIATURE *of the Emperor Jahángír at the beginning, two full-page* MINIATURES *of hunting-scenes at the end; several decorated pages of the most splendid character; in the original gilt binding rebacked and repaired*, £25.

Mohammad Kasim Shirazi, A.H. 1024-27

Five introductory pages, accompanying the first miniature, and probably the composition of the calligrapher himself, seem to prove that this MS. was designed for the Emperor whose portrait it contains.

33603 ——— another MS. of the same poet, *in a peculiar small Nastalik character, about* 750 *pp. hf. calf gilt*, £4. *Sec.* XVII

33604 ——— another MS. of the same poet, roy. 8vo. *well written within rulings, with gilt heading, but mended and wanting the last leaf*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

33605 ——— Commentary on portion of the preceding Poems of Khakani, giving also the text of the poems, *all in Persian*, sm. 4to. *MS. written in a cursive character, bound*, 8*s*

Written by Mohammad Ali Beg, Calcutta, 1803

"Khakani was no less eminent as a poet than celebrated for his knowledge of Mathematics and skill in Astronomy." He died at Tabriz A.D. 1186.

33606 KH'ÁNDAMÍR (Ghiyás-ud-dín Mohammad) HABÍB-US-SIYAR. حبيب السير : Universal History by KH'ANDAMÍR the son of Mírkh'and, *in Persian*, Vol. I parts 3, 4, Vol. II parts 1, 2, in

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33617 KHULASAH-I TAWĀRIKH-I ABBĀSIYAH. خلاصة تواريخ عباسيه : History of the Abbaside Khalifas, extracted from the Jawáhiri 'Abbásiyah of Núru-lláh, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. in bold Nastalik characters*, 88 *pp. gilt native binding*, 25*s*
A.H. 1258

33618 KHOSRU. ديوان امير خسرو : Diwan of the celebrated Dihli poet Amír Khusrau, *in Persian*, 8vo. *exquisitely written in fine Talik, within gold and coloured lines, with initial ornament illuminated, original smooth morocco binding*, £4. 4*s*
Abd-ullah Kátib of Ishtarjan in Ardistan, A.H. 865
Followed in the same volume by an incomplete copy of the Diwan of KÁTIBI. This MS. is valuable in many ways, as containing a rare work, as being of considerable age, and as having the date and the name of the scribe to attest its veritable Persian character. (Ardistan is a town in Persian Irak, some seventy miles to the north-east of Ispahan.)

33619 ——— ديوان خسرو : Poems of Khusrau, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plainly written MS. hf. bd.* 21*s* *Shahjehanpore*, 1818

33620 ——— قصه خضر خان ودول راني : Romance of Khizr Khán and the Princess Dawal Ráni, *in Persian*, a masnavi, 12mo. *MS. beautifully written in Talik, the first page a little damaged and mended, the last leaf supplied in a modern hand, neat Indian binding*, 36*s* *About* 1550

33620* ——— another MS. of the same work, roy. 8vo. *elegantly written in Talik, with gilt heading and rulings, some leaves damaged and wanting at the end, hf. red morocco gilt*, 21*s*
About 1570

33621 ——— قصه مهر وماه : Romantic Poem on the loves of the Sun and the Moon, a masnavi, *in Persian*, said to be by Amir Khosrau, large 8vo. *MS. plainly written in Talik, within red rulings, Indian binding*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII
The first line is خداوند ادري از عشق كن باز

KISSA—*see ante* GULSHAN-I ISHK, JANG-NAMA.

33622 KISSA. قصه فيروز شاه وطوطي نامه : Story of Firúz-Sháh, followed by the Tuti Nama, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plainly written MS. Indian binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1219=1805

33623 ——— Tale of Firuz-shah, followed by قصه حسن ارا the Story of Husn-ara, by Mohammad Riyaz, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plainly written MS. Indian binding*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33624 KISSA-I-SANJÂN, the Narrative of Sanjana, or the Parsîs after their arrival in India, followed by an unfinished account of the Sultan Mahmûd Begadâ, *in English*, sm. folio, *MS. about* 60 *pages, slightly damaged, neatly written*, 15*s* (1830)
A continuation of the Hadeshanama.

33625 KISSA-I GUL Ú NAURUZ. قصه گل ونو روز : a romantic poem on the Rose and the New Year, masnavi, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS.*

exquisitely written in the finest Nastalik, within gold lines, with illuminated first page, the paper of various colours and sprinkled with gold, some stains and mendings, yellow morocco, 35*s*
About 1550

The original beauty of this volume has faded, but not vanished. The first line is ثناي در خوران حضرت پاك

33626 KISSAS-UL-AMBIYA. قصص الانبيا : Tales of the Prophets, from Adam to the Seven Sleepers, and the early days of Islam, by Mohammad bin Ism'ail, *in Persian,* 8vo. *plainly written MS. Indian russia binding,* 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Preceded in the same volume by the treatise entitled *Tenbíh-ul-Ghafilín.*

33627 KITAB-I-HAKAÏK, va KITAB-I DAKAÏK. كتاب حقايق وكتاب دقايق من كلام مولانا احمد رومي : Mystical Poems based on sentences from the Koran, and written in imitation of the Masnavi, with prose comments interwoven, by AHMAD RUMI, *in Persian,* 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *finely written MSS. Indian binding,* 24*s*
Sec. XVIII

33628 KITAB-UL-IMAN. كتاب الايمان : Commentary on the doctrines of the Shi'ites, based on the works of Kulini and Mohammad Bakir, *in Persian,* 8vo. *MS. written in a beautiful but peculiar Shikasta hand, Indian binding,* 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33629 KITAB-I-YAMINI; Historical Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, transl. from the Persian, by the Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1858

33630 KOK SHASTER. شاستر كوكه : A Persian Poem thus intitled, and ascribed to Jami, *containing a treatise on the physical pleasures of love,* sm. 8vo. *plainly written MS.* 36*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Bound up with the DIWAN OF WAHSHI, a nice old MS., Sec. XVII; and a copy of the Arabic *Alfiyya.*

33631 KUROGHLU. Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1842

33632 LAWAMI'-UL-ISHRÁK. لوامع الاشراق : a Sufi treatise, prose and verse (by Dawwani), *in Persian,* 8vo. *neatly written, bd.* 5*s*
A.H. 1159

33633 LÍLÁVATÍ. ليلاوتي : a treatise on Arithmetic, translated into *Persian* from the Sanskrit work of Bháskara Achárya, by the celebrated Faizí, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1827

33634 LUBB UT-TAWARIKH. لب التواريخ : the Cream of Histories, *Persian,* a highly esteemed condensation of Asiatic History, by Yahyá Bin 'Abdu-l-Latíf, of Kazwín, who composed it about

A.D. 1541, 8vo. *MS. with marginal notes illustrative of the text, containing also notices of eminent men, bd. rare*, 21*s* (1680)

In four sections, the first treating of the Prophet and twelve Imams, the second devoted to pre-Islamite history, the third and fourth a continuation up to and including the History of the Persian dynasty of Sufis.

33635 LUMSDEN'S Persian Grammar, comprising a portion of the elements of Arabic inflexion, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

33636 MAASIR-I ALAMGIRI. ماثر عالمگيري جلد اول : History of the first ten years of Alemgeer, by Muhammad Saki Musta'idd Khan, ed. by Maulawi Agha Ahmad Ali, *Persian*, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

33637 MAÁSIR-I SULTANIYYAH. ماثر سلطانيه : History of Persia from A.H. 1193 to 1241 (=1779-1825) by 'Abdu r-Razzák son of Najaf Kuli, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *native binding*, 10*s* *Tehran*, *A.H.* 1241

33638 ——— a MS. of the same work, *well written, divided into* 2 vols. sm. 4to. *limp black morocco*, 10*s* *A.H.* 1236

33638* MAHABHARATA. The Indian Epic, translated into *Persian*, by order of Dara Shikoh, 5 vols. thick sm. 4to. *plain MS. several leaves wormed, hf. bd.* £2. *Sec.* XVIII

Containing the following Parvas : III-XII, XIV-XVIII.

33639 MAJMA'I TARASSUL. مجمع ترسل : Specimens of Persian Writing, etc. imp. 8vo. *all lithographed, with two full-page illustrations, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Tehran*, *A.H.* 1267

33640 MAJMU'A. اختيارات كلام امير علي—غررودرر لعلي—ترجيعات اوحد الدين—رسالات في الادب والتصوف الخ : Ali's Works, *Persian and Arabic ;* Treatises on Ethics, Sufism, etc, *in Persian*, several pieces in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *MS. uniformly and neatly written in Nastalik in red and black, within border lines ; in a neat old Turkish binding*, 20*s* *A.H.* 935-37

33641 MAKASIDU L-AULIYYA. مقاصد الاوليا في محاسن الانبيا : Stories of the Prophets, *in Persian*, by Mahmud bin Ahmad bin al-Hasan al-Faryabi, sm. folio, *plainly written MS. with a few minute worm-holes, bound*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33642 MAKHZANU L'ADWIYYA. مخزن الادويه : A Dictionary of Medicine, *in Persian*, Vol. I (apparently all that was published), stout roy. 4to. *calf*, 15*s* (*Calcutta, about* 1830)

33643 MAKHZANU L-AFGHANI. مخزن الافغاني لابراهيم بتني : History of the Afghans, *in Persian*, rewritten from the work of NI'MET ULLAH, with additions by IBRAHIM BATNI, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *elegantly written MS. margins wormed, bd.* £3. *A.H.* 1196

RARE AND VALUABLE. It is the same work which has been so admirably translated by Professor Dorn for the Oriental Translation Fund ; agreeing with it in all particulars, except that the *Khatima* of Genealogies precedes, instead of following, the biographies of Afghan Shaikhs.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33654 MIRÁT-I SIKANDARI. Another copy of the same work, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *well written MS. a few leaves slightly wormed and mended, one cover of the binding gone*, £4. 4*s* *A.H.* 1025

This is a valuable old copy, probably written by the author himself.—It is preceded in the same volume by a work on the romantic history of 'Ali, in 30 sections called *dastan*.

33655 MIR-DAVOUD-ZADOUR. État actuel de la Perse, en *persan*, en *arménien* et en *francais* par Langlès et Chahan de Cirbied, 18mo. *coloured portrait, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1818

33656 MIRKH'AND. روضة الصفا: The Garden of Purity, in the lives of the Prophets, and the Kings, and the Khalifas. Universal History, by Mohammad bin Kháwand-Shah, called MÍR-KH'ÁND, *in Persian*, 6 vols. folio, *well written MS. the volumes not quite uniform in size and binding*, £10. 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

This is Mirkh'ánd's complete work, not including the seventh volume which was added after his death by Kh'andamír. Vol. I bears the stamp of Aurangzib's library, and is in Nastalik writing, undated (about A.H. 1040). Vol. II is finely written in Nastalik, within gold lines, with illuminated 'Unwan; also undated, but about 1040. Vols. III and IV are also in Nastalik, and are dated 1045, 1044; the latter has an illuminated heading. All these four volumes are uniformly bound in old Indian russia. Vol. V is in a beautiful Talik, dated 107 (? 1070 or 1107), and bound in smooth old Indian yellow morocco. Vol. VI is written in Talik within gold lines, has one illuminated page, and is dated 1079 (the first page missing, but its text supplied in more modern hand on the top of page 2).

33657 ——— روضة الصفا ناصري: Mírkhwánd's General History, continued to the year 1855, under the auspices of the present Sháh, *in Persian*, 10 vols. in 2, folio, *entirely lithographed, native binding*, £6. 10*s* *Tehrán, A.H.* 1270-74

A work of great importance and highly creditable to the Persian press. The first seven volumes contain the original work, the other three give the Persian history, beginning with the Safawi dynasty, down to the early years of the present ruler.

33658 ——— the same, Vols. 6-10 in 1 vol. folio, *bound*, 25*s* *A.H.* 1270

33659 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, IV, 3 vols. folio, *MSS. well written, Oriental binding*, £3. 10*s* *A.H.* 1255, 1061, 1049

33660 ——— جلد دويم روضة الصفا في تاريخ النبي: History of Mohammad and his immediate successors, to the death of 'Alí (being Vol. II of Mirkhwánd's *Rauzatu s-Safá*), *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. elegantly written in Nastalik characters, with illuminated heading, the last leaf supplied in a more modern hand; Oriental binding*, £1. 16*s* *Sec.* XVII

33661 ——— جلد ششم روضة الصفا في تاريخ تيمور ونسله: History of Timur and his descendants, from A.H. 736 to A.H. 873 (forming the sixth volume of the Rauzat us-Safà), *in Persian*, folio, *well written MS. hf. calf gilt*, £3. 3*s*

Written by Sayyid Muhammad al-Husaini, A.H. 1127 (1714)

This valuable history is a better authority on the subject of which it treats than either the Zafar Namah or the Ajayyib-ul-Makdur.

33662 MIRKH'AND. ملوك ساسانيه: History of the Sassanide Kings of Persia, *in Persian*, 8vo. *paged* 173-283, *sd.* 4*s* 6*d*
(*? Paris, about* 1840)

33663 ——— احوال ملوك غزنويه: Historia Gasnevidarum, *Persice et Latine*, ed. Wilken, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1832

33664 ——— Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, from the Persian, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 1832

33665 MÍZAN-I-FÁRSÍ. ميزان فارسي: "the Rule of Persian," being sets of paradigms of Persian verbs, with Hindústání explanations, by Maulaví Shaikh Muhammad 'Aqil, royal 8vo. *MS. hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Sec.* XIX

33666 MÍZÁNU-T-TABB. ميزان طب: the Principles of Medicine, a medical dictionary, by Muhammad Akbar, *in Persian*, royal 8vo. *MS. beautifully written, cloth*, 7*s* *A.H.* 1135

33667 MOHAMMAD BAKIR, 'AIN-UL-HÁYAT NAMAH. كتاب عين الحيوة محمد باقر: The Fountain of Life, a Work on Moral and Religious Duties, illustrated from the Koran and the Traditions, by Muhammad Bákir bin Muhammad Taki, sm. folio, *elegantly written Persian MS. native binding*, £3. 3*s* *A.H.* 1081

The chief authentic exposition of Shiite doctrine. It is excessively rare, not more than three or four copies being supposed to have found their way to Europe. The book was printed at Teheran about forty years ago: but that edition is also very scarce out of Persia.

33668 ——— HYAT-UL-KULOOB. Life and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeãh traditions of the Hyat-ul-Kuloob, translated from the Persian, by J. L. Merrick, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 20*s* *Boston, Mass.* 1850

33669 MOHAMMED Fakhru dDin. رساله فخر الحسن: a Sufi treatise translated into *Persian*, 8vo. *MS. neatly written on tinted papers, Oriental binding*, 5*s* (1750)

33670 MOHAMMAD IBRAHEEM (Meerza) Persian Grammar, with Dialogues, royal 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* 1841

33671 MUHAMMAD KÁZIM BÍN MUHAMMAD AMÍN. عالمگيرنامه: History of the Mogul Emperor Aurangzíb, from A.H. 1067 to 1078, roy. 8vo. *plainly written MS. in cursive characters, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33672 ——— another MS. of the same work, roy. 8vo. 475 *pp. plainly written, old calf*, 30*s* *About* 1750

33673 MOHAMMAD MAHDI. تاريخ نادر شاه: History of the life of Kuli Khan, Nadir Shah, tyrant of Persia, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. written within gold lines in a beautifnl Shikasta-amiz character;*

bound in smooth black Persian morocco, varnished red inside, presented by the Persian monarch Fat'h Ali to M. Jaubert in 1806, £2. 10*s* *A.H.* 1187

33674 ——— another MS. of the same, folio, *well written, neatly bound*, 20*s* *About* 1790

33675 ——— another MS. sm. folio, *beautifully written in Nastalik, Oriental black morocco*, 25*s* *A.H.* 1246

33676 ——— History of Nadir, *in Persian*, carefully edited from several MSS. large 4to. *bd.* 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

33677 MOHAMMAD SHAH. رساله محمد شاه : Documents for the history of the Mogul Empire at the time of Nadir Shah's invasion, *in Persian*, 8vo. *well written MS. a little wormed, Indian binding*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33678 ——— چودراخر نامه : Life of Mohammad Shah, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *well written MS. but much stained, bd.* 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33679 MUFARRIHU-L-KULÚB. مفرح القلوب : a translation of the Sanskrit Hitopadésa, by Taj al Meleki, *Persian MS.* 8vo. pp. 120, *last leaf absent, bd.* 12*s* (1740)

33680 MUKBIL. واقعات حسين وحسن واولادهم : Poems by Mukbil and others, used in the Muharram lamentations over the fate of the Imams, *in Persian*, oblong 8vo. *well written MS. ruled with red lines, in the original limp morocco*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33681 ——— another MS. similar in character, 8vo. *wormed, bd. inscribed* "Ta'ziyah," and also "Kissa-i-Imám Husain," 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

MULAKHKHAS-UT-TAWÁRÍKH—*see* SIYAR-UL-MUTÁKHKHIRÍN.

MULFUZAT—*see* MALFUZAT.

33682 MULTAKA-UL-ABHUR. ملتقي الابحر شرح الوقاية : Ibráhím al-Halibí's Commentary on the famous Lawbook called the Wikayah, *in Persian*, by 'Abdu l-Hakk Sirhindi, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, Oriental binding*, 8*s* *Matba' Haidari, A.H.* 1278

33683 MUNTAKHAB AL-LUBAB. منتخب اللباب يعني تاريخ خافي خان : History of Aurangzib and his successors, *in Persian*, by Kháfí Khán, edited by Maulaví Kabír-al-dín Ahmad, 2 stout vols. in 3, 8vo. *bd.* 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1869-74

33684 ——— جلد سيوم تاريخ خافي خان : Vol. III of the History of the Mogul Empire, containing the portiou which extends from the death of Aurang-Zib to the sixteenth year of the reign of Mohammed Shah, *in Persian*, by Mohammed Hashim 'Ali

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

in Persian, 8vo. *MS. of* 660 *pp. in a very elegant hand, the first three or four leaves absent; native binding*, £2.
Transcribed by Mohammed Kazim Khatunabadi (Isfahan), *A.H.* 1030

This work is one of great intrinsic literary and historical value.

33695 NIGARISTAN. Kazwini's Historical Miscellany, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *entirely lithographed, hf. bd.* 15*s* (*Bombay*) 1829

33696 NI'MAT KHÁN 'AALI. وقايع نعمتخان عالي : Account of the Siege and Conquest of Golconda by Aurangzíb (1677), *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 6*s* *Kanpór*, 1870

33697 ——— ازدواج حسن وعشق (Spousals of Beauty and Love); روز نامه وقايع (Siege of Golconda); عيار افزا (preface to his poetical works); *in Persian*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *well written, neatly bound*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

The first is dated first year of Moh. Shah (1719); the second A.H. 1135; the third is A.H. 1104. They are bound up with the Masnavi of GHANIMAT, entitled نيرنگ عشق or Loves of Shahid and Aziz, dated (1719).

33698 ——— خوان نعمة : Works, comprising the *Preface*, the *Husn u Ishk*, *the Wakú'i' Haidarabad*, the *Ni'mat-i' Uzma* (نعمة عظمي) and some *kasaid* and *tarikhs*, roy. 8vo. *well written MS., Indian binding*, 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33699 NIZAMI. خمسه نظامي : Five Poems, *in Persian*, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *beautifully written MS. in Nastalik characters, with fine illuminated 'Unwán*, 610 *pp. in the original Persian binding*, £6..6*s* *Sec.* XVI

This MS. is executed in beautiful style, only a few of the Rubrics having been cut out. The five romantic masnavi poems here given are: 1. The Makhzani Asrar; 2. The Loves of Khusrú and Shirin; 3. Laila and Majnún; 4. Kitab-i-Haft Paikar; and 5. The Sikandar Nama.

33700 ——— KHAMSA: *in Persian MS.* roy. 8vo. *two of the poems are affected by damp; but the Laila and Majnún, the Kitáb-i-Haft Paikar, and the Sikandar Náma are uninjured, bds.* 7*s* A.H. 1025

33701 ——— KHAMSA: *in Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *fine MS. in remarkably regular and elegant Nastalik characters, written on variously tinted papers, with ruled margins*, 628 *pp. Indian morocco binding*, £5. 5*s*
Transcribed by Abu-l-Maani walad-i Kazi Mohammad Yúsuf, A.H. 1073-76

This elegant MS., although intitled Khamsa, contains the entire six (not five) masnavis of Nizami: 1. Makhzani Asrar; 2. Khusru and Shirin; Laili and Majnun; 4. The Haft Paikar; 5. The Sikandar Nama, and 6. Khirad Nama-i Sikandari.

33702 ——— خرد نامه اسكندري وليلي ومجنون : the Khirad Nama and the Laila Majnún, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *beautifully written MS. in fine Nastalik characters, within rulings*

of gold, with rubrics in red and gold, and two illuminated headings, bound in hf. red morocco gilt, £3. 10*s* A.H. 889

The golden intitulation in the Unwan of the Khiradnama is *Kitáb-i Ikbál-namah* in Cufic characters. This title more properly belongs to the first part of the Sikandarnama than to the rarer second part which we have here. The date as above is found at the end of the Khirad-nama, with the calligrapher's name, *Nur-ud-dín Mohammad bin Ahmad.* The Laila is not dated, but the calligrapher's name is given as *Sháh Mohammad.*

33703 ——— (HAFT PAIKAR.) Behram-Gur und die russische Fürstentochter, *Persisch und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen von Erdmann, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Kasan*, 1844

33704 ——— خسرو وشيرين : the Story of KHOSRU AND SHÍRÍN, *a Persian masnavi*, by Nizami, 12mo. *elegantly ruled within coloured lines; with gilt and painted heading; Oriental binding*, 20*s* A.H. 1255

33705 ——— ليلي ومجنون : Loves of Leila and Majnún, *in Persian*, 4to. *well written MS. some of the margins wormed, bd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33706 ——— LAILI AND MAJNUN, a Poem, from the Persian of Nazámi, by J. Atkinson, 8vo. pp. viii and 127, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1836

33707 ——— مخزن اسرار : Treasury of Secrets, masnavi, *in Persian*, 8vo. *elegantly written MS. neat old Indian binding*, 6*s* A.H. 1195

33708 ——— another MS. 4to. *plainly written, hf. bound, from De Sacy's library*, 5*s* *About* 1800

33709 ——— the same, *in Persian*, edited by Bland, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1844

33710 ——— SIKANDAR NAMAH-I BARRI. اقبالنامه سكندري : Romantic Poem on the history of Alexander the Great, a masnavi, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plain MS. hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1106

33711 ——— another MS. of the same, 4to. *well written within red rulings, with illuminated heading to the first page, last ten leaves wormed, bound*, 7*s* *About* 1750

33712 ——— another MS. of the same, large 8vo. *beautifully written in fine Talik characters, with some glosses, russia gilt*, 12*s* *Shahjahanabad*, 32*nd of the reign*

33713 ——— another MS. of the same work, sm. folio, *plainly written within gold lines; with illuminated 'Unwan, and* 31 *large miniatures of scenes in the story; ornamental Indian binding rebacked*, £6. 6*s* A.H. 1230-31-32

33714 ——— another MS. of the same work, roy. 8vo. *with brilliantly illuminated 'Unwan, the text beautifully written within gold lines on paper powdered with gold, Indian binding*, £2. 16*s* A.H. 1230

33715 ——— another MS. of the same work, 8vo. *elegantly written within coloured lines, with illuminated heading, Oriental binding*, 12*s* 6*d* *Samvat* 1904 (1847)

33716 ——— SIKANDAR NAMAH-I BAHRI. خرد نامه سكندري : Voyages of Alexander, in masnavi poetry, 8vo. *MS. plainly written, Oriental binding*, 20*s* A.H. 1143

33717 NIZAMI. سكندر نامه : Romantic account of the life of Alexander the Great, *in Persian*, with a selection from the works of the most celebrated Commentators, by Badar Alí and Mír Husain Alí, royal 4to. 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

33718 MOHYI-UD-DIN'S Commentary on the Sikandar nama, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plainly written MS. in red and black, a few leaves wormed, Indian binding*, 6*s* 1*st year of the reign of Ali Gohar* (? 1758)

The date is a curiosity, the rebel prince being styled *Pádsháh-ghází*.

33719 ——— de expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus, auctore imprimis Nisamio, disseruit FR. ERDMANN, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Persian text and extensive commentary, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Casan*, 1826-32

33720 NUZHATU L-ARWÁH. نزهة الارواح تصنيف امير حسيني : A Sufi work, in prose and verse, by Kabír-u d-Din Husain bin 'Alím (early in the fourteenth century), *in Persian*, square 12mo. *MS. plainly written in Nastalik, hf. bd. rare*, 20*s* *About* A.D. 1480-1500

In A.H. 900 the book belonged to Moh. Bákir, grandson of Shams-u d-Dín Moh. Shírází.

33721 ——— another copy, 8vo. *MS. beautifully written in Naskhi characters, within gold-flowered borders, with an illuminated heading, the margins of every page beautifully marbled, a few slight wormholes at the inmost edge of some inner margins, calf*, 36*s* *Sec.* XVII

33721*NUZHATU L-KULÚB. نزهة القلوب تصنيف حمد الله المستوفي القزويني : Geography and Wonders of the Globe, by Hamdu llah Mustaufi of Kazwín, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *plainly written MS. with diagrams and tables, Oriental binding*, £2. *Sec.* XVII

33722 OLOUG-BEG. Prolégomènes des tables astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg, texte *Persan*, notes et variantes par A. Sédillot, 1847—le même, en *Français*, avec commentaire par A. Sédillot, 1853, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1847-53

33723 OMAR KHAYYAM. Les Quatrains (Roubaiyat) de Kheyam, *Persan et Français*, avec des Notes, par Nicholas, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1867

33724 ——— Rubaiyat, translated into English verse, with Omar Khayyam's life, and notes, by Edward Fitzgerald, sq. 8vo. *first edition, a few MS. notes, sd.* £4. 4*s* 1859

33725 ——— the same, third edition, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21*s* 1872

33726 ——— the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse, *fourth edition;* SALAMAN and ABSAL, an allegorical Sufi poem by Maulana Nur ud Din Abd ur-Rahman bin Ahmed JAMI, in English metre, with a notice of Jami's life, *second edition*, 2 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. *pp. xv and* 112, *hf. Roxburghe*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1879

33727 ——— the Rubaiyat, translated into English verse, roy. 4to. *title printed on the covers, bds.* 10*s* *London, John Campbell, jun.* 1883

A pirated edition; the first leaf bears the following inscription :—" To

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33739 RAUZAT USH-SHUHADA. روضة الشهدا: Garden of the Martyrs, a history of Mohammad, Fatima, and Ali and his family, by Husein Va'iz Kashifi, the author of the Anwari Suhaili, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *MS. on paper, in India binding*, 28*s* *Sec.* XVIII

A famous Shi'ite book which holds the position of a classic in the elegant and historical literature of Persia.

33740 RICHARDSON'S (John) Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the languages, literature and manners of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. stout folio, *calf*, 24*s* *Oxford*, 1777

33741 ——— Persian, Arabic, and English, and English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, with a dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, new edition, with numerous additions and improvements, by WILKINS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *bound*, £3. 10*s* 1806-10

33742 ——— the same, Vol. II; the English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, roy. 4to. *bound*, 30*s* 1810

33743 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, bound in 2 vols. roy. 4to. *interleaved, hf. bd.* 25*s* 1810

33744 ——— Persian, Arabic, and English, *new edition*, by Johnson, stout royal 4to. *calf*, 36*s* 1829

—— *see also* JOHNSON.

33745 ——— Specimen of the Odes of Hafez, *Persian and English*, 4to. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 1774

33746 RIFAAT. ديوان رفعة: Poems, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. red morocco*, 7*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33747 RISALA-UL-'ALÍYA. رساله العليه: a Treatise on the Forty Traditions of Muhammed, divided into Eight Chapters or Principles, by Husain Vá'iz, author of the Anwárí Suhailí, *Persian*, with all Arabic quotations fully pointed — Masábíhu-l-Qulúb مصابيح القلوب: "Lanterns to Enlighten Men's Hearts," by Abd ur Raji Sabzawari Selimi, *Persian*—2 works in 1 vol. 4to. *beautifully written MS. calf*, 20*s* A.H. 1041

33748 RIYÁZ-UL-INSHA. رياض الانشا: Examples of elegant composition, models of Letters, etc. by Mahmud bin Mohammad al Kilání, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *MS. elegantly written in a Turkish Nastalik hand, within gold rulings, and with illuminated first page, in the original binding, with gilt and ornamented edges*, £2. 2*s* *About* 1590

A Calendar for the Hijra years 992-999 is appended, in the same hand as the rest of the volume.

33749 ROBINSON (S.) Persian Poetry for English Readers, being specimens of Ferdusi, Nizami, Sadi, Jelal-ad-din, Hafiz, and Jami, with biographical notices, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1883

Only 300 copies were printed, of which no more than 30 were for sale,

33750 ROEBUCK, Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, *Persian, Hindustani, and English* (edited by H. H. Wilson), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s*
Calcutta, 1824

33751 SADI. كليات شيخ مصلح الدين سعدي : Complete Works of the famous Shaikh Muslihu d-din Sa'di of Shiráz (Sec. XIII), *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. **splendidly illuminated MS.**, *exquisitely written in the finest Nastalik characters, on cream-coloured paper, with beautiful 'Unwans, ornamental head-lines, and the most tasteful decoration throughout, as well as* **numerous miniatures**; *in an old Eastern binding covered with green silk*, £20.
About 1580-1600

This valuable MS. has two pieces more than were comprised in the King of Oudh's MS. described by Sprenger. One is a *risala* containing an anecdote of King Abaká, and the other is the *Muzhikat* or book of Jests (distinct from the *Hazaliyat*). The relative arrangement of this copy may be stated by quoting Sprenger's numerals thus: 3-9, Abaká, 1, 2, 10-16, 22-24, 17-19, Muzhikat, 20, 21.

33752 ——— another MS. of the same works, sm. folio, *exquisitely written and decorated, with many rich illuminations, the 'Unwans being splendid with gold and blue, but a leaf or two missing at the end; in the original gilt binding, mended*, £3. 5*s* *Sec.* XVII

33753 ——— another MS. of the same works, sm. folio, *beautifully written within gold lines, with illuminated first page, French green morocco extra, gilt edges, silk linings, from De Sacy's library*, £5. *Sec.* XVII

33754 ——— another copy of the same, sm. folio, *clean MS. within red lines, with illuminated front pages, the sides of the binding entirely covered with gold, on which the details of the ornament appear in relief, while the chief decorative design is sunk in blue and red colours*, £4. 5*s*. ? 1701

One of the pieces is dated the 45th year of the reign—that must be of Aurangzîb, which would correspond to the year 1701. The binding is of the same period, and also probably done at Dihli.

33755 ——— كليات سعدي : Complete Works, *in Persian*, 12mo. *written in a minute Nastalík character within gold and coloured lines, with several illuminated 'Unwans and headings; in a richly ornamented Persian binding, the outsides of the covers illuminated with flowers and fruits, and the insides with two beautifully painted scenes from Sadi's life (figures and landscapes)*, £6. 6*s*
Isfahan, A.H. 128 (? 1128)

The scribe was a poet himself: Amánullah son of Moh. Taki, and bore the *takhallus* of Nazr.

33756 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *well and plainly written within gold lines, bound*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33757 ——— another MS. of the same, perfect, sm. folio, *beautifully written, in Indian black morocco binding*, £2. 10*s* A.H. 1232

33758 ——— WORKS, *in Persian and Arabic*, edited by Harington, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1791-95

33759 ——— another edition, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *entirely lithographed on various coloured papers, Oriental binding*, 15*s*
Tabriz, A.H. 1264

3760 SADI. Complete Works, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *lithographed, Persian binding, the covers painted inside and outside with flowers*, 30*s* *Tehran*, A.H. 1263

33760 ——— گلستان: THE GULISTAN, a work of tales, poetry, and moral lessons, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *MS. elegantly written in Talik, in the original binding*, 36*s* *Written in Persia*, A.H. 910

33761 ——— another copy of the same, 12mo. *MS. beautifully written, within gold lines, with illuminated Unwan, black morocco*, 35*s* A.H. 948

33761* ——— another MS. sq. 12mo. *plainly written in Nastalik, with some glosses, Eastern binding*, 18*s* A.H. 958

33762 ——— another MS. of the same, 8vo. *beautifully written on paper powdered with gold, within rulings of colour and gold, the first two pages richly illuminated, in the original smooth morocco finely gilt, the back damaged*, 36*s* *Sec.* XVI

33763 ——— Gulistan, *in Persian*, with *Turkish* interlinear translation, and a preface by Siráj-ud-din Ahmad as-Sajáwandi, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. calf*, 10*s* A.H. 975

33764 ——— شرح گلستان: Gulistan, *in Persian*, interwoven with an *Arabic* commentary, sm. folio, *written in a cramped Naskhi hand of Turkish style, hf. calf*, 10*s* A.H. 1151

33765 ——— Gulistan, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *neatly written MS. bound*, 7*s* A.H. 1209

33766 ——— the Gulistan, *in Persian*, imp. 8vo. *neatly written MS. Oriental binding*, 6*s* A.H. 1235

33767 ——— Rosarium Politicum, *Persice et Latine*, ed. Gentius. sm. folio, *first printed edition, vellum*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1651

33768 ——— another printed edition, sm. folio, *cloth*, 4*s* *Calcut.* 1206

33769 ——— Gulistan, *Persian and English*, with a verbal analysis in dictionary form, by GLADWIN, 2 vols. royal 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1806

33770 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1806

33771 ——— le Parterre de Fleurs, édition autographique, par N. Semelet, *en Persan*, 4to. *entirely lithographed, bound*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1828

33772 ——— Gulistan, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1249

33773 ——— Gulistan, *in Persian*, 12mo. *lithographed, with Illustrations, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, A.H. 1249

33774 ——— another edition, imp. 8vo. *elegantly printed, hf. bd*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cairo*, A.H. 1261

33774* ——— Gulistan, *Persian*, collated with MSS. by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo. *with a Vocabulary of* 127 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1850

33775 ——— Gulistan, *in Persian*, edited for the use of the College of Fort William, by Sprenger, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1851

Stated by Johnson, in the preface to the Hertford edition, to be the best edition of the Gulistan.

33776 ——— Gulistan, new edition, *in Persian*, with a Vocabulary by Johnson, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Hertford*, 1863

Best edition of the work. The Vocabulary alone occupies 128 pp. in double columns, and ought rather to be called a Dictionary.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33796 SADI. پند نامه : Pend-namah, or Book of Counsel—محمود وایاز: Story of Mahmud and Ayáz, by Mahmud Lahori—two Persian MSS. in 1, 8vo. *well written*, **illuminated**, *with* 4 **miniatures**, *a little wormed, bound*, 20*s* *Sec.* XIX

33797 SADIK ISPAHANI. تحقیق الاعراب وتقویم البلدان : Geographical Works, Arabic and Persian, trans. by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor, 8vo. 8*s* 1832

33798 SAIB (Mirza Mohammad 'Ali) دیوان صایب : Poems, arranged as a diwan in a single alphabet, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *well written MS., every page ruled with gold lines, the first page adorned with an illuminated heading and a flowered gold border, Oriental binding*, £2. *Haidarábád, Sec.* XVII

33799 ——— another MS. of the same works, in four divisions, including Casidas, Ghazals, Rubaiyat, and a Masnavi, etc. sm. folio, *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, with four illuminated headings, bound in English green morocco extra, gilt edges, from De Sacy's library*, £4. 4*s* *Written by Abd-ul-Khalil*, A.H. 1104

33800 ——— another MS. of the same, arranged in a single *diwan* alphabet, 8vo. *plainly written MS., Indian binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

"Few have ever reached the perfection to which Mirza Saib carried the Ghazal or Ode, and very few have so deeply studied the art of poetry."—*Ouseley.*

33801 SANA'I. حديقة الحقيقة سنائي : The Garden of Truth, a famous Sufi poem by Hakim Sana'i of Ghaznah, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. finely written in Talik characters, within gold lines, with an illuminated 'Unwan, but a few leaves slightly wormed and mended, gilt binding*, £4. 4*s* A.H. 1004

This is a rare work, as well as the earliest of the great Sufi poems that have influenced the higher minds of the East. Geoffrey of Monmouth and Wace were contemporaries of Hakim Sanáï.

33802 ——— Selections from Hakim Sanâ'i, *in Persian*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. bd.* 5*s* *Ahmadabad*, A.H. 1115

33803 SHAHI. دیوان امیر شاهي : Poems of Amir Shahi, *in Persian*, 12mo. *MS. elegantly written in Nastalik on variegated paper, within gold lines and having an illuminated heading, some leaves stained, but altogether a very pretty little MS. bound in calf gilt, Oriental style*, 35*s* *Abu Is'hak Mohammad of Kuwár (near Shiraz)*, A.H. 882

33804 SHAJRA-I TAYYIBA. شجرة طيبه : Treatise on the Lives of Sufi Shaikhs by MINNAT Kamr-ud-din 'Ali, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *probably the autograph MS. Indian binding*, 10*s* *About* A.H. 1170

33805 SHAMS-OOL-LOGHAT. شمس اللغات : a Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages, the Interpretation being in Persian, comprising also some Turkish words, compiled by Barretto, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *sd. or bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1806

33806 SHARAF-UD-DIN 'ALI YAZDI. ظفر نامه في تاريخ تيمور : History of Timúr the Great, *in Persian*, in prose thickly intermingled with verse, 4to. *nearly* 1000 *pp. MS. elegantly written in Nastalik, within gold lines, with illuminated heading to the first page, original gilt red binding*, £7. 7*s*

Khalíl-ullah bin Sharaf-ud-dín Hosein ash-Shamiti, A.H. 887

Valuable for its age and its fine preservation, as well as for its importance as an historical work. It fetched 325 francs at De Sacy's sale.

33807 SHAUKAT. ديوان شوكت : Poems of Maulá Shevkat or Shaukat, *in Persian*, arranged as a diwan, 8vo. *elegant MS. neatly written within gold and red lines, in a Turkish hand, with illuminated heading, Oriental binding covered with green silk, edges ornamented with gold*, 36*s* A.H. 1118

33808 ——— another MS. of the same works, 8vo. *plainly written in an Indian hand, margins a little wormed and stained, bound*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33809 SHUJÁ'. ديوان شجاع : Poems (Diwan) of Shujá', *in Persian*, sm. folio, *plain MS. in a neat Indian hand, bd.* 12*s* A.H. 1241

33810 SINJAR. ديوان سنجر : Poems of Mohammad Háshim Sinjar (or Sanjar), *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *MS. plainly written within rulings, with gilt heading, some of the margins wormed, bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33811 SINGHÁSAN BATTISÍ. سنگهاسن بتيسي : "The Thirty-two Tales o the Royal Throne," *Persian MS.* royal 8vo. *pp.* 400, *hf. morocco*, 12*s* (1790)

33812 SIYAK-NAMA. سياق نامه رساله علم حساب : A work on Arithmetic, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *plain MS. hf. red morocco gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33813 SIYARU 'L-MUTAKHKHIRIN. سير المتاخرين : Memoirs of our own Time, a history of the Muhammadan power in India, from A.H. 1118 to 1194, by Mír Ghulám Husain, *in Persian*, Vols. I and III, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *well written MS. hf. russia*, 35*s* A.H. 1212

33814 ——— the same, Vol. I, roy. 4to. *a lithographed edition, slightly wormed, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Kanpor, about* 1865

33815 ——— ملخص التواريخ : Mulakhkhas-ut-Tawáríkh, an abridgement of the Seir Mutakhirin, by Abd-ul-Kerim, *in Persian*, impl. 4to. *sd.* 5*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

33816 ——— Seir-Mutaqherin, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1789—*see p.* 3106

33817 ——— History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and collated with the Persian Originals, by G. Briggs, Vol. I, 8vo. 5*s* 1832

33818 STEWART'S (C.) Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with translations and facsimiles, 4to. *plates, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

33819 SURURI. ديوان سروري : Poems (Diwan) of Musta'idd Khán, an officer of Aurangzib's court, poetically named Surúri, *in Persian*, 8vo. *MS. neatly written within red and blue lines, hf. red morocco gilt*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This diwan was composed in A.H. 1114, and is unmentioned by Sprenger.

33820 SURURI (Mohammad Kasim) فرهنگ سروري : Persian Dictionary, explained in *Persian*, 4to. *neatly written MS. old Indian morocco*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33821 TABAKATI AKBARSHAHI. طبقات اكبر شاهي : General History of Hindoostan, from Sabuktagín and Mahmúd of Ghazni to the time of Akbar (A.D. 1593), by Nizámu d-Dín Áhmad bin Muhammad Mukím of Herat, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *well written MS. in Oriental binding*, £3. 3*s* *About* 1680

33822 ——— another MS. of the same work, sm. 4to. *Oriental binding, from Mr. Morley's library*, 35*s* *Sec.* XIX

33823 ——— another MS. of the same work, *differently arranged and having some leaves on the reign of Jahangír added at the end*, sm. folio, *plainly written, bound*, £3. 5*s* A.H. 1063

33824 TABAKATI NASIRI. طبقات ناصري : a history of India by Minhaj-i-Saraj Abu Umr-i-Usman, *English* by H. G. Raverty, *Parts* 1-12, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1873-80

33825 TABARI. جلد اول ترجمه تاريخ الملوك والخلفا طبري : Universal History, *in Persian*, Vol. I, folio, *well written MS.* 632 *pp. with a list of contents in* 14 *pp. prefixed, Indian binding*, £2. 8*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This is a modernized version of Belami's Tabari, composed by Abu 'Abd Ulláh Sálih in the time of Akbar, by command of the celebrated Uzbak chief 'Abd Ulláh Khán, the correspondent of Abu-l-Fazl. This is only the first half of the work concluding the subject at the death of Muhammad.

33826 ——— جلد دويم تاريخ طبري : Universal History, Vol. II, *in Persian*, in 1 vol. stout folio, *well written MS.* 898 *pp. with an Index of* 15 *pp. prefixed, native binding*, £4. 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33827 TABIB. ديوان طبيب : The Poems of Mirza 'Abdul Baki, called Tabib, including a Diwan, a masnavi called *Mahmud ú Ayáz*, etc. *in Persian*, 12mo. *beautifully written within gold lines, bd.* 30*s* A.H. 1205

The author was a physician in the service of Nadir Shah.

33828 TAHKÍK-I-TARÍKA. تحقيق طريقه : Inquiry into the Nature of God, and his ninety-nine Attributes, also into the Light of Mohammed, the Day of Judgment, etc. by Khwojah Mohammed Parsa, *Persian*, royal 8vo. *pp.* 554, *neatly written MS. Oriental binding*, 30*s* A.H. 1038

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33839 TARIKH-I MU'AJJAM. تاريخ معجم في احوال ملوك عجم : History of the Kings of Persia, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *lithographed, limp morocco*, 10*s* (? *Tabriz*) *A.H.* 1264

33840 TARIKH-I JAUNPUR. جونپوري نامه : History of Jaunpor, from A.H. 772 to 986, by Khairu-d-Din Moh. of Allahabad, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plain MS.* 5*s* *Sec.* XIX

33841 TARIKH-I MOHAMMAD SHAHI. تاريخ محمد شاهي نادر الزماني: History of the Moghul Empire, preceded by a review of ancient and general history, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *MS. well written in Nastalik characters, with two illuminated 'Unwans, Indian binding*, 36*s* (? *Dihli*) *about* 1748

The reign of Mohammed Shah (1719-1748) is treated very briefly, the greater part of the book being a record of the careers of his predecessors. The author's father was a person of importance at the court of Farrukh-siyar.

33842 TAWARIKH-I SHÍR SHAH. تواريخ شير شاه كه بادشاهي هندوستان كرده بود : History of the Emperor Shír Sháh, *in Persian*, folio, *MS. neatly written in a large and bold Nastalik hand, within coloured rulings, the first leaf decorated with a painted flower-border and a richly gilt head-ornament, Indian maroon morocco*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33843 TASHRIH. النسخة الميمونة مسمي بالتشريح : System of Anatomy by Mansur bin Muhammad ibn Ahmad, *in Persian*, small folio, *clearly written MS. with numerous curious large drawings of human figures, wormed, hf. calf*, 20*s* (*Dihli*) A.H. 1145

33844 TAZKIRATU-T-TIBB. تذكرة الطب : Treatise on Medicine, treating of all kinds of diseases and their remedies, written in verse, *Persian MS. interleaved*, roy. 8vo. 152 *pp. bd.* 5*s* (1740)

33845 TAZKIRATU L-WAKI'ÁT. تاريخ همايون پادشاه مسمي بتذكرة الواقعات: Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Humáyún, written by his personal attendant Jauhar, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *MS. neatly written on saffron-coloured paper, calf, lettered* Tareekh Humayoon, 24*s* A.H. 1276

In the same volume is bound up a Persian work on the Afghan Kings of Dihli, comprising Bahlol, Sikandar, Ibrahim, Shir Shah, Islam Shah, Moh. Adili (A.H. 850 to 988).

33846 ——— Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1832

33847 TIMUR. ملفوظات تيموري : Memoirs, Institutes, and Designs, translated from the great conqueror's *Turki* original into *Persian*, by ABÚ TÁLIB HUSAINI, 8vo. 450 *pp. well written MS. old calf*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

These MSS. form the complete work, and comprise not only the *Institutes and Designs* which were translated by Davy in 1783, but also the *Memoirs* which were translated by Stewart in 1830.

33848 TIMUR. Another copy of the same, differently arranged, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *MS. elegantly written in Nastalik within gold lines, with two illuminated headings, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. *Sec.* XVIII

33849 ——— تزوكات تيمور : Institutes political and military, in English by Major Davy, *Persian-English*, ed. White, 4to. *frontisp. hf. bd.* 5*s* *Oxford*, 1783

33850 ——— Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur; written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stewart, 4to. *map of Transoxania*, 30*s* 1830

33851 ——— Expédition de Timoûr-i-Lenk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamiche, Khân de l'Ouloûs de Djoûtchy en 793 de l'Hégire ou 1391 de notre ère, décrite d'après les historiens musulmans, 4to. *no title, sd.* 18*s* (? *Paris, ca.* 1830)
Avec des pièces justificatives en Persan Arabe et Turk.

33852 TIR-NAMAH, *or* RISALAH-I TIRANDAZY. رساله تيراندازي : Treatise on Archery, in three books, by Sayyid Mir 'Alawi (?) *in Persian*, 8vo. *well written in Nastalik characters, within gold lines, with three gilt headings, and 9 fine large miniatures representing Bowmen, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* A.H. 1150

33853 TOHFET UDDARIYYAT. شرح تحفة الدرية في لغة الفارسية : Commentary upon the Elegancies of the Persian tongue, by Ahmed Hayati, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding*, 20*s* (*Constantinople*) A.H. 1251

33854 TUCKER, Pocket Dictionary English-Persian, 8vo. 145 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1850

33855 TUTI-NAMA. طوطي نامه : Tales of a Parrot, by ZIA-U D-DIN NAKHSHABI, *in Persian*, 12mo. **Manuscript,** *beautifully written in a fine Ta'liq character on straw-coloured paper, three leaves at end in a more modern hand, native binding*, 16*s* *Sec.* XVII

33856 ——— طوطي نامه در متن وسكندر نامه در حاشية : TUTI NAMAH (the Book of the Parrot) by Nakhshabi, and the SIKANDAR NAMAH of Nizami, 4to. *Persian MS. bd.* 21*s* *About* A.D. 1700
The Sikandar Namah is written on the margins.

33857 ——— another MS. of the Tuti-nama, sm. folio, *elegantly and written, Indian binding*, 6*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33858 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *well written, bound*, 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33859 ——— طوطي نامه حضرة خشبي : Stories of a Parrot, *in Persian*, 8vo. *neat MS. gilt Indian binding*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33860 ——— Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1801

33861 ——— Die Papagei-Märchen, erzählt von M. Wickerhauser, 12mo. *plates, cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1858

ULUGH-BEG—*see* OLOUG.

33862 URFI كليات عرفي شيرازي : complete poetical Works of Urfi of Shirâz, *Persian MS.* sm. 4to. *beautifully written with illuminated 'Unwans and borders, a fine MS. Oriental binding*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* A.H. 1055

33863 VERNAY (Charles) Poésies Turques et Persanes, etc. roy. 8vo. *lithographed, hf. morocco, gilt top*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1858-59

A curiosity, the boy-author having been congratulated as a genius by distinguished Persians and Turks.

33864 VULLERS, LEXICON PERSICO-LATINUM ETYMOLOGICUM cum linguis maxime cognatis Sanscrita et Zendica et Pehlevica comparatum; accedunt Appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictae, et Supplementum continens verborum linguae Persicae radices, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. £4.), *unbound*, £2. 2*s* *Bonn*, 1855-67

33865 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *bd.* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1855-67

33866 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1855-67

33867 ——— Institutiones linguæ Persicæ, cum Sanscrita et Zendica lingua comparatæ; Syntaxis et ars metrica Persarum, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* *Gissæ*, 1840-50

33868 ——— Grammatica linguae Persicae, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1870

33869 WAHSHI'S DIWAN. ديوان وحشي : including the Farhad wa Shirin, *Persian*, royal 8vo. 602 *pp. beautifully written* **Manuscript**, *inscribed within borders of gold, partly on rose-coloured paper, the first leaf absent, Oriental binding*, 30*s* (1780)

33870 ——— شيرين وفرهاد : Story of Farhad and Shirin, a masnavi, *in Persian*, 12mo. *lithographed, with many curious illustrations, bds.* 6*s* *Tehran*, A.H. 1270

33871 WASSAF. تاريخ وصاف : Geschichte WASSAF'S. *Persian and German*, by HAMMER-PURGSTALL, 4to. Vol. I (*all pub.*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1856

33872 WOLLASTON (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary, compiled from original sources, 8vo. (*sells* 25*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1882

33873 ZUBDATU-L-MAKAMAT. زبدة المقامات : A Collection of choice Persian pieces, compiled by Muhammad Hashim, *Persian MS. beautifully written*, royal 8vo. *pp.* 522, *bd.* 21*s* A.H. 1078

33874 ZÁDU-L-AKHIRAT. زاد الاخرة : "Provision for the Judgment," being a *Persian* account of the world so far as it concerns Islám, chiefly occupied with the patriarchs, prophets, etc., *MS., very neatly written*, 4to. *pp.* 811, *bd.* 36*s* A.H. 1019

33875 ZAMAKHSHARI. ربيع الابرار : Anthology of Anecdotes and Examples, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. neatly written in Naskhi, within gold lines, with an ornamental heading, the first two leaves slightly defective, some wormholes and reparations throughout, old Indian binding*, £2. 10*s* A.H. 993

A work of classical standing and importance, translated from the Arabic original. This MS. fetched 225 francs at De Sacy's sale.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33887 AHD-NAMAH. عهد نامه : Treaty between the Ottoman Porte and the French Crown, *in Turkish*, 16mo. *MS. on vellum, in parchment wrapper*, 6*s* *Constant.* 1153

33888 AKHLAKI ALAÏ. اخلاق علائي : A work on Ethics, in ornamental *Turkish* prose (by 'Ali bin Amrillah KINALIZADA), sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Búlák*, A.H. 1248

A celebrated composition of the sixteenth century.

33889 ALF LEILA. الف ليلة تركي : Thousand and one Nights, translated into *Turkish*, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. *containing Nights* 190-500, *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Const. about* 1860)

33890 ALI AZIZ, the Cretan, Story of Jewad, a romance translated from the Turkish by E. J. W. Gibb, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Glasgow*, 1884

ANNALS of the Turkish Empire—*see* OTTOMAN CHRONICLES.

33891 ARABIA, Geographical Description of, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *MS. in the handwriting of the great scholar Golius, with many glosses by him, calf*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

33892 ASTROLOGY. كتاب فال مقبول الخ : a work on Omens, Predictions, etc., 12mo. *plainly written MS. bound*, 12*s* *Angoras*, A.H. 959

33893 AZIZ EFENDI. مخيلات عزيز افندي : Tales, etc., *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1284

33894 BAKI. قصايد باقي : Odes of the famous poet Baki, oblong 12mo. *illuminated MS. exquisitely written in the finest Nastalik characters, within gold lines; in the original limp morocco binding, richly gilt and figured inside and outside, from the collections successively of Rousseau and Jaubert*, £3. 3*s* A.H. 1011

33895 BARKER'S Practical Turkish Grammar, with Dialogues and Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1854

33896 ——— Reading-Book of the Turkish Language, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. 263 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* 1854

33897 BATTAL GHAZI. سيرة السيد بطال غازي : The Romance of the ancient Islamic hero, Abu Mohammed Sayyid Battal Ghazi, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bd.* 20*s* A.H. 1179

33898 ——— another MS. of the same, stout sm. 4to. (*several leaves supplied in a modern hand A.H.* 1254, *but*) *the body of the book in an old Turkish hand, and furnished with all the vowel points, native binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33899 BELIGH. ديوان بليغ : The Poems of Beligh, written early in the present century, *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) A.H. 1258

33900 BIANCHI (T.) Vocabulaire Français-Turc, with Appendix, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1831

33901 ——— Guide de la Conversation en Français et en Turc, oblong 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*; or, *bd.* 8*s* 1852

33902 BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1835-37

33903 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf*, 30*s* 1835-37

This copy has a MS. Index on the margins (ledger fashion) to facilitate reference.

33904 ——— Dictionnaire Turc-Français et Français-Turc, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1835-46

33905 ——— Dictionnaire Turc-Français et Francais-Turc, seconde édition, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. 4*s* 1850-46

33906 ——— Dictionnaire Turc-Français, seconde édition, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* 1850

33907 BORDA. شرح ترجمه قصيده برده ; KAISÚN-ZADAH, كتاب الطيب المنظوم : 2 Turkish MSS. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *well written, hf. bd.* 9*s* A.H. 1004

BOSNIA—*see* HISTORY.

CALLARIS, Compagnon de Tous—*see in class* **Arabic.**

33908 CHOIX de FABLES traduites *en Turc*; avec une version *Française* et un glossaire par Letellier, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1826

33909 CONSTANTINIDES (Al.) Othômanikê Grammatikê, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Constant.* 1874

33910 CONTES TURCS extraits du Roman intitulé, Les Quarante Vizirs, par M. Belletête, 4to. *sd.* 5*s*; or, *calf*, 6*s* 6*d* 1816

33911 ——— Grammar of the Turkish Language, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1832

33912 DAVIDS (A. L.) Grammaire Turke, avec discours preliminaire, vocabulaire, et extraits, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* 1836

33913 DEFTERI ISHK. دفتر عشق الخ : Stories of Love, *in Turkish verse*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* *Islambul*, A.H. 1253

33914 DIWANS. ديوان فايضي وديوان وجدي واشعار شهري : Poems of Feizi Kafzada, Seyyid Vajdi, and of Shahri, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. sewed*, 12*s* A.H. 1094

33915 ——— ديوان قبولي وشعر ضياي وساير اشعار : Poems of Kabúli, Zi'ai, and another, *in Turkish*, large 8vo. *well written MS., hf. red morocco gilt*, 18*s* *Sec.* XVII

33916 DORER MAKNUN. درر مكنون : Hidden Gems, a treatise on the Mohammedan religion, *in Turkish*, 4to. *plain MS., native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33917 DORRAT-U T-TÁJ. درة التاج في سيرة صاحب المعراج : Biography of Mohammed, by 'Oweis ben Mohammed Oskubi, called WEISI, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *native binding*, 20*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1245

Highly esteemed for its language; written early in the seventeenth century.

NABI'S Supplement—*see under* NABI.

33918 EVLIYA, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, 12*s* 1834-56

The writer was an enthusiastic Turkish traveller, and his description of the various countries he passed through is remarkably faithful. Indeed, no other book of Oriental travels can be considered superior. His account of the Turkish and Persian provinces, and Asia Minor, is all that remains; the narrative of his travels through Europe (Sweden, Holland, Germany, etc.), if ever written, has perished. He lived in the sixteenth century, and was in the service of some of the more ambitious Pashas of the Porte, so that his relation of contemporary affairs in Turkey is most ample and interesting.

33919 EVLIYA CHELEBI. منتخب اوليا در ذكر اسطنبول: Historical and Topographical Account of Constantinople, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* 6*d* A.H. 1259

33920 FARUKI and MASUM. ترجمه مكتوبات قدسية احمد فاروقي ومحمد معصوم: The Sacred Writings, Traditionary and Theosophic, of Sheikh Ahmed Faruki Serhindi and Mohammed Masum, translated by Mustakimzada into *Turkish*, 6 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *lithographed, hf. morocco*, £2. (*Constantinople*) A.H. 1277

Two Persian Sufic writers.

33921 FAZLI. گل وبلبل: Gül u Bülbül, ein romantisches Gedicht, von Fasli, *türkisch* herausgegeben und *deutsch* übersetzt durch J. von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Pest*, 1834

33922 FETAWA-I ALI EFENDI. فتاوي علي افندي: Juridical Responses and Decisions of the Sheikhu l'Islam 'Ali Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *native binding*, 15*s* (*Constantinople, about* 1840)

33923 ——— another volume of Fetvas, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

33924 FIRDAUSI. شاد نامه تركيه دونمكه: THE SHAH-NAMAH, translated into *Turkish* verse (Vol. I, *perhaps all that was accomplished*), sm. folio, *MS. well written within gold lines, with a splendidly illuminated Unwan, and* 33 *fine* MINIATURES; *in the original binding*, £15. *Sec.* XVI

This is, perhaps, the original MS. executed for Kansu Ghuri, but the sign-manual of a Turkish sultan, probably his conqueror Selim I, has been imposed upon the centre ornament of the first page.

33925 FOSÚS-U L-HIKAM. شرح فصول الحكم: Commentary on the Fosús of Ibn-ul-Arabi, by the Sheikh 'Abdullah al-Bosnawi (of Bosnia), *in Turkish*, embodying also the *Arabic* text, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Constant.* A.H. 1290

The Turkish commentary is hardly less highly esteemed than the original work, a treasury of wise and mystic sentences.

33926 FUZULI. ديوان ومكتوبات فضولي: Diwan, and other poems, *in Turkish*, 12mo. *pretty MS. neatly written within gold lines, with various illuminated and painted corner-ornaments*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33927 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 15*s* *Constantinople*, 1730

33928 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, 12mo. *morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Constantinople*, 1846

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

well written MS. with gilt heading, in the original gilt Turkish binding, 15*s* (*? Constantinople*), 1732

33942 HIKAYAT. Tales, *in Turkish*, translated apparently from the Persian, and ending with the 10th chapter "On the King's Son and the Lark-bird," roy. 8vo. *beautifully written and illuminated MS., every page decorated with gilt and flowered borders; with 4 miniatures; some leaves missing at the beginning; hf. morocco gilt*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVII

33943 HILYAT-EN-NÁJI. حلية الناجي : Treatise on Religious Observances, *in Turkish*, with commentary, roy. 8vo. 562 *pp. native binding*, 7*s* *Búláq*, A.H. 1251

33944 HILYAT-ER-RIJÁL. حلية الرجال . . . اوليا كبار واصفيا اخيار : Lives of Sufi Sheikhs and Holy Men, by Mustafa bin Ahmad, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *beautifully written MS. within gold and coloured lines, with a finely gilt heading, in the original ornamental Turkish binding*, 24*s* A.H. 999

33945 HISTORY of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737, 38, and 39, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 2*s* 1830

33946 HOSEIN VAEZ KASHÍFI. رشحات عين الحياة : Lives of the Nakishbendi Sheikhs, etc. translated from the Persian into *Turkish*, by Mohammed Ma'rúf, 8vo. *MS. well written within gold lines, with illuminated heading; in Turkish red morocco*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVII

33947 HUMAYUN NAMA. همايون نامه : The Imperial Book, a translation of Bidpai's Fables, by ALI CHELEBI (Ala-ed-din Aly ben Ssalih), *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *MS. elegantly written within red lines, bound*, 30*s* *Sec.* XVI

33948 IBRAHIM EFENDI. اصول الحكم في نظام الامم : Treatise on the Science of Government, *in Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *bound*, 9*s* *Kustant.* A.H. 1144

The author was the founder of the Mohammedan press.

33949 INSHA. انشا : Models of Diplomatic Correspondence, compiled by Musa bin Hasan ash-Sherífi, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *written in diplomatic character, within red lines, in the original Turkish gilt morocco binding*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

33950 ——— a different collection, 8vo. *MS. in a diplomatic hand, bound*, 6*s* *Sec.* XVII

33951 INSHA AZIZ. انشا عزيز : Diplomatic Correspondence on the affairs of Turkey, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* (*Bulak, about* 1850)

33952 INSHÁ I JEDÍD. انشا جديد : A Book of Precedents and Elegant Extracts, for guidance in composition, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 9*s* (*Constantinople*) A.H. 1269

33953 IZZI EFENDI. تاريخ عزي : History of the Turkish Empire, from A.H. 1157-1166, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Constant.* 1199

33954 JAUBERT (Am.) Grammaire Turke, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

33955 KHOSRU VA SHÍRÍN. خسرو وشيرين شيخي كرمياني : Masnavi Poem on the story of Khosru and Shirin, by the Mevlá SHEIKHI KERMIYANI, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *with all the vowel-points, finely written MS., bound, from Silvestre de Sacy's library*, £3. 10*s* A.H. 890

33956 KIRK VAZIR. قرق وزير حكايتي : The Tale of the Forty Vazirs, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. apparently wanting the first leaf, bds.* 20*s* A.H. 1010

The most celebrated story-book in the Turkish language.

33957 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *well written, eleven leaves wanting, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVII

—— *see ante*, CONTES.

33958 KIRK SUWAL. كتاب قرق سوال : Mevla Firaki's Forty Questions proposed to Mohammed concerning the ancient traditions and prophets of the church, with Mohammed's replies, *in Turkish, with all the vowel-points*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* (*Const.*) A.H. 1270

33959 KISSA. قصه خاوران فاتحي . . . حضرة علي : Ali's Victories, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* A.H. 1273

33960 KITAB EVVELIYAT. ترجمه اوليات : The Book of Origins, a work of general information, in dictionary form, dedicated to the Sultan Mohammed IV, by the author who styles himself Zevkeh-gin-zadeh, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVII

33961 LAMI'I. كنج كلام قديم Kenj-i kelam-i kadim : an ethical Romance, in prose and verse, by Mahmud bin Osman al-Lami'i, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *well written MS., in the original morocco covers, binding broken, from De Sacy's library*, 18*s* *Sec.* XVII

33962 ——— عبرتنماي لامعي : Collection of Anecdotes, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *clearly written MS. the last three lines of text gone, in the original binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVII

33963 ——— another copy, 8vo. *MS. elegantly written and quite perfect, bound*, 15*s* *Sec.* XVII

33964 LEHJETU L-LOGHÁT. زبدة اللهجة اللغات : Turkish-Arabic Dictionary, arranged in tabular form, in sextuple columns, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *lithographed, hf. bd.* 20*s* (*Constant.*) A.H. 1288

Not the origiual *Lehjet*, but a handier book intituled "the Essence" (*Zubdat*) of that work.

33965 LEILA and MEJNUN. ليلي ومجنون : Romantic Poem on the loves of Majnún and Leila, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, several coloured illustrations, bds.* 8*s* A.H. 1264

33966 MALLOUF, Dictionnaire Français-Turc, avec la prononciation figurée, stout 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1856

33967 ——— Grammaire Turque, avec des dialogues et un petit secrétaire, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1862

33968 MENASIK UL HAJJ. كتاب المناسك : Rites and Ceremonies of the Holy Pilgrimage, with an Itinerary of the route, by Muhammad Adib, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1250

33969 MENINSKI, Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ, 2 vols. small 4to. *bds.* 5*s*; or, *russia*, 10*s* *Vindob.* 1756

33970 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* 1756

—— THESAURUS, *see ante* No. 31906.

33971 MIRAT UL-KAINÁT. مراة الكاينات : Encyclopædia, by NISHÁNJÍZÁDA, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *native binding*, £2. *Búlák*, A.H. 1269

This great compilation is divided into four parts, and forms a kind of universal history.

33972 MIRKH'AND. ترجمه روضة الصفا : Ancient History and History of the Prophets, translated into *Turkish* from the first volume of Mirkhand's Universal History, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Constant.* 1258

33973 MUSTAFA BIN MOHAMMUD BIN AHMAD. Treatises, *in Turkish*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *MS. beautifully written, with illuminated headings, gilt Turkish morocco, edges ornamented in gold*, 30*s* *About* 1680

Titles of the treatises: شفاية ; دستور الطبيب ; رسالة فيضية في لغات المفردات الطبية

33974 MUNTAKHABÁTI LOGHÁTI OSMÁNIYYA. منتخبات لغات عثمانية : Dictionary of the Turkish Language, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed, neatly hf. bound*, 20*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1285

By Mr. Redhouse, the author of the Turkish-English Dictionary.

33975 NABI (Yusuf) ذيل سير نبوي : Supplement to Weisi's DURRATU T-TÁJ (Life of Mohammed), *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 6*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1248

33976 ——— منشيات نابي : Elegant Compositions, as models, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *finely written MS., heading illuminated, and each page bordered with gold lines, Turkish morocco binding*, 18*s* *About* 1700

33977 NAIMA. تاريخ نعيما : History of the Ottoman Empire from A.H. 1000 to 1070, *in Turkish*, stout sm. folio, *an elegantly written MS., every page bordered by thick lines of gold, and the first page richly ornamented with an illuminated heading; in the original gilt Turkish morocco*, £5. 5*s* *About* 1660

33978 ——— Annals of the Turkish Empire, from A.D. 1591 to 1659, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, Vol. I, 4to. 10*s* 1832

33979 NASR-ED-DÍN (Khoja) حكايات خواجه نصر الدين : Ludicrous Tales and sayings of the famous "Khojah," *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. bound*, 15*s* *About* 1700

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

33987 RASHID-UD-DIN. جامع التواريخ : General History of the Oriental nations, translated from the Persian text of Rashíd-ud-Dín Fazl-allah, with a continuation down to the translator's time (A H. 985), *in Turkish*, stout sm. folio, *well written MS. in the original binding, from the collection of Amedée Jaubert*, £4. 4*s* *About* 1620

33988 RÁSHID and CHELEBI-ZADA. المجلد الثاني والثالث من تاريخ راشد وتاريخ چلبي زاده ; Ottoman Chronicles, the second and third volumes of Rashid Efendi, and the whole work of Chelebi-zada, *in Turkish*, bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, *Turkish binding*, 20*s* *Kustantin., Ibrahim, A.H.* 1153

33989 REDHOUSE (J. W.) Grammaire de la langue Ottomane, suivie de l'analyse de la composition Ottomane, 8vo. *bound*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1846

33990 ——— Simplified Grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish Language, sm. 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), 204 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1884

33991 ——— English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1856

33992 ——— English-Turkish Lexicon, showing in Turkish, the various significations of the English Terms, royal 8vo. xvi and 844 pp. *printed with small but clear types, hf. bd.* 12*s* 1862

33993 ——— English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary, new and enlarged edition, by Dr. Charles Wells, PH.D., *complete in two parts, forming one volume* 8vo. *double columns* (pub. £2.), *cloth*, 25*s* 1880

The first edition had been long entirely out of print; the few copies which turned up occasionally selling at prices above the original publishing price.

33994 ROZETU L-ABRAR. تاريخ روضة الابرار لقره چلبي : History of the Prophets, the Mohammedan Dynasties, and especially of the Ottoman power, by 'Abdu l-Azíz KARA-CHELEBI, *in Turkish*, small folio, *native binding*, £2. 2*s* *Bulak, A.H.* 1248

An historical work of great reputation, compiled about the middle of the seventeenth century.

33995 SA'D-ED-DIN. تاج التواريخ : History of the Ottoman Turks, from the earliest record to the year 1526, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *splendid MS. written within gold lines, the first page illuminated; in the original Turkish ornamental binding, the edges also gilt and figured, enclosed in a case; formerly in the possession of Hosein Pasha the grand Admiral of Selim III, afterwards in the library of Silvestre de Sacy*, £5. *Sec.* XVII

33996 SAMI, SHAKIR, SUBHI. تاريخ سامي وشاكروصبحي : Ottoman Chronicles, *in Turkish*, in 3 vols. sm. folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, 18*s* *A.H.* 1198

33997 SEAMAN, Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1670

33998 ——— another copy, 1670—Testamentum Novum *Turcice*

redditum, operâ Gu. Seaman, *first edition, rare, Oxon.* 1666;—in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s*

This is the first Turkish Grammar printed in England.

33999 SEIR-EL-KEBIR. ترجمه شرح السير الكبير : Turkish Translation of the Commentary by Shems el-Aimmet bin Sahl el-Serakhshí upon the Seír el-Kebír (the Collection of Traditions relating to Warfare) of the Imám Muhammad bin Hasan el-Sheíbání, 2 vols. folio, *native binding, enclosed in a single case*, 9*s*
Constantinople, A.H. 1241

34000 SERICULTURE. تعليم نامه علي تربيه سنك ايپك : Instruction in the art of Silk-manufacture, cultivation of the mulberry tree and management of the worms, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with folding plates to illustrate every phase of the process, bd.* 7*s* 6*d*
(*Constantinople*) A.H. 1269

34001 SERURI. عروض شرحي سروري : Ars Poetica, or Treatise on Prosody and Metre, *in Turkish*, 8vo. *well written MS. in the original binding, covered with green silk, edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

34002 SHAHIDI. تحفه شاهدي : Treatise in rhyme on Persian and Turkish synonyms, *in Turkish*, 12mo. *plain MS. bd.* 5*s* A.H. 1095

34003 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *written within gold lines, hf. morocco*, 6*s* *About* 1690

34004 ——— another MS. of the same, sm. 4to. *well written within red lines; tables of words added at end, native binding*, 6*s* A.H. 1196

34005 ——— the same work, 12mo. *a pretty MS. elegantly written within gold lines, the first two pages finely illuminated, in an ornamental Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*, 20*s* A.H. 1209

34006 SHEFIK. المقالات الشفيقيه : History of the revolt of the Janissaries A.H. 1115, by Mohammed Shefík; followed by a treatise of Mohammed bin Ahmed ibn ul Háj, on the figurative locutions of the history, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *well written MS.; gilt morocco in Oriental style*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

34007 SHU 'URI. دستور العمل : Explanation, *in Turkish*, of the figurative and metaphorical expressions found in Persian poets, 8vo. *MS. well written within red lines, bd.* 7*s* A.H. 1093

34008 [SULEIMÁN BURSAWÍ ?] شرح مولود النبي : Poem on the Birth and *Mi'raj* of the Prophet, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *MS. well written within broad gold lines, in neat native binding*, 12*s* A.H. 1241

34009 TARIKH-I SAYYAH. تاريخ سياح : History of the Conquest of Persia by the Afghans (by Krusinski), *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 6*s* 6*d*
Kustantiniyah, A.H. 1141

The third book printed at the first Turkish press.

34010 TARIKH. تاريخ بنا قسطنطنيه : History of the buildings executed in Constantinople A.H. 957-963, by Mohammed Sa'id bin al-Hajj Mustafa, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *MS. plainly written within red lines, bound*, 20*s* A.H. 1187

34011 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Turkish in Armenian characters*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Malta*, 1831

34012 TEZKIRAT-UL-EVLIYYA. تذكرة الاوليا : Treatise on Moral Philosophy, interspersed with tales, by Abu-l-Leis Samarkandi, translated into *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *well written MS. with all the vowel-points, Oriental binding*, 21*s* A.H. 985

34013 TEZKIRET UL HUKM. تذكرة الحكم في طبقات الامم : Memoirs on the different Religious Sects of the World, concluding with Islam, and an account of Mohammedan Literature and Science, by Seid Abderrahman Ashref, *in Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1252

34014 TOHFEH-I VEHEBI. شرح تحفه وهبي : Grammatical Rhymed Treatise on the Persian language, called Tohfeh-i Vehebi, with prose commentary by Ahmed Hayati, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Const.* A.H. 1266

34015 THE TRAVELLER'S GUIDE, consisting of a TURKISH GRAMMAR, RULES OF PRONUNCIATION, a VOCABULARY, and useful DIALOGUES, oblong 18mo. 108 *pp. double columns, cloth*, 1*s* *n. d.*

The above is a simple manual of those words and phrases most usually required, with an outline of Turkish Grammar, etc., by means of which a knowledge of the language may be easily acquired.

34016 TURKISH GRAMMAR for Travellers, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Bombay*, 1834

34017 TUTI NAMEH. طوطي نامه : The Story of the Parrot, *Turkish* translation from the Persian, 8vo. *bd.* 8*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1253

34018 VASIF. محاسن الاثار : History of the Ottoman Empire from the year 1752 to 1774, by Ahmed Vasif Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, sm. folio, *in the original binding*, 20*s* *Const.* A.H. 1219

34019 ——— another edition, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, 15*s* *Búlák*, A.H. 1243

34020 ——— تاريخ واصف : Vasif's Chronicle, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, THICK PAPER, *native binding*, 12*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1246

34021 VASIF BEG. ديوان گلشن افكار واصف اندروني : Poems, *in Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 35, 71, 55, *and* 130, *native binding*, 8*s* 6*d* *Bulak*, A.H. 1257

34022 VAUGHAN, Turkish Grammar, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *frontispiece and plate of writing, fine copy in calf extra*, 10*s* 1709

34023 VEHBI EFENDI. قصايد وهبي الخ : Poems, chiefly by Wehbi, but also including various poetry by other authors, *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. in Turkish binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XVII-XVIII

34024 ——— ديوان وهبي : Poetical Works (Ghazals, Kasaid, Tarikhs, and Latifa), in 1 vol. large 8vo. *Oriental binding*, 20*s* *Bulak*, A.H. 1253

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34038 AUCHER and BRAND, Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 983 *and* 640 *pp. double columns, hf. calf*, 30*s*; *calf, gilt edges*, or, *hf. morocco*, 35*s* *Venice*, 1821-79.

34039 AUCHER and BEDROSSIAN, English-Armenian Dictionary by Aucher 1821—Armenian-English Dictionary by Bedrossian, 1875-79—2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Venice*, 1821-79

34040 BAGRATOUNI, Haigh, an epic poem, *in Armenian*, 8vo. 621 *pp. portrait, plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1858

34041 BIBLE. The New Testament, *in ancient Armenian and modern Ararat-Armenian*, 8vo. 1251 *pp. calf gilt*, 2*s* 6*d* *Moscow*, 1834

34042 CALFA (A.) Guide to conversation in English and Armenian, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1855

34043 ——— Dictionnaire arménien-français, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1862

34044 CIAKCIAK, Dizionario italiano-armeno-turco, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1829

34045 COLLANA degli storici armeni, tradotti *in italiano* e illustrati da Tommaséo, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1841-43

34046 DICTIONARIUM latino-armenum, per D[eodatum] N[ierszevicz], sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1695

34047 ——— Pocket Dictionary, Engl.-Armenian and Armenian-English, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1835

34048 ——— Pocket Dictionary, *English, Armenian and Turkish*, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 15*s* *Venice*, 1843

34049 DOUZEAN (Jacob) Persian-Armenian Dictionary, with Persian grammar in Armenian, 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Constantinople*, 1826

34050 ELISÆUS, History of Vartan and the Religious Wars of the Persians and Armenians, translated from the Armenian by Neumann, 4to. *sewed*, 8*s* 1830

34051 EUSEBII Chronicon bipartitum, *Armen. et Latine*, Græcis fragmentis exornatum opera Aucher, 2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 12*s* *Venet.* 1818

34052 FÉNÉLON, Adventures of Telemachus, *in Armenian*, by Hurmuz, 2 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1850

34053 LANGLOIS (V.) Collection des Historiens anciens et modernes de l'Arménie publiée en français, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (*all published*), *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1867-69

34054 LAUER (M.) Grammatik der classischen Armenischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1869

34055 ——— Armenische Chrestomathie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1881

34056 LITURGIA ARMENA, *the Armenian text with Italian and English translations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1854-62

34057 MATTHIEU D'ÉDESSE Chronique (962-1136) avec la continuation de GRÉGOIRE le prêtre jusqu'en 1162, *en français*, par ÉD. DULAURIER, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1858

34058 MS. *in modern Armenian current writing*, sm. folio, *Oriental binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1808

34059 MEKHITAR, Armenian Dictionary, *explained in Armenian*, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 3000 *pp. double columns, bd.* 20*s* *Venice*, 1749-69

This is an extensive dictionary, both of the classical and vulgar Armenian in two distinct alphabets. Supplementary dictionaries of universal geography and biography are added, with maps and plates.

34060 MILTON'S Paradise Lost, translated into *Armenian*, by P. Aucher, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1824

34062 MOSES of KHOREN, History of Armenia, *in Armenian*, 18mo. *plates, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1827

34063 ——— Histoire d'Arménie, *en arménien et français*, avec des notes, dictionnaire historique et notice géographique sur l'Arménie, par Le Vaillant de Florival, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map and portrait, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Paris* (1836-41)

34064 ——— Storia, versione Italiana dai Monaci Armeni Mechitaristi, ritoccata da Tommaséo, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1841

34065 NEUMANN (C. F.) Geschichte der armenischen Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1836

ORPELIAN—*see* Saint-Martin, No. 30672.

34066 PETERMANN, Grammatica armeniaca, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1837

34067 RIGGS (E.) Grammar of modern Armenian spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Constantinople*, 1856

34068 SCHROEDER (J. J.) Thesaurus Linguae Armeniacae, sm. 4to. 560 *pp. bd.* 5*s* *Amstel.* 1711

34069 VILLOTTE, Dictionarium latino-armenum ; accessit tabula chronologica, folio, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romae*, 1714

II. CAUCASIAN.

34070 BOPP (F.) Kaukasische Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstamms, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

Georgian.

34071 BROSSET, Éléments de langue géorgienne, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1837

34072 KLAPROTH, Vocabulaire géorgien-français et français-georgien, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

34073 SOULKHANOFF, Vocabulaire géorgien-français-russe, 8vo. 20*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1839

34074 TCHOUBINOF (D.) Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français, 4to. 734 *pp.* £2. 2*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1840

34075 WAKHOUCHT, Description géographique de la Géorgie, *Géorgien et Francais*, par Brosset, 4to. *with* 6 *maps*, 30*s* *St. Pétersb.* 1842

34076 ——— the same, 4to. *without the maps, hf, calf*, 5*s* 1842

Ossetic.

34077 ROSEN (G.) Ossetische Sprachlehre, nebst einer Abhandlung über das Mingrelische, Suanische und Abchasische, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Lemgo*, 1846

34078 SJÖGREN, Ossetische Sprachlehre, mit Ossetisch-Deutschem und Deutsch-Ossetischem Wörterbuche, 4to. 49 and 543 pp. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1844

Circassian.

34079 LOEWE'S Circassian-Eng.-Turkish and Eng.-Circassian-Turkish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

III. IRANI BORDER LANGUAGES.

Kurdish.

34080 JABA (A.) Dictionnaire kurde-français, publié par F. Justi, roy. 8vo. 463 *pp. sd.* 10*s* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1879

34081 JUSTI (F.) Kurdische Grammatik, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1880

——— *see under* Persian: Beresine, Kuroghlu.

Pushto, Pakhtu, Pat'han, Afghani.

34082 BELLEW (H. W.) Pukshto-English and English-Pukshto Dictionary, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Indian or Persian languages, 4to. (pub. at 42*s*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1867

34083 ——— Grammar of the Pukshto Language, with exercises and dialogues, 4to. (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1867

34084 ——— Grammar and Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 24*s* 1867

34085 DIWAN-i-Abdur Rahman, or Poems of Abdur Rahman, edited by T. P. Hughes, 8vo. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lahore*, 1877

The most popular poet of the Afghans. He flourished *Sec. XVII.*

34086 DORN (Bernhard) Pushtu Chrestomathy and Glossary, 4to. 620 *pp. hf. bd.* 12*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1847

34087 KALID-I-AFGHANI, Selections of Pushto Prose and Poetry for students, by T. P. Hughes, 4to. 418 *pp. hf. bd.* 25*s* *Peshawar*, 1872

34088 RAVERTY (S. H.) Pushto-English Dictionary, thick 4to. *cloth*, 20*s* 1860

34089 ——— *second enlarged edition*, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1867

34090 ——— Grammar of the Pushto, or language of the Afghans, impl. 8vo. 60 *and* 165 *pp. sd.* 4*s*; *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1855

34091 ——— the same, 4to. (pub. 21*s*). 36 *and* 204 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 1860

34092 ——— the same, 4to. *new title*, *cloth*, 12*s* 1867

34093 ——— Gulshan-i-Roh, being Selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto or Afghan Language, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*), 12*s* 1860

34094 ——— Pushto Manual: grammar, exercises, dialogues, and a vocabulary, 12mo. 257 *pp. roan*, 2*s* 6*d* 1880

34095 TRUMPP (E.) Grammar of the Pasto or language of the Afghans, compared with the Iranian and North-Indian idioms, 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*), *half calf*, 10*s* *Tübingen*, 1873

34096 VAUGHAN (J. L.) English-Pushtu Vocabulary, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1855

34007 YUSUF wo ZULEIKHA, in *Pushtu* verse, by 'Abd ul-Kadir, 8vo. *plainly written MS. having an ornamental 'Unwan, and a bordering of coloured lines throughout, half morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This poem was translated from Jami's Persian text in the time of Aurangzib.

Baluchi.

34098 DAMES (M. Longworth) a sketch of the North Balochi Language, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary and Specimens of the Language, roy. 8vo. 170 *pp. hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1881

34099 GLADSTONE (C. E.) Biluchi Handbook: grammar, vocabulary, dialogues, and letters, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Lahore*, 1874

34100 MOCKLER (E.) Grammar of the (South) Baloochee Language, as it is spoken in Makran, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

II. SANSCRIT.

34117 ADELUNG (F.) Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1830

34118 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1837

34119 ——— translated from the German, with additions and corrections, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Oxford*, 1832

34120 ADHYATMARAMAYANA: the Spiritual Ramayana, or life of Rama (forming a part of the Brahmanda-purana), with commentary, *in Sanscrit, lithographed in oblong fashion*, narrow folio, *with ornamental titles and illustrations, hf. bd. from Burnell's library*, 28*s* *Bombay* (*about* 1860)

AITAREYA BRAHMANA—*see* Vedas: Rigveda.

ALWIS (F. d') Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali literary works of Ceylon—*see class* Pali.

34121 AMERA COSHA, the celebrated Sanscrit Dictionary of Amera Sinha, oblong 4to. *MS. plainly written in Devanagari characters, bd.* 25*s* *About* 1800

34122 ——— the same, *in Sanscrit*, with *English* interpretations and annotations by COLEBROOKE, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Serampore*, 1808

34123 ——— *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* *ib.* 1825

34124 ——— the same, with the commentary of Mahesvara, *in Sanscrit*, (oblong) narrow small folio, *lithographed, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Puna*, 1780 (1858)

34125 ——— another edition of text and commentary, narrow small folio, *lithographed, hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* *About* 1870

34126 ——— Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, *Sanskrit*, avec des notes, une traduction Française, et Vocabulaires Sanscrit et Français, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1839-45

34127 ANUMANACHINTAMANI, by Gangeshopadhyaya, with the commentary of Ragunatha Siromani, ed. by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara, *in Sanscrit*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

34128 APASTAMBA'S Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Black Yajur Veda, with Rudradatta's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. Garbe, parts 1-4, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1881-82

34129 APTE (V. S) The Student's Guide to Sanscrit Composition, being a treatise on Sanscrit Syntax, 8vo. 335 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Poona*, 1881

34130 ASWALAYANA, Srauta Sutra, with the commentary of Gargya Narayana, ed. by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. 64 *and* 892 *pp. hf. calf*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-74

34131 ——— Grihya Sutra, with the commentary of Gargya Narayana, ed. by Rama Narayana Vidyaratna, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. 350 *and* 81 *pp. hf. calf*, 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1869

AUCTORES SANSCRITI: *see post* Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mala-Vistara.

34132 AUFRECHT (TH.) Catalogus Codicum Sanscriticorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, 4to. *pp.* 578, *hf. bd.* 24*s* *Oxonii*, 1864

34133 AUFRECHT (Th.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

AVADANAS—*see under* Chinese: JULIEN.

34134 BALLANTYNE'S First Lessons in Sanscrit, with extracts from the Hitopadesa, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1862

34135 BENFEY (TH.) Handbuch der Sanskritsprache: Grammatik, Chrestomathie und Glossar, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 17*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-54

34136 ——— Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken: Text, Anmerkungen, Metra und Glossar, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 12*s* *ib.* 1853-54

34137 ——— kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik, large 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1854

34138 ——— vollständige Grammatik der Sanskritsprache, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1852

34139 ——— practical Grammar of the Sanskrit language, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

34140 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

34141 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, with etymologies and comparisons of cognate words, chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and Anglo-Saxon, thick 8vo. 1145 *pp. double columns, cloth*, 28*s*; or, *calf*, 30*s* 1866

34142 BHAGAVAD-GITA, *a Sanscrit MS. richly illuminated, written in extremely minute characters within a succession of golden circles, with* 17 **Miniatures**, *on a roll of very thin paper*, 9 *ft.* 2 *in. long by* 2 *inches broad, enclosed in a wooden box*, £7. 7*s* *About* 1800

34143 ——— another copy, *with* 18 **Miniatures**, *MS. written in minute characters on excessively fine paper*, 1¼ *inch in breadth by* 15 *feet long, in a roll*, £4. 4*s* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

34144 ——— the same, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by Babu Rama, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Kidderpore*, 1730 (1809)

34145 ——— Krishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium, *Sanscrite et Latine*, ed. Schlegel, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1823

34146 ——— *editio altera*, ed. Lassen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1846

34147 ——— Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon, *Sanscrit, Canarese, and English*, in parallel columns, edited by GARRETT, 4to. *hf. bd* 12*s* *Bangalore*, 1846

34148 ——— or the Sacred Lay, *in Sanscrit*, with a vocabulary by F. Cockburn Thompson, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1855

34149 ——— the same, with Çridhara Svamin's Commentary, *in Sanskrit*, folio, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Bombay, çaka*, 1783 (1861)

34150 ——— *in Sanskrit*, with four commentaries, viz.: Sankara Acharya's Gitabhashya, Anandagiri's Gitabhashyavivechana, Sridharasvamin's Subodhini and a commentary in Hindi called Manabhavani by Jagannatha Sukla, roy. 4to. *pp.* 786, *hf. morocco*, 36*s* *Calcutta, samvat* 1927 (1870)

34151 BHAGAVAT-GEETA, translated into *English*, with notes, by C. Wilkins, royal 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1785

34152 ——— another copy, roy. 4to. *bd.* 14*s* 1785

Bound with Hastings' Insurrection at Benares, *rare*, 1782.

34153 ——— the same, in English (Wilkins' translation revised by a native), sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1845

34154 ——— Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matter, translated with notes, and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by J. Cockburn Thomson, 8vo. *original unabridged edition*, pp. cxix and 155, *cloth*, or *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Hertford*, 1855

34155 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 12*s* 1855

The introduction by Mr. Thomson, which gives with admirable condensation an analysis of the doctrines of all the Hindu systems of Philosophy, has long been acknowledged to be a masterpiece.

34156 CHINTAMON (H.) Commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-Gita, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1874

The Bhagavad Gita, which was written probably some time before the birth of Christ, and was inserted in the great epic poem Mahabharata, is not only a poem but also one of the greatest philosophical works which India has produced. It belongs to the Sankhya system—the most important of Hindu schools of philosophy—and is Pantheistic in its character.

34157 BHATTI KAVYA, a poem on the actions of Rama, with Jayamangala's and Bharatamallika's commentaries, *Sanscrit*, part 1, 847 *pp.* 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

34158 ——— another edition, with the same commentaries ed. by Yadu Natha Tarkratna, *Sanscrit*, 2 vols. 8vo. 444 *and* 371 *pp. sd.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1871-73

34159 BHAVABHUTI (Bhatta) Maha Vira Charita, History of Rama, a *Sanscrit* play, edited by Trithen, royal 8vo. 5*s* 1848

34160 ——— Maha-Vira-Charita, an Indian drama, *English*, by Pickford, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

34161 ——— Malati and Madhava, a drama, with a commentary explanatory of the Prakrit passages, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1830

34162 ——— the same, with translations of the Prakrita passages and notes by K. Ch. Dutt, in *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *ib.* 1866

34163 ——— Uttara Ramacharita, a drama, with commentary by Tara Kumara Chackravati, *Sanscrit and English*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1870-71

BHAVADIPIKA—*see* Gitagovinda.

34164 BHOJAPRABHANDA or anecdotes of Bhoja Rajah and the poets of his court, by Ballala, ed. by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. 109 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

34165 BIDDHASHALA BHANJIKA, a drama by Rajashekhara, with a commentary by Satyabrata Samasrami, *Sanscrit*, 99 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

34166 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindoos, *English*, by E. Strachey, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* 1813

34167 BOEHTLINGK (O.) Sanskrit-Chrestomathie, 8vo. *Extracts from the Mahabharata, Hitopadesa, Raghuvansa, Ramayana, Manu, Vedas, etc.* 451 *pp. hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1845

34168 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1877

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34189 BURNELL (A. C.) Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the palace at Tanjore, complete in 3 parts, roy. 4to. *sd.* 21*s* 1879-80

34190 ——— collections of MSS. and printed books, a parcel consisting of about 50 pieces, 4to. and 8vo. £4. 10*s* *Sec.* XVII-XIX

Including the Dasabodha, a MS. of the 18th century; the Kumarapala Charitra by Jaya Sinha, a MS. of the 17th century, a curious little volume with coloured mythological figures, a horoscope, topographical reports, etc.

34191 BURNOUF (Eugène) le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanskrit, avec Commentaire et 21 Mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme, roy. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1852

The Sanscrit name of this work is *Saddharma Pundarika.*

34192 BURNOUF (Emile) et Leupol, Méthode pour étudier la langue Sanscrite, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1863

34193 ——— Dictionnaire classique Sanscrit-français; le devanagari, sa transcription européenne, l'interpretation, les racines et de nombreux rapprochements philologiques, 8vo. 781 *pp. double columns, bds.* 10*s* 1865

34194 ÇANTANAVA'S Phitsutra, herausgegeben von Kielhorn, *Leipzig*, 1866 —Aufrecht, de accentu compositorum Sanscritorum, *Bonnæ*, 1847—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1847-66

34195 CATALOGUE of Sanskrit Manuscripts in private libraries of the North-West Provinces, compiled by order of Government, N.-W. P. 6 parts in 7, 8vo. 1400 *pp. sd.* £2. 10*s* *Benares and Allahabad*, 1874-81

34196 ——— a classified alphabetical Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. existing in the Central Provinces, ed. by Kielhorn, 8vo. 251 *pp. sd.* 5*s* *Nagpur*, 1874

34297 ——— Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS. forming the Hodgson Collection of the Royal Asiatic Society, by Cowell and Eggeling—Report on Sanscrit MSS. 1872-75 by Bühler—Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. from Gujarat by Bühler, parts 2 and 3—Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency, by Kielhorn, part 1 (*all pub.*); and others by Hunter and Oppert—together 8 pieces, 8vo. 10*s* 1869-81

34198 CHAITANYA-CHANDRODAYA, a drama by Kavikarnapura, *Sanscrit*, with English introduction by Rajendralal, 8vo. *half morocco*, 4*s* 1854

34199 CHANDAKAUSIKA, a drama, by Kshemisvara, with a commentary and translation of Prakrit passages, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1867

34200 CHASE, Sanscrit and English analogues, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1860

34201 CHATURVARGA-CHINTAMANI, by Hemadri, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Bharatachandra Siromani, parts 1-3, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1871

34202 CHRISTA-SANGITA, or History of Christ, in *Sanscrit* verse, in four books, with English introduction, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1838-42

34203 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Grammar of the Sanscrit language, *pp.* 208 (*all pub.*), sm. folio, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1804

34204 DASAKUMARACHARITA (Story of Ten Princes) of Dandin, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Bühler, part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1873

34205 ——— Uttarakhanda of the Dasa Kumara Charita, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Damaru Vallabha Panta, 2 parts, 8vo. 55 *and* 165 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1868-70

34206 DATTAKA-MIMANSA of Nanda Pandita, and Dattaka-Chandrika, by Dev-anda-B'hatta, translated from the Hindu Law of Adoption, by Sutherland, royal 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1821

34207 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Madras*, 1825

34208 DÁYABHÁGA, or Law of Inheritance, by Jimútaváhana, with the Dayabhagatika or commentary by Krishna Tarkalamkára, edited by Babu Rama, *in Sanscrit*, roy. 4to. *old calf*, 15*s* *Kidderpore*, *çaka* 1735 (1813)

The first Sanscrit law book printed in India. This is the *first edition*.

34209 ——— the same, with Krishna Terkalankara's commentary, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

34210 DAYA-CRAMA-SANGRAHA, an original treatise by Sri Crishna Tercalancara, on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, *Sanskrit and English*, by Wynch, 4to. *a few wormholes*, *hf. russia*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1818

34211 ——— de Sri Crisna Tercalancara, Loi des Successions, en *Français*, par Orianne, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Pondichéry*, 1843

34212 DAYA KAUMUDI, three treatises of Ramajaya Tarkalamkara, on the law of inheritance, on the law of adoption, and on the reconciliation of discrepant laws, the first two in *Sanscrit* and the third in *Bengali*, 8vo. 314 *pp. bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1827

34213 DELBRÜCK (B.) altindische Tempuslehre, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1877

34214 ——— the same, 1877—altindische Wortfolge nach dem Çatapathabrahmana, 1878—Gebrauch des Conjunctivs und Optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen, 1871; 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 10*s* *Halle*, 1871-78

34215 DHANAMJAYAVIJAYA, a comedy in one act, by Kauchana Acharya, *ll.* 10, *Bombay?* 1778 (1856)—VENI SAMHARA, a drama by Narayana Bhatta, *ll.* 70, *Poonah*—SAKUNTALA, an Indian drama by Kalidasa, *ll.* 65, *Poonah*; together 3 vols. *wholly in Sanscrit*, bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s*

34216 DHARMASHASTRA SANGRAHA or Atri, Vishnu, Harita, Yajnavalka, Ushana, Angira, Yama, Apastamba, Samvartha, Katyayana, Vrihaspati, Parasara, Vyasa, Shankha, Likhita, Daksha, Goutama, Shatatapa, and Vashistha, in *Sanskrit*, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara, 2 parts of 651 and 638 *pp.* in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1876

34217 DHARMASINDHUSARA or Dharmabdhisara: a work in three sections on religious duties, by Kasinatha Upadhyaya, *in Sanscrit*, 4 parts and index in 1 vol. sm. folio. *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Poonah*, *çaka*, 1782 (1860)

34218 FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin, Vol. 1 (*all pub.*), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

34220 FORSTER (H. P.) Principles of Sanskrit Grammar, Vol. I (*all pub.*), 700 *pp.* roy. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

The value of this Grammar lies in the fact that it tabularizes the rules of native grammarians, and makes them more accessible to the Western mind.

34221 GAUTAMA. The Institutes of Gautama, *Sanscrit*, with an index of words by Stenzler, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1876

34222 GAYAMAHATMYA, a portion of the Vaya Purana, *Sanscrit and Bengali*, *Beng. char.*—Gayashraddhadhipaddhati, *in Bengali*, by Tarkavachaspati—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd. Burnell's copy*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1923 (1866)

34223 GILDEMEISTER (J.) Bibliotheca Sanscrita sive recensus librorum Sanscritorum criticus, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*; or *bd.* 2*s* *Bonnae*, 1847

34224 GITA GOVINDA, with commentary, *Sanskrit*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta* (1830)

34225 ———— the same, *Sanscrit*, with Lakshmana Govindabhan Ashtaputre's Marathi commentary called Bhavadipika, 8vo. *with* 24 *full-page illustrations*, *sd.* 5*s* *Poonah*, 1860

34226 ———— the same, with Narayàna Pandita's commentary, *in Sanscrit*, sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Benares*, *samvat* 1922 (1865)

34227 GITA-GOVINDA et le Ritou-Sanhara, *en Français*, par Fauche, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1850

34228 GOLDSTÜCKER'S PÁNINI: his place in Sanskrit Literature, impl. 8vo. *the preface to the Manava Kalpa Sutra* (*see post*), *cloth*, 16*s* 1861

A masterly effort of criticism and scholarship.

34229 GOUGH (A. E.) Papers relating to the collection and preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India, roy. 8vo. 234 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1878

34230 GRIFFITH (R. T. H.) Specimens of old Indian Poetry, in *English* verse, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1852

34231 ———— Idylls from the Sanskrit, in *English* verse, 4to. *cloth gilt*, 5*s* 1866

—— *see also* VALMIKI'S RAMAYANA.

34232 GUNITADHIA, a Treatise on Astronomy, by BHASKARA ACHARYA, with a commentary entitled the Mitacshara, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Wilkinson, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1842

34233 HAAS (Dr. E.) Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, 4to. 200 *pp.* (sells 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1876

A Catalogue raisonné of one of the best collections of Sanscrit books, superseding the meagre guide-book of Gildemeister.

HAEBERLIN (JOHN)—*see* Kavya Sangraha.

34234 HALAYUDHA'S Abhidhanaratnamala, a *Sanscrit* vocabulary of synonyms, with Sanskrit-English glossary, by Aufrecht, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1861

34235 HARIBANSA (HARIVANSA) an epic poem, by the Veda Vyasa Rishi, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by Nimaichaudra Siromani, Ramagovinda, and Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan, roy. 4to. *a printed edition*, *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1839

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34252 JAIMINÎYA-NYÂYA-MÂLÂ-VISTARA of Mâdhavâchârya, edited for the Sanskrit Text Society by T. Goldstücker, complete, 7 parts, imp. 4to. £3. 10*s* 1865-78

34253 ——— the same, parts 1-4, impl. 4to. *sd.* 12*s* 1865-6

34254 ——— the Mimansa Darsana, with Sabara Swamin's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna, parts 1-8, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1863-69

34255 ——— the Aphorisms of the Mimansa Philosophy, *Sanskrit and English*, ed. by Ballantyne, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Allahabad*, 1851

34256 JATAKALAMKARA, by Ganesa, and CHAMATKARACHINTAMANI, by Narayana Bhatta, *Sanscrit*, two works on nativities, with commentaries, 32 *and* 22 *ll.* 2 vols. oblong roy. 4to. *unbound*, 3*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1926 (1869)

JAYADEVA—*see* GITA GOVINDA.

34257 JULIEN (Stanislas) Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms Sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres Chinois, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

34258 KADAMBARÎ, a romance in *Sanskrit* prose and verse by Vána Bhatta, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

34259 ——— the same, with a commentary by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, *Sanscrit*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1872

34260 KALIDASA, Kumara Sambhava, a poem on the Birth of the War-God, *in Sanscrit and Latin*, by Stenzler, 4to. *sd.* 30*s* O.T.F. 1837

34261 ——— the same, translated into English verse by Ralph T. N. Griffith, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* O.T.F. 1853

34262 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1879

34263 ——— Malavika et Agnimitra, *Sanscrit*, ed. O. F. Tullberg, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3*s* *Bonnæ*, 1840

34264 ——— Malavikagnimitra, a drama, with notes by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1870

34265 ——— Malavika und Agnimitra, *Sanskrit*, mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Bollensen, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1879

34266 ——— Mégha Dúta, or Cloud-Messenger, *Sanscrit and English*, by Wilson, roy. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1813

34267 ——— Meghaduta et Çringaratilaka, *Sanscrite*, recensuit Gildemeister, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Bonnae*, 1841

34268 ——— Megha Duta, or Cloud Messenger, in *English* verse, with preface and extensive annotations, by H. H. Wilson, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1813

34269 ——— the same, translated into English prose by Col. Ouvry, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 1868

34270 ——— Nalodaya, or history of King Nala, *Sanscrit and English* metrical translation, with a grammatical analysis, by Yates, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1844

34271 ——— Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu, a historical poem, with prose interpretation, *Sanskrit*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

34272 ——— RAGHUVANSA CARMEN, *Sanskritè et Latinè*, edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. *sd.* £2. 1832

34273 KALIDASA, Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu, an historical poem, with prose interpretation, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *calf*, 16*s* 1909 (1852)

34274 ——— Raghuvamsa, with a commentary styled Sanjivani by Mallinatha, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Girisa Chandra Vidyaratna, 8vo. 483 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869

34275 ——— Raghuvamsa, with Mallinatha's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Khettramohana Mookerjae, 8vo. 712 *pp. sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1871

34276 ——— Raghuvamsa, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Shankar, Cantos 14-19 (*Bombay Sanscrit Series, Vol.* 13), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Bombay*, 1874

34277 ——— Ritusanhara, id est Tempestatum cyclus, *Sanscrite, latine et germanice*, ed. Bohlen, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lipsiae*, 1840

34278 ——— la Reconnaissance de Sacountala, *Sanscrit et Français*, avec des notes et un appendice, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1830

34279 ——— Çakuntala, *in Sanskrit*, herausgegeben mit Anmerkungen von Böhtlingk, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1846

34280 ——— Sakuntalá, Devanágarí recension of the text, with literary translation of the metrical passages, notes, etc. by Williams, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Hertford*, 1853

34281 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *with numerous notes by Dr. Burnell, cloth*, 15*s* 1853

34282 ——— Sacuntala, *Sanscrite*, edidit atque glossario Sanscritico et Pracritico instruxit Burkhard, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vratislaviæ*, 1872

34283 ——— Sakoontala, or the Lost Ring, translated into *English* prose and verse (with notes), by Monier Williams, sm. 4to. **Edition de luxe**, *printed on fine paper, with illuminated borders to every page, vignettes and plates, a magnificent work of ornamental typography, cloth gilt*, £3. *Hertford*, 1855

34284 ——— Urwasi (Vikramorvasi) der Preis der Tapferkeit, *Sanskrit und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen von Bollensen, 2 parts, 8vo. 450 *pp. of notes, hf. bd.* 6*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1846

34285 ——— Vikramorvasi, a drama, *Sanscrit*, edited by Monier Williams, 8vo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1849

34286 ——— Vikramorvasi, in *English* prose, by E. B. Cowell, 8vo. *pencil-notes, bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1851

34287 ——— Vikramorvasi, *en Francais*, par Foucaux, 1879—Malavika et Agnimitra de Kalidasa, traduit par le même, 1877—Mricchakatika, le Chariot de terre cuite, traduit par Regnaud, 4 vols. 1876-77—Nagananda, la Joie des serpents, traduit par Bergaigne, 1879; together 4 Indian dramas in 7 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1876-79

34288 KALI KRISHNA'S (Raja) Translations: Bytal Pachisi, *English*, 1834 — Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee, account of the mode of Hindoo Worship, *Engl. and Sanscrit, 1st and 2nd editions*, 1832-34—Neeti Sunkhulun, or the Slokas of enlightened Moonies, *English and Sanscrit*, 1831—Johnson's Rasselas, *Bengali and English*, 1833;—5 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1831-34

34289 KAMA SUTRA of VATSYAYANA, translated from the Sanscrit, with preface and introduction, 7 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 16*s*
Benares, printed for the Kama Shastra Society, for private circulation, 1883

A book of extraordinarily erotic character, written at a much more recent date than that of the philosopher whose name it bears, but still sufficiently ancient and so influential among the Indian Brahmans that its perusal is necessary for the study of Hindu customs and ideas.

34290 KARANDA BYUHA: a work on the doctrines and customs of the Buddhists, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Satya Brata Samasrami, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

34291 KARTIKA MAHATMYA, a portion of the Skanda or Padma Purana, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *lithographed in oblong form, bds. Burnell's copy*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1776 (1854)

34292 ——— another edition, narrow sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *ib.* (1865)

34293 KATANTRA, with the commentary of Durgasimha, *Sanscrit*, with notes ed. by Eggeling, parts 1 and 2 in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1874

34294 KAVYADARSA of Sri Dandin, *Sanscrit*, edited with a commentary by Premachandra Tarkabagisa, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1863

34295 KAVYA PRAKASA, a treatise on Sanscrit rhetoric, by Mammata Bhatta, with a commentary by Mohesh Chandra Nyayaratna, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1866

34296 KIELHORN (F.) Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Bombay*, 1870

34297 KOBITA-RATNAKARA, a collection of *Sungskrit* proverbs, *Sanscrit, Bengali, and English*, by Neel Rutna Haldar, and Marshman, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Serampore.* 1830

34298 KUSUMANJALI; or, Hindu Proof of the existence of a Supreme Being, by Udayana Acharya, *Sanscrit and English*, ed. by Cowell, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1864

34299 LAGHU KAUMUDI, a Sanscrit grammar, by Varadaraja, with an *English* version, commentary, and references, by Ballantyne, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Benares*, 1867

34300 LALITA VISTARA: Erzälung von dem Leben und der Lere des Çakya Simha, *Deutsch* von S. Lefmann, part 1 (*all pub.*), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1874

34301 LANGLOIS (A.) Monuments littéraires de l'Inde ou Mélanges de littérature Sanscrite, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

34302 LANMAN (Ch. R.) Sanskrit Reader, with Vocabulary and Reader, Parts I, II: Text (*in Nagari characters*) and Vocabulary (*in Roman characters*), in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1884

34303 LASSEN (C.) Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Bonnæ*, 1837

34304 ——— the same, and Radices Pracriticæ, ed. N. Delius, in 1 vol. *hf. cf.* 10*s* 1837-39

34305 ——— Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bonnæ*, 1838

34306 ——— the same, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1865

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAHABHARATA—*continued.*

34323 MAHABHARATA-TATPARYA-NIRNAYA: Treatise on the Mahabharata, by Madhvacharya, *in Sanscrit, lithographed in oblong fashion, and bound as* a narrow folio, *hf. russia; from Burnell's library,* £2. *Bangalore,* 1789 (1867)

34324 MAHABHASHYA of PATANJALI, with the commentary of Kaiyata and Nagojibhattá's gloss upon the latter, edited in *Sanscrit,* by Dr. Ballantyne, large folio, vol. 1, 808 *pp.* (*all published, containing the Navahnika*), *cloth,* 30*s* *Mirzapore,* 1855

34325 ——— the same, with Ballantyne's unfinished *English* translation of the first section, which occupies 40 additional pages, large folio, *unbound,* £2. 10*s*; or, *hf. morocco,* £2. 15*s* *ib.* 1855-56

34325* ——— Patanjali's great grammatical work, with Kaiyata's Bhashyapradipa, and occasional notes compiled by Rajarama Sastrin and Bala Sastrin, *in Sanscrit,* divided into 8 adhyayas, complete in 5 parts, roy. 8vo. 1016 *ll. sd.* £2. 16*s* *Benares, samvat* 1927 (1870)

34326 ——— the same, with a long list of various readings, 46 *ll.* bound in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. russia, Dr. Burnell's copy,* £3. 16*s* *ib.* 1870

34327 ——— the same, from a MS. dated Samvat, 1751, *pp.* 698—Patanjali's Mahabashya with KAIYYATA'S BHASHYAPRADIPA, from an undated MS. *pp.* 2218, 3 vols.—NAGOJIBHATTA'S BHASHYAPRADIPODDYOTA on Kaiyyata's Bhashyapradipa, from a MS. dated Samvat 1871, *pp.* 1758, 2 vols. reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T. H. GOLDSTÜCKER—6 stout vols. folio, *hf. morocco, very rare,* £30. *India Museum,* 1874

34328 ——— the same, *slightly imperfect,* wanting English titles to 5 volumes, and the following 41 leaves (out of 2337):—Mahabhashya: pages 399-400, 525-26, 687-88; Kaiyyata's Commentary: pages 13-14, 25-68, 87-88, 105-6, 137-38, 206, 557-58, 767-68, 885-86, 895-96, 923, 925, 1077-78, 1099, 1155-56, 1161-62, 1445, 1513-14, 1859-60, 1971-72, 2075-76, 2095-96; Nagojibhatta's Gloss: pages 1751-52; 6 vols. folio, *unbound,* £10. *ib.* 1874

A splendidly executed facsimile of these MSS. made from the best copies both as to text and condition. Only 50 copies were produced. Dr. Ballantyne's scholarly edition being never completed this supplies a pressing want, for according to the highest authorities no other work in the whole range of the unprinted literature of India can at all compare in importance with the Mahabhashya. Panini, Katyayana, and Patanjali are the great grammatical triad of ancient India. As Panini without Katyayana and Patanjali would be incomplete and even unintelligible, the Mahabhashya, which embodies Katyayana's work, is one of the more important works of Sanskrit literature. The most difficult portions of the Mahabhashya were explained by Kaiyyata, and his notes again were commented upon by Nagojibhatta. These two latter works are therefore likewise of great value and importance.

34329 VYAKARANA-MAHABHASHYA, *Sanscrit* text with the various readings, ed. by F. Kielhorn, Vol. I in 3 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Bombay,* 1878-80

The work is now in course of publication.

34330 MAHANATAKA, a dramatic history of King Rama, by Hanumat, with a commentary by Ramtaran Siromani, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1870

33431 MAHA-VIRA-CHARITA—*see* Bhavabhuti.

34332 MAKARANDASARINI, or Tables for astronomical calculations, 1926—Makarandasyodaharanam, or instructions for the use of Makaranda's tables, 1926, 2 pieces, oblong roy. 4to. *unbound*, 2*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1926 (1869)

34333 MAINYO-I-KHARD, the Book of the—*see class* Old Persian.

34334 MÁNAVA-DHERMA-SÁSTRA, or the Institutes of Menu, *in Sanscrit*, with translation, edited by G. C. Haughton, 2 vols. 4to. 27*s* 1825

34335 ——— Menu Sanhita: the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta, *Sanscrit*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bound*, 24*s* *Calcuttu*, 1830

34336 ——— Lois de Manou, *Sanscrit et Français*, avec notes, variantes et scholies, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1830-33

34338 ——— Institutes of Manu, translated by Sir W. Jones, revised by G. C. Haughton, third edition by Percival, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1863

34339 ——— Lois de Manou, *en Francais*, par Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1833

34340 ——— nouvelle édition, 16mo. *sd.* 2*s* 1850

34341 MANAVA-KALPA-SUTRA, a work on Vaidik Rites, with commentary of Kumárila-Swámin, *Sanscrit and English*, with Preface by Goldstücker, narrow sm. folio, *printed in oblong fashion, the Sanscrit text in facsimile* (pub. £4. 4*s*), *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1861

—— *see ante* GOLDSTÜCKER.

34342 MEDINI, or a dictionary of homonymous words, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

MIMANSA DARSANA—*see* JAIMINI.

34343 MITAKSHARA, a compendium of Hindu law, by Vijnanesvara; the Vyavahara section, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Lakshmi Narayana Nyayalancara, 8vo. 361 *pp. sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

—— *see also* Yajnavalkya.

34344 ——— the Law of Inheritance according to the Mitacshara, *English*, with an extensive appendix and an index by Colebrooke, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1869

34345 MRICHCHHAKATI, a comedy by Sudraka Raja, with commentary on the Prakrit passages, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

34346 ——— Mrkkhakatika oder das irdene Wägelchen, *Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen von Böhtlingk, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1877

34347 MUDRA RAKSHASA, a drama by Visakha Datta, *Sanscrit*, with a commentary explanatory of the Prakrit passages, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1831

34348 ——— the same, 1831—Malati and Madhava, a drama, by Bhavabhuti, *Sanscrit*, 1830——Delius, Radices Pracriticæ, *Bonn*, 1839—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s*

34349 MUDRA RAKSHASA, *Sanscrit*, with a commentary ed. by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, 8vo. 231 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d*. *Calcutta*, 1870

34350 MÜLLER (E.) Beiträge zur Grammatik des Jainaprakrit, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1876

34351 MÜLLER (Max) History of ancient Sanskrit Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1859

34352 ——— the same, *second edition*, revised, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1860

34353 ——— Sanskrit grammar for beginners, in Devanâgarî and Roman letters throughout, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1866

34354 ——— the same, *second edition*, revised and accentuated, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1870

34354 MUGDHABODHA, a Sanscrit grammar by Vopadeva, *in Sanscrit bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1826

34356 ——— the same, 1826—LAGHU KAUMUDI, a Sanscrit grammar by Vadaraja, *in Sanscrit*, 1827—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1826-27

34357 ——— Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, *Sanskrit*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Böhtlingk, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1847

34358 ——— the same, with commentary, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1871

34359 MUHURTAMARTANDA, an astrological work, by Narayana, containing directions for the performance of religious ceremonies on certain propitious days, with a commentary, 99 *ll. Benares*, 1926—Purasharanadipika, or rules for the performance of sacrifices, *Sanscrit*, *ib.* 1924—2 vols. oblong roy. 4to. *unbound*, 2*s* (1867-69)

34560 MUIR'S Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions, collected, translated, and illustrated, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 10*s*), *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1858-70

CONTENTS:

Vol. I, Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste.

Vol. II, The Trans-Himalayan origin of the Hindus, and their affinity with the western branches of the Aryan race.

Vol. III, The Vedas: opinions on their origin, etc.

Vol. IV, Comparison of the Vedic with the later representation of the principal Indian Deities.

Vol. V, Contributions to a knowledge of Vedic Mythology.

34361 MUIR, metrical translations from Sanscrit writers, with an introduction, prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors, 8vo. (sells 14*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1879

34362 NAISHADHA-CHARITA, or Adventures of Nala Raja of Naishada, a *Sanskrit* poem, by Sri Harsha, with commentary by Prema Chandra, part 1, 8vo. (*all pub.*), 917 *pp. hf. calf*, 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

34363 ——— the same, interleaved to the end of Sarga VI with a Madras edition, in 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1836-64

In this copy the inserted portion of the Madras edition fills a gap (namely the absence of pp. 1-62 of the Calcutta text). The Madras edition is in the Telugu character.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34379 PANTCHA-TANTRA ou les cinq ruses de Vichnou-Sarma; Aventures de Paramarta et autres contes, *en Français*, par Dubois, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1826

34310 ——— Pantchatantra ou les cinq livres, *en Francais*, par Lancereau, 8vo. 434 *pp. slightly stained, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1871

34381 ——— fünf Bucher Indischer Fabeln, Märchen, und Erzählungen, übersetzt von Theod. Benfey, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

34382 PARÍBHÂ-SHENDU-SEKHARA, by NAGOJI BHATTA, with the commentary of Bhairava Misra, *in Sanscrit*, narrow folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 25*s* *Benares*, 1864

34383 ——— the text, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1872

34384 ——— the same, ed. by Kielhorn, part III (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, Vol.* 12), 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1874

—— *see* Tripathaga.

34385 PATANJALA DARSHANA, or the aphorisms of Theistic Philosophy, *Sanscrit*, with Maharshi Vedavyasa's commentary and Vachaspati Misra's gloss, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara, 8vo. 264 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1874

PATANJALI—*see* Mahabhashya, Yoga Philosophy.

34386 PAULINUS A S. BARTHOLOMAEO, Sidharubam seu grammatica Samscrdamica cui accedit dissertatio historico-critica in linguam Samscrdamicam, 4to. *bds. with Anquetil Duperron's autograph*, 3*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1790

34387 ——— Vyacarana, seu Samscrdamicæ linguæ institutio, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Romæ*, 1804

34388 PRABODHA CHANDRODAYA, Krishna Misri comœdiam, *Sanscrite*, edidit scholiisque instruxit H. Brockhaus, 2 parts, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1835-45

34389 PRABODH CHANDRODAYA and Atma Bodh, *English*, by J. Taylor, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1812

34390 PRAKRITA-PRAKASA, the Prakrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with Bhámaha's commentary, *Sanscrit and English*, notes by E. B. COWELL, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1854

"First complete edition of our oldest authority for the various dialects which appear to have arisen in India out of the corruption of the Sanskrit, during the centuries immediately preceding our era."

34391 PRASANNARAGHAVA, a drama by Jayadeva, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara, 1872—PRIYA DARSHIKA, a drama by Sriharsha, *Sanscrit*, with notes ed. by the same, 1874—2 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1872-74

34392 PRAUDHAMANORAMA, or Manorama of Bhattojidikshita, a commentary to his Siddhantakaumudi, *in Sanscrit*, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Benares*, *samvat* 1925 (1868)

The chapter on Vedic grammar at the end of part 2 has a separate pagination. Part 1 wants 4 leaves.

34393 PRAYAÇCHITTENDUÇEKHARA, a work upon different religious performances, by Nagesabhatta, revised and completed by Kasinatha Upadhyaya, *in Sanscrit*, *Bombay*, *çaka* 1783 (1861)—DANACHANDRIKA, also called Samkshepadanachandrika, rules on

propitiatory and expiatory donations, extracted from the Sastras by Divakara Bhatta, *in Sanscrit, Bombay, çaka* 1780 (1858) —together 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Bombay*, 1858-61

34394 PRAYOGARATNA, an exposition of the Samskaras and other domestic religious ceremonies, by Narayana Bhatta, *in Sanscrit, Bombay*, 1781 (1859)—SUDRAKAMALAKARA, or Sudradharmatattva, on the duties of the Sudra caste, by Kamalakara Bhatta, *in Sanscrit, Bombay*, 1784 (1862)—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *bd.* 20*s* *Bombay*, 1859-62

34395 PRINSEP (E. A.) English-Sanscrit Vocabulary, 8vo. 104. *pp. double columns, cloth*, 3*s*; or, *interleaved, hf. bound*, 5*s* 1847

Puranas:

34396 AGNI PURANA, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, parts 1-3 and 6-11, 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1870-77

34397 BHAGAVATA PURANA, or MYTHOLOGICAL HISTORY of KRISHNA, *in Sanscrit*, stout sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, with* 147 *Drawings, Oriental binding*, £15. 1233 (1817)

The Bhagavat is the most important of all the Puranas, and one of the most remarkable and valued books in the literature.

34398 BHAGAVATA PURANA, with the commentary of Sri Dharasvâmini, edited by Bhavâni-charana, *Sanscrit in Bengali characters, printed on yellow paper*, 12 (13) parts, oblong large folio, 530 *leaves, between two wooden boards, wrapped in coarse red cloth*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1749-52 (1827-30)

This is the Indian *editio maxima*, a grand book, which has been praised by Burnouf, Gildemeister, and others.

34399 ———— another edition of the same text and commentary, *Sanscrit in Devanagari characters*, sm. folio, 12 (13) *parts on* 906 *leaves of bluish paper*, £4. *Bombay*, 1761 (1839)

34400 ———— another copy, *wanting two leaves*, £2. 1839

This edition was regarded by Burnouf as the best and finest known to him.

34401 ———— another edition of the same text and commentary, edited by Harijotra Mahadeva, *Sanscrit in Devanagari characters*, 12 (13) parts in 3 vols. sm. folio, *with an illustration, hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* *Bombay*, 1782 (1860)

34402 ———— another edition, text and commentary, 12 parts in 2 vols. stout sm. folio, *finely lithographed on strong white paper, with an illustration and ornamental titles, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, from Dr. Burnell's library*, £4. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1793 (1871)

34403 DEVI BHAGAVATI, with commentary, *Sanscrit in Devanagari characters*, 12 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *boldly lithographed, with ornamental title and an illustration, hf. russia neat, from Dr. Burnell's library*, £4. 4*s* (*Bombay*), 1789 (1867)

This is the Sivaite Purana which claims to be the rightful Bhagavata, as against the preceding Vishnuite Sri-Bhagavata.

34404 LINGA PURANA, relating to Siva and his achievements, with a commentary called Sivatoshani by Ganesa, *in Sanscrit*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1858

PURANAS—*continued.*

34405 MARKANDEYA PURANA, the complete text in the original *Sanscrit*, ed. by Banerjea, 8vo. 653 *pp. without title, hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1855-62

34406 MARKANDEYA- and PADMA-PURANAS. Devimahatmya, Markandeyi Purani sectio, *Sanscrite et latine*, ed. Poley, 1831—De nonnullis Padma-Purani capitibus, *Sanscrite et latine*, ed. Wollheim, 1831; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1831

34407 SKANDA PURANA. The Sahyadri-Khanda of the Skanda Purana, first edition of the *Sanscrit* text with various readings, by Gerson da Cunha, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Bombay*, 1877

34408 ——— SIVALAYA-MAHATMYA, from the Skanda-Purâna, a mythological poem, *Sanskrit MS.* sm. 4to. 40 *ll. bound*, 5*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

34409 VISHNU PURANA (the), a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. *cloth*, 30*s* 1840

34410 PURANIC MYTHOLOGY, a poem *in Sanscrit, Bengali characters, written on* 163 *palm-leaves*, 13¾ *in. long by* 4 *in. wide, having twelve lines of writing on both sides of each page*, £2. *Sec.* XVII

The subject of this lengthy poem is of a mythological character, inscribed to Krishna, but neither its name nor the name of its author has been ascertained.

34411 PURNAPRAJNA DARSHANA or Bramha Sutras of Vyasa, with Ananda Tirtha's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1873

34412 RAGHAVAPANDAVIYA, an epic poem by Kaviraja Pandita, *Sanscrit*, with a commentary by Premachandra Tarkavagisa, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

34413 RAGUNATH SHASTRI TALEKAR (Sh.) Sanscrit grammar, compiled in Marathi, roy. 8vo. 467 *pp. hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1866

34414 RAJA TARANGINI, a History of Cashmír, from the earliest time to its conquest by Akbar, *in Sanscrit*, large 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1835

Besides the original Raja Tarangini, this work includes the Rajavali and its two continuations.

34415 RAJENDRALALA MITRA, Notices of Sanscrit MSS. 3 vols. in 11 parts, 8vo. *numerous facsimiles of MSS., sd.* £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1871-76

A valuable contribution to Oriental Palæography.

34416 ——— descriptive catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. in the library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, part 1, Grammar, roy. 8vo. 228 *pp. bds.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1877

34417 ——— Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. existing in Oudh, prepared by Browning, Nesfield, and Pandit Deviprasada, 13 parts; together with 6 other catalogues and lists of Sanscrit MSS. existing in Oudh, in all 19 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Calcutta and Allahabad*, 1872-81

34418 ——— Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. in the library of the Maharaja of Bikaner, stout 8vo. 750 *pp. cloth*, 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1880

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34435 SANKHYA KARIKA; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, also, The Báhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. *sd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1837

SANTANAVA—*see* Çantanava.

34436 SARASVATA-VYAKARANA: Sanscrit Grammar, *in Sanscrit*, 3 parts in 1 vol. narrow folio, *lithographed in oblong style, hf. bd. Burnell's copy*, 18*s* *Bombay*, 1783 (1861)

34437 SIDDHÁNTA KAUMUDÍ of Bhattoji-Dikshita, edited by Pandit Táránátha Tarkavachaspati, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1863-64

The Siddhanta Kaumudi has always been considered the best practica adaptation of Panini's great work. The editor is one of the profoundest grammarians of Bengal. He has given extracts from the three native Commentaries, the Manoramá, S'abdendus'ekhara and Tattwabodhiní and has also added a supplementary commentary of his own, called the Saralá.

4438 SISUPALA BADHA, or Death of Sisupala, also entitled the Magha Cavya, or epic poem of Magha, with commentary by Mallinatha, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by Taranatha Sarman, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1769 (1847)

34439 SMRITIS. Nineteen Smritis, or Text-Books, attributed to various Rishis, or Sages, *in Sanskrit*, folio, *morocco extra*, £4. *Benares*, *Samvat* 1923 (*A.D.* 1866)

An important collection of Smritis which are the foundation of all Hindu law. Contents:—the Manu-, Yajnavalkya-, Paraçara-, Atri-, Vishnu- (*verse*), Harita-, Uçanah-, Angira-, Yama-, Apastamba-, Samvarta-, Katyayana- (Karmapradipa), Brihaspati-, Vyasa-, Likhita-, Daya-, Gautama-, Satatapa-, Varishta- Smritis.

34440 SMRITICHANDRIKA. The Hindu Law of Inheritance taken from Devandabhatta's Smritichandrika, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Bharatachandra Siromani, 8vo. 118 *pp. hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1870

34441 SOMADEVA'S Märchensammlung, *deutsch* von H. Brockhaus, 2 vols 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1843

SRAUTA SUTRA—*see* Apastamba, Aswalayana.

34442 STENZLER (A. F.) Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Breslau*, 1875

34443 SURYA-SIDDHANTA, an ancient system of Hindu astronomy, with Ranganatha's exposition, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Hall, 1859—the same and the Siddhanta Siromani, *English*, by Bapu Deva Sastri, 1861—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1859-61

34444 SURYA-SIDDHANTA, a text-book of Hindu astronomy, *English*, with notes and an extensive appendix by Burgess, 8vo. *diagrams, plate, bds.* 16*s* *New Haven*, 1860

34445 SUSRUTAS AYURVEDAS: medicinæ systema â D'Hanvantare demonstratum, â Susruta discipulo compositum, *latine* ed. Hessler, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1844-50

34446 SUSRUTA, or System of Medicine, taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple Susruta, *in Sanscrit*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1868

Contains: Sutrasthana, Nidana, Sharira, Chikitsa, Kalpa, and Uttara Tantra.

34447 TANDYA MAHABRAHMANA, with Sayana Acharya's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Anandachandra Vedantavagisa, parts 1 to 15, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1869-71

34448 TARANATHA TARKAVACHASPATI, VACHASPATYA: a comprehensive Sanscrit dictionary, alphabetically arranged, *wholly in Sanscrit*, parts 1 to 12, 4to. (pub. at £10. 16*s*), *pp.* 2878, *sd.* £5. *Calcutta*, 1873-78

Pandit Taranath's Sanscrit dictionary has a wider and deeper scope than Wilson's dictionary and the Sabdakalpadruma of the late Rajah Radha kanta Deva. It moreover contains explanations of terms in the Tantras, Philosophy, Rhetoric, and Law, which are not fully given in Böhtlingk's dictionary. The work is to be completed in 20 parts.

34449 ——— SABDASTOMAMAHÁNIDHI: a Sanskrit Dictionary, *wholly in Sanscrit*, 4to, 526 *pp. hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1870

All the explanations are given in Sanscrit as in the Vachaspatya, of which it may be regarded as an abridged edition.

34450 ——— Dhaturupadarsa: an exhaustive treatise on the declension of Sanscrit verbs, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. 270 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869

34451 ——— Sabdartharatnam or a treatise on the philosophy of grammar, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. 169 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

34452 ——— Tuladanadipaddhati, on different kinds of donations connected with the performance of domestic religious rites, vol. 1 (*all pub.*), 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1866

34453 TAGORE (Sourindro Mohun) Mani Mala, or a Treatise on Gems, *Sanscrit, Hindi, Bengali, and English*—*see* No. 34113

34454 TARKA-SANGRAHA, an exposition of the Nyaya philosophy, by Annambhatta, followed by the commentaries Muktavali, Prajapati, and another, *in Sanscrit*, 4 parts in 1 vol. narrow small folio, *woodcuts on three titles, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Tanjore, privately printed*, 1811

34455 TRÎPATHAGA-PARIBHÂ-SHENDU-SÊSHARA, *in Sanscrit*, narrow sm. folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 12*s* *Benares*, 1865

Upanishads:

34456 BRIHAD ARANYAKA UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankara Acharya, and the gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer, 1 vol. in 2, 8vo. 1096 *pp. hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

34457 ——— the same, *Sanscrit*, 1849, together with the *English* translation, by Röer, 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1849-56

34458 CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankara Acharya and the gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer, 8vo. 628 *pp. hf. calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

34459 ISA, KENA, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya-Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Acharya and the gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer, 8vo. 598 *pp. hf. calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

34460 MAITRI UPANISHAD, with Ramatirtha's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Cowell, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1862-63

34461 NRISINHA TAPANI of the Atharva Veda, with Sankara Acharya's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Ramamaya Tarkaratna, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1870-71

UPANISHADS—*continued.*

34462 TAITTIRIYA, Aittareya, and Swetaswatara-Upanishads, with commentary and gloss, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

34463 ——— OUPNEK'RAT, *i.e.* Secretum tegendum, Opus continens antiquam et arcanam doctrinam e quatuor sacris Indorum libris RAK BEID, DJEDJR BEID, SAM BEID, ATHRBAN BEID, *Latine*, notis illustratum ab Anquetil Duperron, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Argent.* 1801-2

34464 OUPANICHATS extraits des Vedas, traduits du Sanscrit en Français, 4to. 40 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

34465 VAGRAKKHEDIKA: the diamond-cutter, *in Sanscrit;* a Buddhist text from Japan, by Max Müller, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Oxford*, 1881

34466 VAISESHIKA DARSANA, by Kanada, with the Commentaries of Sankara Misra, and Jayanarayana Tarka Panchanana, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1861

34467 VALMIKI, RAMAYANA, the Benares recension, with commentary (by Rama Varman), *in Sanscrit*, 7 vols. in 3, narrow royal folio, *lithographed, with a neat ornamental title and a full-page illustration to each kanda, hf. morocco neat, top edges gilt, from Dr. Burnell's library*, £4. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1786 (1864)

A magnificent edition of this great work.

34468 ——— Ramayuna, in the original *Sungskrit*, with a prose translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, Books I, II, in 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, £5. *Serampore*, 1806-10

34469 ——— the same, Book I, 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1806

34470 ——— Ramayana, *Sanskrite et latine*, ed. Gulielmus à Schlegel, Vol. I in 2 parts and Vol. II part 1 (*all pub.*), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Bonn*, 1846

These volumes contain the Sanscrit text of the first two books of the Ramayana, and a Latin translation of the first and of a part of the second book.

34471 ——— the same, Vol. I in 2 parts, on THICK PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *containing the first book of the Ramayana, the Bala-Kanda, in Sanscrit and Latin, bds.* 12*s* 1829-46

34472 ——— Ramayana, testo *Sanscrito* secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, per G. Gorresio, complete in 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* £5. *Parigi*, 1843-50

34473 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 35*s* *ib.* 1843-45

In an introduction of 143 pages, and prefaces to the various volumes, Signor Gorresio gives a long account of everything known concerning the Ramayana.

34474 ——— Ramayana, with Ramanuja's commentary, *Sanscrit*, with a *Bengali* translation, ed. by Hemachandra Bhattacharya, Vol. I part 11 (the end), Vol. II complete in 2 parts of 1015 and 513 *pp.*, Vol. III parts 1-8, together 2 vols. *hf. morocco* and 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1869-72

34475 ——— Indices or Concordance of the two recensions of the Ramayana (Bombay and Gorresio's), by P. W. Jacob, 8vo. *neatly written Manuscript of* 500 *pp. hf. calf*, 15*s* (*Ca.* 1865)

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34490 VEDAS: RIG-VEDA. The AITAREA ARANYAKA of the Rigveda, with the commentary of Sayana Acharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, parts 1, 2 and 5, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1876

34491 ——— das AITAREYA BRAHMANA, *Sanskrit* in römischen Lettern, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare von Sayanacarya, und Beilagen, herausgegeben von Aufrecht, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Bonn*, 1879

34492 ——— RIG-VEDA-SANHITA, *English*, by H. H. Wilson, Vols. I-II, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1850-54

——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1850

34493 ——— Rig-Veda-Sanhita, the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by Max Müller, Vol. I (*all pub.*), 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1869

34494 ——— RIG-VÉDA ou Livre des Hymns, *en Francais*, par Langlois, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sd. or bd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1848-51

34495 ——— le même, deuxième edition, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Bibl. Orient.* 1872

Without the four leaves of Table analytique.

34496 ——— RIG-VEDA, *Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen von Grassmann, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1876-77

34497 ——— RIGVEDA, zum ersten Male *vollstündig ins Deutsche übersetzt* mit Commentar und Einleitung von A. Ludwig, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 15*s*), *sd.* £2. *Prag*, 1876-81

This work is now in course of publication and will be complete in five volumes. Vols. 1 and 2 contain the complete translation, Vol. 3 the introduction, and Vol. 4 the first part of the commentary. Vol. 5 can be supplied to the purchaser for 17*s* 6*d*.

34498 ——— Siebenzig Lieder des Rigveda, *in deutschen Versen*, von Geldner und Kaegi, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Tübingen*, 1875

34499 SAMA VEDA, SANHITÁ of the, *in Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1843

Max Müller has published the Hymns of the Rig Veda, Weber those of the White Yajur: here are the Hymns of the Sama Veda (the Book of Psalms and Chanted Liturgy), which is not the least important of the great books that bear the name of Veda.

34500 ——— the same, with the commentary of Sayana Acharya, *Sanscrit*, parts 1-3, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1871

34501 ——— ARANYASANHITA of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit and Bengali*, with Sayana Acharya's commentary, 1873—Mantra Bramhanam of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit and Bengali*, with a commentary, 1873; 2 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1873

34502 ——— SAMAVEDA-ARANYAKA-SAMHITA, *Sanscrit* in Roman letters *and Russian*, with an introduction and copious notes *in Russian*, by Ph. Fortunatov, 8vo. 247 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Moskva*, 1875

34503 ——— ARSHEYABRAHMANA, the fourth brahmana of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit*, with extracts from Sayana's commentary, introduction, and index of words, by Burnell, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1876

34504 ——— ——— the Jaiminiya text of the Arsheyabrahmana, *Sanscrit*, with an introduction by Burnell, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1878

34505 VEDAS: SAMA VEDA. DEVATADHYAYA- and SAMHITOPANISHAD-BRAHMANAS, being the fifth and the seventh brahmana of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit*, with a commentary and an index of words, by Burnell, 2 pieces, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Mangolore*, 1873-77

34506 ——— VAMÇABRAHMANA, the eighth brahmana of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit*, with Sayana's commentary, a preface of 43 pp., and an index by Burnell, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1873

34507 ——— RIKTANTRAVYĀKARANA, a prātiçākhya of the Samaveda, *Sanscrit*, with an introduction, translation of the Sūtras, and indexes, by Burnell, part 1 (*all pub.*), 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1879

34508 ——— Translation of the Sama-Veda-Sanhita, by the Rev. J. Stevênson, 8vo. *Large Paper, cloth*, 7*s* 1841

34509 ATHARVA VEDA SANHITA, Sanscritisch herausgegeben von Roth und Whitney, Vol. I *containing the complete text*, impl. 8vo. 25*s* *Berlin*, 1856

34510 ——— INDEX VERBORUM to the published text of the Atharva-Veda, by Whitney, impl. 8vo. 384 *pp. sd.* 15*s* *New Haven*, 1881

34511 ——— ATHARVA-VEDA PRATIÇAKHYA; text, translation, and notes by Whitney, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *New Haven*, 1862

34512 ——— GOPATHA BRAHMANA of the Atharva Veda, *Sanscrit*, part 1 — Gopala Tapani of the Atharva-Veda, *Sanscrit* (complete), with Visvesvara's commentary, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1870

34513 WHITE YAJUR VEDA, with commentaries, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by A. Weber, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £10. 1852-59

CONTENTS:—I. The *Vajasaneyi-sanhita* in the Madhyandina and the Kânva-Çakha with the commentary of MAHIDHARA. II. The *Sathapatha Brahmana* in the Mâdhyandina Çakha with extracts made from the commentaries of SAYANA, HARISVAMIN and DVIVEDAYANGA. III. The *Srautasutra* of KATYAYANA with extracts made from the commentaries of KORKA and YAJNIKADEVA.

34514 BLACK YAJUR VEDA. The SANHITA of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Madhava Acharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer and Cowell, Vols. I, II, and Vol. III parts 1 and 2, 2 vols. 824 *and* 1072 *pp. hf. calf*, and 2 parts *sd.* 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1860-68

34515 ——— THE TAITTIRIYA ARANYAKA of the Black Yajur Veda, with Sayanacharya's commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, parts 1-8 and 10, 9 parts 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1865-71

34516 ——— THE TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA of the Black Yajur Veda, with Sayanacharya's commentary *Sanscrit*, ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, parts 1-22, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1855-67

——— *see* Apastamba's Srauta Sutra.

34517 MAITRAYANI SANHITA, *Sanskrit*, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Schroeder, Erstes Buch, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1881

VEDAS. TREATISES AND EXTRACTS:

34518 BENFEY (TH.) Einleitung in die Grammatik der vedischen Sprache, 1874—Quantitätsverschiedenheiten in den Samhita- und Pada-Texten der Veden, 6 parts, 1874-81—Ueber einige Woerter mit dem Bindevocal î im Rigveda, 1879—Behandlung des auslautenden *a* in *nd* im Rigveda, 1881; together in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. russia gilt*, 24*s* 1874-81

34519 BURNOUF (Émile) Essai sur le Véda ou études sur les religions, la littérature, etc. de l'Inde, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

34520 EZOUR-VEDAM ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, traduit en *Français* par un Brame, publié avec des notes [par le Baron de Sainte Croix], 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 5*s* . *Yverdon*, 1778

34521 HAUG (M.) über das Wesen und den Werth des wedischen Accents, 4to. 107 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *München*, 1874

34522 KAEGI (A.) der Rigveda, die älteste Literatur der Inder, 265 *pp.* 1881—BENFEY, Vedica und Verwandtes, 177 *pp.* 1877; 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1877-81

34523 RAMMOHUN ROY, Translation of some principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1832

34524 REGNIER (AD.) Études sur la grammaire védique. Pratiçakhya du Rig-Véda, texte, traduction et commentaire, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. russia*, £2. 1856-59

34525 ROTH (R.) zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda, 1846—LUDWIG, die philosophischen und religiösen Anschauungen des Veda in ihrer Entwickelung, 1875. 2 pieces, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1846-75

34526 VEDANTA SARA, Elements of Theology according to the Vedas, by Sadánanda Parivrajakacharyya, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1829

34527 WEBER (A.) zwei vedische Texte: das Adbhutabrahmana des Samaveda und der Adbhutadhyaya des Kaucikasutra, 4to. *text, translation and notes, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1859

34528 ———— die vedischen Nachrichten von den Naxatra (Mondstationen), 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* 4*s* 1860-62

34529 ———— über den Vedakalender, Namens Jyotisham, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1862

34530 PHILOLOGICAL TRACTS relating to the Vedas, including: Delbrück, das altindische Verbum, 248 *pp.* 1874—Gaedicke, der Accusativ im Veda, 288 *pp.* 1880—Ludwig, der Infinitiv im Veda, 160 *pp.* 1871—Wenzel, der Instrumentalis im Rigveda, 1879—R. Meyer, Rgvidhanam, *n. d.*—Hillebrandt, Varuna und Mitra, 157 *pp.* 1877; together 6 pieces in a parcel, 8vo. 10*s* 1871-80

34531 VENISAMHARA: ein Drama von Bhatta Narayana, *Sanskrit* Text mit Einleitung und Noten herausgegeben von J. Grill, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1871

34532 VENKATECHA MAHATMYA, a work on the Bhavishyottara Purana, *in Sanskrit*, narrow sm. fol. *hf. russia, Dr. Burnell's copy*, 14*s* *Bangalore*, 1794 (1872)

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34549 WILKINS (C.) Grammar of the Sanskrita language, 4to. 662 *pp. plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1808

34550 WILLIAMS' (Sir Monier) English-Sanskrit Dictionary, 4to. 860 *pages, double cols. neatly hf. bd.* 28*s* 1851

34551 ——— the same, 4to. *russia neat*, 30*s* 1851

34552 ——— Sanscrit-English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, etc. 4to. 1186 *pp. treble columns, the Sanskrit in Nagari and Roman characters* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £3. 1872

34553 ——— Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1846

34553* ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

34554 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1864

34555 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1877

34556 ——— Sanskrit Manual, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 1862

34557 ——— Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, with a history of Sanskrit Literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1875

Unquestionably the best general picture of Sanskrit literature that has yet been printed. The works of Max Müller and Weber are for scholars only, and do not in any way clash with the interesting review and summary given by Professor Williams of all the important books in the language.

34558 WILSON'S (Horace Hayman) Sanscrit-English Dictionary, 4to. *neatly bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

34559 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *bd. rare*, 30*s* 1832

34560 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, abridged, with Appendix explaining the use of affixes, by Pandit Rám Jasan, roy. 8vo. 711 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* *Benares*, 1870

34561 ——— Sanscrit-English Dictionary, extended by T. Goldstücker, Vol. 1, pts. 1-5, 400 *pages*, roy. 4to. (pub. at 30*s*), *sd.* 5*s* 1856-72

34562 ——— Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar, for the use of early students, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1841

34563 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 8*s* 1847

34564 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

34565 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1827

34566 ——— Theatre of the Hindus, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 10*s* 1835

34567 WOOLLASTON (M. W.) Sanscrit Grammar, part 1 (*all pub.*), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1857

34568 YAJNAVALKYA'S Gesetzbuch, *Sanskrit und Deutsch*, herausgegeben von Stenzler, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1849

34569 YATES (W.) Sanskrit Grammar, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

34570 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 8vo. 928 *pp. hf. calf*, 12*s*; *calf*, 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1846

34571 TRACTS on Sanscrit Philology, including: Benfey, Entstehung und Verwendung der mit *r* anlautenden Personalendungen, 1870 —Boehtlingk, Accent im Sanskrit, 1843—die Unadi-Affixe, 1844

—Declination im Sanscrit, 1844—Graefe, Sanskrit-Verbum, 1835—Regnaud, Bharatiya-Natya-Çastra, 1880—Vasconcellos Abreu, investigacões sobre a civilisação Arya-Hindu, 1878—o Sãoskrito e a glottologia Arica, 1878, *and others* by Benfey, Colebrooke, Eichhoff, Foucaux, Haug, Lassen and Weber, together 15 tracts, *in a parcel*, 4to. 20*s*

34572 ——— another collection of tracts, including: Avery, history of verb-inflection in Sanscrit, 1875—Thibaut, Sulvasutras, 1875—Max Müller, on Sanscrit texts from Japan, 1880—Cappeller, Vamana's Stilregeln, 1880—Garbe, die indischen Mineralien, 1882, and others by Muir, Hewitt Key, J. Davies, Hillebrandt, and Hoefer, together 10 tracts, 8vo. 10*s*

34573 ——— another collection of tracts, containing: Vetalapancavinçati übersetzt von Luber—Sriramodantam, *Sanscrit*, by Pulney Andy—Lindner, die Diksha—Fontane, Essais de poésie védique—Pischel, über Kalidasa's Vikramorvaçiyam—Pischel, die Recensionen der Çakuntala—Haas, Ursprünge der indischen Medizin—Jolly, Stellung der Frauen bei den alten Indern, and others by Roth, Stenzler, and A. Weber, together 14 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s*

III. PALI, MAGADHI.

34574 ABIDHANAPPADIPIKA: Pali Dictionary, by Moggallana Thero, with English and Singhalese interpretations, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Colombo*, 1865

34575 ALWIS (J. d') Introduction to Kachchayana's grammar of the Pali language, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Colombo*, 1863

Contents: 136 *pp.* of introduction, Kachchayana's grammar 132 *pp.* Pali text 16 *pp.*

34576 ——— descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese literary works of Ceylon, Vol. 1 (*all pub.*), 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Colombo*, 1870

34577 **Asoka Inscriptions.** WILSON (H. H.) on the Rock Inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhauli, and Girnar—Norris, on the Kapur-di-Giri Rock Inscription—Masson, an excursion from Peshawer to Shah-Baz Ghari; 3 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 5*s*

34578 ——— BÜHLER (G.) three new edicts of Asoka, 2 parts, *plates*, 1877-78—Grants from Valabhi, 2 parts, *plates of facsimiles, n. d.*—together 4 tracts, reprinted from the Indian Antiquary, in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1877-78

34579 BURNELL (Dr. A. C.) Collections for a Pali Grammar, from the Payogasiddhi, Balavataro, etc. with notices of the Dhauli, Gatha, and Pracrit dialects, *MSS. in the handwriting of Dr. Burnell, including several leaves of facsimile transcriptions*, bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *three hf. vellum and one hf. russia*, £4. 1859(-75)

34580 BURNOUF ET LASSEN, Essai sur le Pali, 8vo. (*Grammar, etc.*), 6 *plates of facsimiles*, 8vo. 222 *pp. hf. calf*, 5*s* 1826

34581 CHILDERS (R. C.) Dictionary of the Pali Language, 4to. (sells £3. 3*s*), *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*; or, *cloth*, £2. 14*s* 1875

34582 CLOUGH (B.) compendious Pali grammar, *without* the vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Colombo*, 1824

34583 CUNNINGHAM (A.) Inscriptions of Asoka, roy. 4to. 30 *plates and map, cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1879
Forming Vol. I of the CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM.

34584 DHAMMAPADAM, *Palice et Latine*, excerptis ex commentario Palico notisque illustravit V. FAUSBÖLL, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Hauniæ*, 1855

34585 DIGHA-NIKAYA. Sept Suttas Palis tirés du Digha-Nikaya, par Grimblot, texte pali et traduction anglaise ou française, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1876

34586 DIPAVAMSA, an ancient Buddhist historical Record, *Pali* and *English*, edited by H. Oldenberg, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1879

GRIMBLOT—*see* DIGHA-NIKAYA.

HAAS, Cat. of Pali books in Brit. Museum—*see* SANSKRIT.

34587 JATAKAS. The JATAKA, together with its commentary, in the original *Pali*, ed. by Fausböll, Vol. 1 in 2 parts, 512 *pp. sd.* 14*s* 1875-77

34588 ——— the Dasaratha-Jataka, 1871—Ten Jatakas, 1872—Five Jatakas, 1861—Two Jatakas, 1870, *all in Pali and English*, with notes, ed. by Fausböll, and 6 other pieces, in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, not uniform*, 15*s* 1861-72

34589 ——— Five Jatakas, 1861—Ten Jatakas, 1872; *in Pali and English*, by Fausböll, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Copenh.* 1861-72

34590 JATAKATTHAVANNANA. Buddhist Birth Stories or Jataka Tales, the oldest collection of Folklore extant, translated by T. W. Rhys Davids, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1880

34591 KACHCHAYANO's Pali Grammar, translated and arranged, with chrestomathy and vocabulary, by Mason, 8vo. 217 *pp. cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 11*s* *Toungoo*, 1868

34592 ——— the same, *with MS. title, bd.* 7*s* 1868

34593 ——— the *Pali* text of Kachchayano's grammar, with English annotations, by F. Mason, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Toungoo*, 1870

34594 ——— Grammaire Palie de Kaccayana, sutras et commentaire, avec une traduction et des notes par Sénart, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 9*s* 1871

34595 KALPA SUTRA, and NAVA TATVA, two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1848

34596 KAMMAVACHA: Ritual of the Buddhist Priests, *in Pali, in the square Burmese character, painted in black upon gold enamel, on* 12 *long narrow thin plates of* COPPER, *enclosed in a pigskin case by Lortic, narrow impl. folio size*, £10. 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

34597 ——— another copy, *on* 13 *leaves of the talipot palm, superbly painted in gold and black on red ground, in the square Burmese character, wooden sides*, £5. 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

34598 KAMMAVAKYA: Liber de officiis sacerdotum Buddhicorum, *palice et latine*, ed. F. Spiegel, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1841

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

IV. MODERN PRAKRITS.

Bengali.

34612 ADDY (U. C.) English-Bengali Dictionary, 8vo. 761 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

34613 BROWNE (J. F.) Bangali Primer, in Roman characters, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1881

34614 CAREY (W.) Dictionary of the Bengalee Language (Bengali-English), 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *a fine copy, cloth, uncut*, RARE, £3. 8*s* *Serampore*, 1825

34615 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 4to. *bds. edges cut*, £2. 5*s* 1825

34616 DÁYA-KAUMUDI, or treatises on the law of inheritance, adoption, etc. *Bengali*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1827

34617 FORBES' Grammar of the Bengali Language, with Selection of Phrases and Dialogues, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

34618 ——— Bengali Reader: selections from the best authors, *Bengali and English*, with vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

This is a reprint of Sir G. C. Haughton's work, although his name does not appear on the title-page—a significant omission.

34619 GAY'S Fables, with its translation into Bengali poetry, by Kali-Krishna Bahadur, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

34620 HALHED'S Grammar of the Bengal language, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Hoogly*, 1778

34621 HAUGHTON'S Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, explained in English, adapted for students of either language, with Index serving as a reversed Dictionary, 4to. 2850 *pp. cloth*, 14*s*; or, *calf*, 18*s* 1833

34622 ——— Rudiments of Bengali Grammar, 4to. *with plates of the compound characters, bd.* 5*s* 1821

34623 ——— Bengali Selections, with translations, and vocabulary, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1822

34624 HITOPADESHA, or Salutary Instructions, *Bengali*, 8vo. 243 *pp. bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1808

34625 ——— *in Sanscrit, Bengali and English—see* Sanscrit.

34626 INTRODUCTION to Bengalee, with Dialogues, etc. by a native, 8vo. 410 *pp. the best Bengali Grammar, bds.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

34627 JOHNSON'S Rasselas, *English and Bengalee*, translated by Kali-Krishna Bahadur, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1833

34628 KALIDASA'S SAKUNTALA, translated into *Bengali* by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara, 8vo. 115 *pp. sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1868

34629 MAHABHARATA, translated into *Bengali* by Kashi Ram Dass, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Serampore*, 1801-6

34630 MITAKSHARA DARPANA, translated into *Bengali* by Lakshmi Narayan Nyayalankar, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1824

34631 MORTON'S Bengali-English Dictionary, 8vo. 660 *pp.* 20*s*
Bishop's College (*Calcutta*), 1828

34632 ORUNUDOI, a monthly Magazine devoted to Science, General Intelligence, etc. *Bengali*, 1846-57, 1860, in 5 vols. 4to. *bd.* 15*s*
Sibsagor, 1846-60

Numerous articles are devoted to the History of Assam and Bengal, the Assamese Language, a Poetical Memoir of the Asamese Kings, Topographical Essays on China, Burmah, etc. etc.

34633 PEARSON (J. D.) Bakyabolee, or Idiomatical Exercises, *English* and *Bengalee*, with dialogues, letters, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*
Calcutta, 1829

34634 PURUSHA PARIKHYA, a collection of Tales by Tarini Charan Mitr, translated from the Sanskrit into *Bengali*, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s*
Serampore, 1815

34634*——— the same, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 1826

34635 RAM COMUL SEN, English-Bengalee Dictionary, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Serampore*, 1834

34636 RAMMOHUN ROY'S Bengalee Grammar in English, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s*
Calcutta, 1826

34637 SANGEETA SARA, or a Treatise on Hindoo Music, *in Bengali*, by Khettra Mohana Gosswamee, 4to. 320 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1869

34638 TESTAMENT (New), *in Bengali*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1865

34639 TOTA Itihas, Tales of a Parrot, *Bengali, a translation of the Tuti Nama*, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1825

34640 VALMIKI, Ramayana, a Translation into *Bengali*, by Kirti Bas, of the Great *Sanscrit Epic*, 5 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s*
(*Serampore*), 1803

34641 VOCABULARY, English-Latin-Bengalese, translated and printed by Ramkissen San, *the Bengali in Roman letters*, 4to. *calf*, 5*s*
Calcutta, 1821

34642 VYAVASTHÁRATNAMÁLA: an explanatory Catechism on the Law of Inheritance, *in Bengali and Sanskrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1830

34643 YATES, Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by Wenger, 2 vols. 8vo. *comprising Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary, and Selections, cloth*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

34644 ——— Vol. II, containing the Selections, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*
1847

Gujarati.

34645 AESOP'S Fables, *Gujerati*, in the Devanagari character, 4to. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1828

34646 ARABIAN NIGHTS' Entertainments, translated into *Gujerati*, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1865

34647 ARABIAN TALES, *in Gujerati*, by Kursetji Baradjiraju, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Bombay*, 1848

34648 ARDASEER Framjee Moos, Travels in India, *in Gujerati*, with *English* introduction and analysis, Vol. I, 69 *plates, mostly coloured, of buildings in India, cloth*, 9*s* *Bombay*, 1871

34649 BAHSHA-SAMUDRA, a *Gujarati* MS. on various subjects, with literal *English* translation, roy. 4to. 110 *pp. bound*, 6*s* (1780)

34650 BHADA PACHISI, *in Gujerati* verse, large 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bombay*, 1773 (1851)

34651 BRAS-KASTURI. Loves of the Raja Bras and the Rani Kasturi, *in Gujerati* verse, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1910 (1854)

34652 CLARKSON (W.) Gujarati Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1847

34653 DOSABHOY Framjee, Travels in Great Britain, *Gujerati*, 4to. *portraits and numerous views, cloth*, 7*s* *Bombay*, 1861

34654 DOSSABHEE SORABJEE, Idiomatical Sentences, *English, Hindustani, Goozratee, Persian*, sm. folio, 302 *pp. hf. bd.* 12*s* *Bombay*, 1843

34655 ——— Idiomatical Exercises, *English and Gujarati*, 8vo. 370 *pp. cloth*, 4*s* 1850

34656 DOSSABHEE-SORABJEE, Idiomatical Exercises, in Oriental and Roman characters, with notes and copious vocabularies roy. 8vo. 730 *pp. cloth*, 20*s* *Bombay*, 1873

34657 DRUMMOND (R.) Illustrations of the grammatical parts of the Guzerattee, Mahrattá et English Languages, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Bombay*, 1808

34658 EDULJEE DOSSABHOY, History of Guzerat, *in Gujerati*, 8vo. 149 *pp. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1850

34659 FOLK-LORE of Gujarat, being Legends and Stories of Gujarat and Kathiavad, *in Gujerati, second and third series*, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1874

34660 FORBES' (W.) Goozrattee Grammar, with dialogues, exercises, etc. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Bombay*, 1845

34661 GANJNAMAH. Life of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, etc. in *Gujarati* verse, by MANSUKH, 4to. *portraits, cloth gilt*, 7*s* *Bombay*, 1863

34662 GREEN'S Idiomatic Sentences, *English and Gujarati*, 8vo. 233 *pp. bd.* 6*s* *Bombay*, 1858

34663 JALAL KAJAR'S (Prince) History of the ancient Parsis, from the Persian translated into *Gujerati*, by Ardaseer Dossabhaee, 8vo. *numerous portraits, cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1871

34664 JEHANDAR SHAH BADSHANI. Life of the Emperor Jehandar Shah, *in Gujerati verse*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Bombay*, 1850

34665 KARSANDAS MULJI, Travels in England, *in Gujerati*, 8vo. *numerous fine coloured plates of views in England and Scotland, and woodcuts of Costume, Manners, Machinery, Arts, etc. cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1867

34666 MAHOMED CAUZIM (Mirza) Dictionary, Goojratee and English, corrected and revised by Nowrozjee FURDOONJEE, roy. 4to. *pp. xiii and* 420, *double cols. bd.* £2. 10*s*. *Bombay*, 1846

34667 MAVOR'S English Spelling-Book, *in Gujerati*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1837

34668 RAMSAY'S Gujarati Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1842

34669 ——— English Grammar, *in Gujarathi*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Surat*, 1836

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34685 ALF LEILA. Tarjuma-i ALIF LAILA ba-zuban-i-urdu, an *Urdu* translation of the Arabian Nights, *printed entirely in the Roman character*, ed. by Tolbort and Pincott, 8vo. (*sells* 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1882

Although not apparently intended to be other than a complete work, this may be considered as one volume out of probably three.

34686 AMRIT SAGAR, a medical work written in the dialect of Dehli, *Hindi*, 8vo. 629 *pp. printed in the Nagari character*, *bds.* 5*s* *Lucknow*, 1926 (1869)

34687 ANWARI SOHEILI. Apologues of Bidpai, translated into the *Dukhnee* tongue from the Persian Anwari Soheili, by Mohummud Ibraheem, folio, *bd.* 20*s* *Madras*, 1824

34688 ——— Bustán-i Hikmat, a translation into *Northern Urdu* of the Persian Anwar-i Soheili, preceded by a long account of the original Bidpai's Fables, *in Urdu*, sm. folio, *lithographed*, *out of binding*, 12*s* *Lak'hnao*, A.H. 1254

34689 ARTICLES OF WAR; Proceedings of two Courts Martials; Tales in the Persian Moonshi, *Hindustani and English*, by Nizam-ul-Deen, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1847

34690 ASAR-OOS-SUNNADEED. History and description of the ancient monuments of Delhi, *in Hindustani*, by Saiyid Ahmad Khan, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *lithographed*, *with numerous large designs of buildings*, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Delhi*, 1847

34691 ——— History of old and new rules or governments and of old and new buildings in the district of Delhi, *Hindustani*, by SAIYID AHMED KHAN, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Delhi*, 1854

This is a second edition of the preceding work, but thoroughly changed. Whilst the first is interesting for the numerous illustrations, to this 62 pages have been added containing early INSCRIPTIONS found in the buildings of Delhi.

34692 ——— Description des Monuments de Dehli en 1852, par Sayid Ahmad Khan, *en Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1861

34693 ATESH, Kulliyat: Complete Poetical Works, in *Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *sd.* 5*s* *Kanpor*, A.H. 1272

34694 BAGH O BAHAR, "The Garden and Spring," the tale of the four Dervish, by Mir Amman of Dihli, *Urdu MS. very neatly written*, 4to. 477 *pp. hf. calf*, 12*s* (1790)

34695 ——— the same, *printed*, ed. by Gilchrist, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1822

34696 ——— another edition, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1843

34697 ——— new edition, with a Vocabulary by Duncan Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1846

34698 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (1860)

34699 ——— the same, ed. *in Roman type*, with notes, by M. Williams, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1859

34700 ——— Tale of the Four Durwesh, from the Oordoo, translated into *English* by L. F. Smith, with notes illustrating the customs of the natives of India, 8vo. *written on*, *sd.* 10*s* *Bombay*, 1841

34701 ——— the same, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1842

This is the book which Forbes afterwards reprinted as his own, omitting the notes illustrative of native manners and customs, and all reference to the real translator.

34702 BAGH-I URDU. Hindustani translation of Sadi's Gulistan, sm. folio, *neatly written MS. calf neat*, 12*s* · A.H. 1246

34703 BAITÁL PACHÍSÍ, or twenty-five tales of a Demon, *Hindi* text, with Hindustani transcription added, and with two English translations, literal and free, by W. S. Barker, edited by E. B. Eastwick, roy. 8vo. 369 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* *Hertford*, 1855

34704 ———— the same, *Hindi*, Vidyasagar's edition, reprinted by W. N. Lees, *in the Nagari character*, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1860

34705 ———— the same, *Hindi*, *Nagari character*, with Vocabulary by Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1857

34706 ———— the same, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1874

34707 ———— BYTAL PUCHEESEE, *English*, by W. Hollings, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

34708 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1839

34709 ———— second edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1868

34710 BATE (J. D.) Hindee-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 800 *pp. hf. calf*, 30*s* *Benares*, 1875

34711 BEHARI DANUSH, Inayat Ullah's Tales, *Hindustani*, roy. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* (*Calcutta about* 1820)

34712 BIJAK (Testament) of KABIR, the Hindu reformer of the fifteenth century, in *Hindi* verse, Kaithi Nagari character, sm. 4to. *plain MS.* 149 *pp. calf*, £3. (1780)

This is the sacred text-book of the Kabir-panthi sect, and is also held in high reverence amongst the Sikhs. The present copy belonged successively to Ram Singh, Subadar of Chanar, General Harriot, and Garcin de Tassy.

34713 BOUCHARLAT'S Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus, *Urdu*, by Ramchand, royal 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Dehli*, 1854

34714 BRAJ BILAS-Taswir-Sanhita: a poem in *old Hindi*, on the erotic life of young Krishna in Braj, by Brajbasi-Das, 4to. 350 *pp. hf. bd.* 15*s* 1909 (1852)

34715 BROWN'S (C. P.) English and Hindustani Phraseology, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1855

34716 BROWNE (J. F.) Hindi Primer, in Roman character, 12mo. 36 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 1882

34717 CAVELLI Venkata Ramaswamie, Biographical sketches of Dekkan Poets, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1829

34718 CHAND [CHANDRA BHATTA] PRITHIRAJA RAYASA, History of Prithi Raja, the last Hindu King of Dihli, a chronicle in *Hindi verse*, roy. 8vo. *MS.*, *the first five sections from Garcin de Tassy's library*, 32*s* (1800)

VERY RARE. An invaluable account, written in the twelfth century of the Christian era, of the native struggle against Mohammedan conquest; and the only authentic work upon the subject from the Hindu point of view. It forms the national poem of the Rajputs, and Tod has made use of it in his History of Rajasthan. Copies, even in India, are not only very rare and costly, but always imperfect. There are perhaps not over half a dozen in Europe perfect or imperfect.

34719 CONQUEST'S Outlines of Midwifery, *Hindustani*, by E. Balfour, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1852

34720 CONTES en Hindoustani, caractère Guzaratte, *a volume so lettered*, roy. 4to. *MS. in the Modi or Gujarati character, containing* 262 *short tales, hf. red morocco gilt, formerly in the collection of Colonel Briggs* (1827), 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

34721 Cox (E. T.) the Regimental Moonshi, being dialogues, letters, reports and a vocabulary, *Hindustani and English*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1847

34722 DELHI, LUCKNOW, and CAWNPORE PRESS.—Thirteen works, lithographed, and three in MS. *some in Hindustani, some in Persian*, found in the printing-houses of those three cities on their recapture after the mutiny; together 16 pieces, sm. folio, 4to. and 8vo. *in a parcel*, £2. *Sec.* XIX

34723 DASTAN I Amir Hamza, a Story by Mohammed Ashk, *Hindustani*, 4 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *bd.* 9*s* *Bombay*, 1271

34724 DICTIONARY, Persian, Hindustani, English, Portuguese Dictionary, sm. folio, *MS. on Oriental tinted paper, in original Oriental binding repaired, the sides richly gilt with figures of birds on the corner-pieces, and of climbing monkeys on the centre-piece*, £10. (*? Surat, about* 1630)

A great curiosity as being the first work of its kind. It was probably compiled for the use of the English factory at Surat. The Persian is given in native and in Roman letters, the Hindustani in Gujerati and Roman letters.

34725 DIWAN I GULZAR, an Anthology of the best Hindustani Poets, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5*s* (*Bombay*, 1237)

DOSSABHEE SORABJEE, Idiomatical Sentences—*see* Gujerati.

34726 EASTWICK (E. B.) The Kaisarnamah i Hind, a Poem, *in English and Hindustani*, with Appendices containing the Histories of the Princes of India, Vols. I and II (all pub.), impl. folio, 25 *portraits, and numerous fine photographic views, each page surrounded by an elegant ornamental coloured border, those containing the English text in gold and colours, bound in red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, with initials V.I.R. on sides*, £20. *Privately printed*, 1877-82

34727 ETHERINGTON (W.) Hindi Grammar, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1870

34728 FALLON (S. W.) English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary of words and phrases, impl. 8vo. 230 *pp. hf. calf*, 10*s*; or *interleaved, cloth*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1858

34729 ——— Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary, impl. 8vo. 288 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1879

34730 ——— Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folk-lore, roy. 8vo. 25 parts, 1216 *pp. double columns* (*sells* £5. 5*s*), *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Benares*, 1879

34731 FASÁNAH-I 'AJÁÏB: Tale of Wonder, in *Hindustani*, by Rajib Ali Beg called Surúr, impl. 8vo. *lithographed, with curious engravings, hf. bd.* 5*s* *India*, 1854

34732 FURGUSSON (J.) Hindostani-English, English-Hindostani Dictionary, with Grammar, *Roman character*, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* 1773

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Nizams down to Salar Jang's ministry, and an account of the mutiny down to September, 1857, *in Hindustani*, sm. folio, *lithographed, calf*, 36*s* (*Haidarabad*) 1287 (1869)
Named after the minister Muhyi ud Din Khurshid ud Daulah. An account of the author and some of his opuscules are added at the end.

34749 GILCHRIST (J.) English-Hindoostanee Dictionary with the Appendix, and Grammar, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *bd. not uniform*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1790-98

34750 ——— Grammar of the Hindustani Language, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1809

34751 GITA ART'H. Commentary on the Bhagavad Gita, *in Hindustani*, 12mo. *plain MS. in Talik characters, bd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

34752 GOOLI BUKAWULEE, *Hindustani*, by Nihal Chund, large 8vo. preface by J. Gilchrist, *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d*; or, 4to. *bd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1804

34753 GOSPELS. The four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, *in Hindui*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1847

34754 GULISTAN-I HIND: the Garden of India, a collection of witticisms and anecdotes, *Hindustani*, by Karim uddin, 8vo. 260 *pp. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* A.H. 1267 (1850)

34755 GULZARI DANISH, a Collection of Tales, *in Hindustani*, by Mohammed Salih after Inayat Ullah, stout folio, 1200 *pp. neatly written MS. on Paper, bd.* 20*s* (? 1800)

34756 HAIDARI, Séances et l'Elégie de Miskin, *Français*, par l'Abbé Bertrand, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1845

34757 [HALL'S] Hindi Reader, with vocabulary, 4to. 184 *pp.* (*sells* 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1870

34758 HÁTIM TÁI, a Tale, *Hindustani*, royal 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* A.H. 1212

34759 HINDI SELECTIONS, compiled by the order of the Government as language tests for junior civil servants and military officers, 4to. 257 *pp. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1867

34760 HINDUSTANI SELECTIONS: or Text Book, as established by the general regulations of the army for military students, 8vo. 450 *pp. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1856

34761 HIRASUKBAL: a Poem in *Old Hindi*, 4to. *MS. on bombycine paper in* 361 *stanzas, Gurmukhi character*, 116 *leaves, Indian binding*, £3. *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

34762 HISTORY of Sandford and Merton, *Urdu*, by Shiva Prasad, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Agra*, 1855

34763 HOLLINGS (W. C.) a translation of popular Rekhtú Songs, *Hindustani and English*, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1852

34764 IKHWANU-S-SAFA (Treatise of) the Brothers of Purity, translated from the Arabic into *Hindustani*, by Ikram Ali, 8vo. 256 *pp. a clearly lithographed edition, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.* (*India, cir.* 1840)

34765 ——— the same, edited by Forbes and Rieu, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

34765* ——— the same, revised by W. N. Lees, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1867

34766 ——— the same, *in English*, with a vocabulary of the difficult words and phrases by Philip Manuel, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1860

34767 IKHWANU-S-SAFA, translated into English by John Platts, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

34768 INSHA-I-HINDEE: Letters, Petitions, etc. with an entire translation of the Insha-i-Hurkaran, *Hindustani*, by Nizam ud Deen, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1850

"Written in a pure and very easy Hindustani."

34769 JAMIU 'L-AKHLÁK, translated from Persian Akhlák-i-Jalálí into *Urdú*, by Maulaví Amánatu-llah, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1848

34770 JOHNSON (Dr.) Rasselas, *in Hindustani, Nastalik char.* by Mohammad Mir Hoseini, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. native binding*, 4*s* A.H. 1255

34771 KAMRUP. TAHCIN-UDDIN, Les Aventures de Kamrup, *en Hindoustani*, publiées par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1835

Interleaved, and having MS. notes by M. Garcin de Tassy.

34772 ——— Les Aventures de Kamrup, traduites de l'Hindoustani, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 20*s* 1834

34773 KARIM UL LOGHAT: an *Urdu* vocabulary of Arabic and Persian words which occur in Hindustani, by Mohammed Karim Uddin, 304 *pp.* 1876—Muntakhab unnafais: an *Urdu* vocabulary, with the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish synonyms, by Mahbub Ali, 172 *pp.* 1874—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1874-76

34774 KELLOGG (S. H.) Grammar of the Hindi Language, in which are treated the Standard Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das, also various colloquial Dialects, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Allahabad*, 1876

34775 KHIRAD AFROZ: an *Urdu* version of Bidpai's Fables, translated from the Persian Iyar-i-Danish by Hafiz ud-Din Ahmad, MS. 4to. 894 *pp. calf*, 14*s* (1820)

34776 ——— the same, *Hindustani*, edited by Roebuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1815

34777 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

34778 ——— the same, *Hindustani*, with notes by Eastwick, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* *Hertford*, 1857

34779 ——— the same, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* *Hertford, new title, dated* 1867

34780 KULLIYÁTI KAWANIN: MARSHMAN'S Precedents, or Forms of Official Correspondence and Despatches in all branches of the Government Service, in *Urdu*, 3 vols. in 2, *half calf neat*, 12*s* *Agra*, 1845-55

34781 LATAIF I HINDI, or, the New Cyclopædia Hindoostanica of Wit, being a collection of 100 humorous stories *in Rekhtu and Brij Bhasha*, printed in the Persian and Nagree characters, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

34782 ——— LUTAIFI HINDEE, or Hindoostanee Jest-book, *Hindustani*, in Arabic and Roman characters, ed. by Smyth, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1840

34783 LULLOO LAL KUVI, Principles of the Bruj Bhakha language, large 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1811

34784 LYALL (C. J.) Sketch of the Hindustani Language, 12mo. 59 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1880

34785 MAHABHARATA: a translation into *Braj Bhákhá* verse of the whole of the great poem ascribed to Vyása, executed by Gokul-náth by command of the Mahárája of Banáres, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1751; 1886 (1829)

34786 MANZUR (Mohammed) Guldasta i Nishat, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* A.H. 1269

34787 MASHARIKU L-ANWAR. A work on the authentic Traditionary Sayings of Mohammad, written by Hasan Saghani (in the 13th century), translated into *Hindustani*, with the *Arabic* text of the sayings, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *lithographed*, *native binding*, 25*s* *Kanpor*, 1267 (1850)

34788 MIFTAH-U S-SALAT: Dakhni translation by Imam-u d-din of Dihli, *Urdu*, *Persian char.* sm. folio, *MS. interleaved*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1264

34789 MIRAT UL ARUS: The Wife's Mirror, a novel in *Urdu*, by Mohammed Nazir Ahmad, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Cawnpore*, 1869

34790 NAZIR. Poetical Works of Nazir Akbarabadi, *in Urdu*, large 8vo. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* (*Lucknow*) 1870

34790* ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dihli*, 1871

34791 NACLIYAT-I HINDI: Tales in *Hindi*, 4to. 70 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 1829

34792 NAFAÏS-U L-LOGHAT: Dictionary of Urdu words and phrases, explained in *Persian*, with illustrations of uses, by Mohammad Abd-ul-Wahid, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* (*Lak'hnao?*) A.H. 1281

NASR-I BINAZIR—*see* Sihr-ul-Bayan.

34793 NIGHANTA-BHASHA, and Vodya-kasara, Vocabularies *in Hindi*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Agra*, 1928 (1871)

34794 NILAKANTHA SASTRI GORE (N.) a rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems, *English*, by Fitz-Edward Hall, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1862

The original *Hindi* work is entitled "*Shad-darsana-darpana.*"

34795 NU TARZ MIRASSA: Tales of Farkhundah Sir, King of Rum, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bombay*, 1846

34796 PHARMACOPŒIA (London) *in Hindustani*, by Spilsbury, and Samachurn Dutt, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1845

34797 PLATT (J. T.) Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language, 8vo. *over* 400 *pp.* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

34798 PREM SAGUR, or History of Krishna, in *Hindi*, by Lulloo Lal, with VOCABULARY, 4to. *pp.* 248 *and* 159 *of Vocabulary*, *some leaves wormed*, *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1825

34799 ——— the same, with Vocabulary, 4to. *pp.* 248 *and* 142 *of Vocabulary*, *calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1842

34800 ——— the same, the text only, royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

34801 ——— the same, with Vocabulary by Eastwick, 4to. 240 *pp. of Text*, *and* 195 *of Vocabulary*, *cloth*, 15*s* *Hertford*, 1851

34802 ——— the same, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 18*s* 1851

The Prem Sagur was compiled by Chaturbhuj Misr' in Braj Bhakha from the Bhagavat of Vyasadeva; Lallu Lal rendered it into Hindu.

34803 ——— PREM SAGUR, *English*, by Hollings, 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1848

34804 ——— literally translated by Eastwick, 4to. *bds.* 24*s* 1851

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34818 SAUDA. Selection from the Poems of Souda, *in Urdu*, second augmented edition, by Gholam Hyder, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

34819 SELECTIONS from the BAGH O BAHAR and PREM SAGAR, *Hindustani*, 8vo. 488 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1878

34820 SHAKESPEAR (John) Hindustani Grammar, 4to. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1826

34821 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, with a short Dakhni Grammar, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* 1846

34822 ——— Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, *fourth greatly enlarged edition*, thick 4to. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1849

34823 ——— the same, *bound in whole russia, in a smooth morocco limp wrapper*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1849

34824 ——— Introduction to the Hindustani Language, comprising a grammar, vocabulary, dialogues, etc. thick 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* 1845

34825 ——— Muntakhabat-i-Hindi. Selections in Hindustani, with verbal translations or vocabularies, and grammatical analysis, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1852

34826 SHAMAIL-I ATKIA. Dakhni translation of the Persian original on the lives of the Sufi shaikhs and the prophets, *in Hindustani*, sm. folio, *MS. in a somewhat negligent hand*, *bd.* 25*s* A.H. 1195

34827 SHIGURF NAMAH i Velaët. Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen in Great Britain and France, *Hindustani and English*, ed. by Alexander, 8vo. *portrait*, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1827

34828 SHIVA PRASAD, Shahadat Kurani, Testimony borne by the Coran to the Holy Scriptures, *Lucknow*, 1861—Majmu'a-kawaneen-faujdaree, Decisions and ordinances of Law Courts, *Agra*, 1867; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1861-67

34829 SIHR-UL-BAYÁN. SIHR-OOL-BUYAN, or Musnuwee of Meer Husun, a history of the Prince Be Nuzeer, in *Hindoostanee* verse, 4to. *calf*, 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1805

34830 ——— the same, in *Hindustani* prose, by Mir Bahadur 'Ali, 4to. *mended*, *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* A.H. 1218

34831 ——— the same, prose, in English, by Court, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Simla*, 1871

34832 SINGHASAN BATTISI, or Anecdotes of Bikramajeet, *Hindustani*, *Nagari characters*, from the Brij Bhakha of Soondur Kubeeshwar, by Kazim Ulee Juwan and Lulloo Lal Kub, 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1805

34833 ——— another edition, square 12mo. *one illustration*, *bds.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1857

34834 ——— the same, *in Hindi*, by Lallu Lal Kubi, from the original Sanskrit, with English notes by Syed Abdoolah, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1869

All three editions are alike, notwithstanding the variations in the title.

34835 [STEWART] Introduction to Hindustani as spoken in the Carnatic, 8vo. *with Vocabulary and Dialogues*, *sd.* 2*s* *Madras*, 1843

TAHSIN-UD-DIN—*see* KAMRUP.

34836 TAHKIKAT-I-CHISHTI: biographical and historical Encyclopædia of the Punjab, *Hindustani*, by Nur Ahmad Chishti, roy. 8vo. 880 *pp. sd.* 10*s* *Lahore*, 1284 (1867)

34837 TAKI. Poems of Meer Mohummed Tuquee, celebrated compositions in the *Oordoo* Language, published under the patronage of the College of Fort William, stout roy. 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1811

34838 ——— Mahmúd wa Ayáz; Darya-i Ishk; two masnavis *in Hindustani*, smallest 4to. *plainly written MS. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* A.H. 1249

Followed in the same volume by a MS. of the *Tayyibat* of Sadi, a Persian diwan.

34839 TALEEM NAMUH: Lessons in Hindustani grammar, letter writing, arithmetic, etc. *Hindustani*, by Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1847

34840 TARIKH-I MAMÂLIK-I CHÎN. History of China, *Urdu*, by James Corcoran, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1864

34841 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1860

34842 THOMPSON (J. T.) Oordoo-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 604 *pp. bds.* 15*s* *Serampore*, 1838

Arranged alphabetically, according to the Roman transliteration, to which the Hindi and Persian characters are added.

34843 ——— Hindee-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 500 *pp. in Nagari and Roman characters*, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1846

34844 TOTÁ KAHANI, "Tales of a Parrot," *Urdu*, by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, 4to. *MS. neatly written, native binding*, 5*s* (1803)

34845 ——— another edition, A.H. 1283—SADI Gulistan mutarjam, *Persian and Hindustani*, *A.D.* 1867—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Kanpór*, 1866-67

34846 ——— Tales of a Parrot, *Hindustani*, from the Persian, translated by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, with a vocabulary, ed. by Forbes, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 8*s*), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1852

34847 TULSI DAS RAMAYANA, *Hindi*, 8vo. 451 *pp. hf. bd.* 5*s* *Benares*, 1869

34848 ——— the same, *in English*, by Growse, Book 1, Childhood, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 1877

This first book of Tulsi's Ramayana forms all but a third of the complete work as rewritten after Valmiki. This is the first European translation.

34849 WALI'S Diwan: *Hindustani*, the Odes of Shah Mohammed Wali Dekkani, 8vo. *MS. bd. from Garcin de Tassy's library*, £2. (1750)

The oldest and best of the MSS. used by Garcin de Tassy for his edition.

34850 ——— Œuvres de, publiées en *Hindoustani* par Garcin de Tassy, roy. 4to. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

34851 ——— le même ouvrage, *Hindoustani et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1834-36

34852 WIQUAYA (WAKÁ'I-I) RAJPOOTANA, or a History of the Ajmere and Merewara Districts and the Native States included in the country of Rajpootana, *Hindustani*, by Jwala Sahaie, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *maps, sd.* 10*s* *Agra*, 1878-79

34853 YATES (W.) Introduction to Hindustani, *containing a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and a copious Vocabulary*, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1841

34854 ——— Hindustáni-English Dictionary, 8vo. 590 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* 1847

34855 YUSUF WA ZULEIKHA, Masnavi of Mir Hasan, Guli Bakavali, *Hindustani*, royal 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1267

34856 ZURÚBU L-AMSÁL. Collection of Dakhni popular Proverbs, sm. folio, *well written MS. neat native binding*, 24*s* *About* 1825-30

In the epigraph the title is given as *Nikát-u l-aalamín*. This interesting work is a scarce one.

34857 ZUBDATU-L-KHIYÁL, "the Cream of Fancies," being a collection of wonderful anecdotes, told in pure and elegant *Urdu*, large 4to. 414 *pages, bds.* 10*s* A.H. 1256 (1840)

Konkani.

34858 BIBLE. Jonas, from the Vulgate translated into the Southern dialect of *Konkani* as spoken by the Catholics of South Canara, by Pio Noronha—Gospel of St. John and Acts of the Apostles, in the same and also from the Vulgate, translated by F. M. Mascarenhas, *neatly written MS. the Konkani in Roman letters*, together in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Mangalore*, 1860-72

34859 CUNHA RIVARA (J. H. da) Ensaio historico da Lingua Concani, sm. 4to. 540 *pp. hf. calf*, 21*s* *Nova Goa*, 1858

Besides the subject alluded to on the title, this work contains also an interesting collection of 90 official documents relating to the Portuguese Missions in India from 1620 to 1804.

34860 [FRANCISCO XAVIER de Santa Anna] Diccionario Portuguez-Concani, por um misionaro Italiano, 8vo. 280 *pp. double columns, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Nova Goa*, 1868

34861 TRACTS IN KONKANI. Nóvas Meditacões; Cantigas pias; Cathecismo da Infancia; Cathecismo de Doutrina Christã; Devocianario de Missa; Ramalhetinho de Hymnos e Canções, *all in Konkani, printed in Roman letters;* together 6 pieces in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Nova Goa*, 1856-68

Marat'hi.

34862 BAL MITR, being a *Maratha* translation of Berquin's Children's Friend, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1828-33

34863 BALLANTYNE'S (J. R.) Mahratta Grammar, 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 1839

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34883 PRABODHA CHANDRODAYA NATAK: an allegorical Drama, *Marathi*, translated from the Sanscrit, sm. 4to. *numerous illustrations*, *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Bombay*, 1851

34884 PURAN: ou Relação dos mysterios da encarnação, morte e paixão de N. S. Jesu Christo, na lingoa vulgar, composta por P. Fr. Vaz de Guimaraẽs, 1659, *Marathi verse*, in Roman character, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1857

34885 ——— the same, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1871

34886 RUKMINI SAINVAR, Marriage of Rukmini, a poem, *in Marathi*, large 8vo. *bd.* 8*s* *Bombay*, 1770 (1848)

34887 SANSKRITA-SANGGUDHARA: Treatises on Sanscrit Grammar, *in Marathi*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Bombay*, 1854

34888 SHIVA LILAMRIT: Siva's Pastime, a poem, *in Marathi*, 8vo. *bd.* 9*s* *Bombay*, 1772 (1850)

34889 STEVENSON'S Murathee Grammar, 8vo. 84 *pp. hf. bd.* 6*s* *Bombay*, 1843

34890 TUKARAMA (*the poet of the Maharashtra*) Poems, *in Marathi*, edited by Vishnu Parashuram, Vol. I, with the Life of the Poet *in English*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1869

34891 TALES, *in Marat'hi, Modi characters*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bound, formerly in the Briggs collection*, 20*s* *About* 1800

34892 ——— another collection, *in the same language and character*, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. with headings added in Persian, neat Indian binding*, 10*s* *About* 1800

34893 VOCABULARY, Marathi-English, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1851

34894 WILSON (J.) Idiomatical Exercises, *Marathi and English*, 12mo. 312 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* *Bombay*, 1851

Oriya (Udiya, Odhra, Orissa).

34895 BROWNE (J. F.) Uriya Primer, in Roman characters, 12mo. 32 *pp. cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1882

34896 LINGAM LAKSHMAJI, practical Grammar of the Odhra Language, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1869

34897 MALTBY'S practical Handbook of the Uriya or Odiya language, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1874

34898 SUTTON (A.) English-Oriya Dictionary, with an introductory grammar, and a list of official terms, roy. 8vo. 320 *pp. bds.* 18*s* *Cuttack*, 1841

Panjabi.

34899 ADI GRANT'H, with its Supplements, *in the old language of the Sikhs*, complete in 1 vol. square folio, *a fine MS. Gurumukhi*

characters, 1249 *pp. of text, with a very extensive Index at the beginning, in the original binding, covered with a silk wrapper*, £10. 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

VERY RARE, especially in this state of completeness. Most copies want some of the pieces that form the Adi Grant'h.

34900 ADI GRANT'H, *in Panjabi*, stout folio, 467 *leaves, strong native binding*, £10. 1874 (1817)

The religious books of the Sikhs are regarded with so much veneration by them, that, according to Sir John Malcolm, it is almost impossible for a foreigner to obtain a copy even in the Punjab.

34901 ——— Ashta Padi Nának: the Eighth Section of the Adi Granth, *in Punjabi, in the Persian character*, sm. folio, *elegantly written MS. hf. bd.* 30*s* *About A.D.* 1680

A rare and curious MS., in which the text is preceded by some extracted passages of Persian Sufi poetry, and by some memoranda which seem to indicate that the MS. was written at no great distance from the region of Aurangzib's power.

34902 CAREY'S Punjabi Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1812

34903 DICTIONARY. Panjabi-English Dictionary, edited by the Lodiana Mission, 4to. *bd.* £2. 16*s* *Lodiana*, 1854

34904 LEECH (R.) Panjabee Grammar, *in Roman characters*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1838

Sindhi.

34905 DOSSABHAE Sorabjee's Idiomatical Sentences, and Seventy-five Stories, *in English, Hindustani, Scindi, and Persian*, by Arthur, and Goolam Alli, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kurrachee* (1830)

34906 HIKÁYATU-S-SALIHHÍN, or stories of good men, written in *Sindhi* by Wali Muhammad, 8vo. *lithographed and fully pointed*, 580 *pp. hf. bd.* 7*s* *Karrachi*, 1851

34907 SHAHA JO RISALO: the Divan of Abd-ul-Lâtif Shah, *in Sindhi*, ed. by E. Trumpp, roy. 8vo. 740 *pp. printed in the Persian character, with the vowel points throughout, cloth*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1866

34908 SHIRT (Rev. G.) and others, Sindhi-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 925 *pp. hf. bd.* £2. *Kurrachee*, 1879

34909 STACK (G.) Grammar of the Sindhi language, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1849

34910 ——— English-Sindhi Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1849

34911 ——— Sindhi-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Bombay*, 1855

34912 TRUMPP (Rev. E.) Grammar of the Sindhi language, compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*; or, *cloth*, 12*s* 1872

34913 WATHEN (W. H.) Sindhi Grammar and Vocabulary, *in the Roman character*, 4to. *facsimiles, map, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1836

Sinhalese, Cingalese.

34914 CALLAWAY (J.) Vocabulary, useful phrases, and familiar dialogues, *in English, Portuguese, and Cingalese*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Colombo*, 1818

34915 ——— Hints on the Cingalese and English languages, 16mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Colombo*, 1821

34916 ——— Cingalese-English and English-Cingalese Dictionary, 4to. 248 *pp. sd.* 7*s* *Colombo*, 1821

34917 CLOUGH (B.) Singhalese-English and English-Singhalese Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. 1500 *pp. bd. not uniform, very rare*, £5. *Colombo*, 1821-30

34918 ——— Singhalese-English Dictionary, 8vo. *the missing title-leaf and pages* 1-8 *and* 209-12 *are supplied in manuscript, bds.* 10*s* *Colombo*, 1830

34019 LAMBRICK'S Singhalese Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cotta* (*Ceylon*), 1834

34920 THE MAHAWANSA, from the thirty-seventh chapter (to the end), from the Pali, translated *into Sinhalese*, by Sumangala and Batuwantudawa, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Colombo*, 1877

34921 NAMAWALIA: or, a poetical vocabulary of Singhalese synonyms, by Nallurutun, *Singhalese and English*, ed. by C. Alwis, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Colombo*, 1858

34922 NICHOLSON (J.) English-Sinhalese Pocket Dictionary, by D. de Silva, thick 18mo. 782 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Colombo*, 1873

34923 SIDATH SANGARAWA, Singhalese Grammar, translated into English, with introduction, appendices, etc. by J. De Alwis, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s*; or, *hf. bd.* 21*s* *Colombo*, 1852

The Introduction is a valuable work of nearly 300 pp. and contains a history of the language and literature, with specimens in prose and verse.

34924 SINGALEESCH Belydenis-Boek, being the Catechism *in Singhalese*, 8vo. *vellum*, 30*s* *Colombo*, 1738

The second book printed at Colombo.

34925 SINGALEESCH Formulier-Boek. Behelsende vier Formulieren, namentlyk: van de Kinderen, Bejaarden, 't Houwelyk ende het h. Avondmaal, *Colombo*, 1744—Singaleesche Psalmen en Lofzangen, WITH MUSIC, *Colombo*, 1768—*both in Singhalese*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bds.* 25*s* *Colombo*, 1744-68

34926 UPHAM (Ed.) the Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari and the Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, also a collection of tracts on Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese, 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s* 1833

34927 YAKKUN NATTANNAWA, a Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, *from the Singhalese*, by J. Callaway, 8vo. 4*s* 1829

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

34939 GRAMMATICA Canarico-Latina, secunda editio recognita a Bouteloup, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Bangalori*, 1869

34940 HISTORICAL TREATISES, annals and constitutions of the Canara States, sm. folio, *MSS. on paper in various hands, hf. calf, lettered* "Canarese Papers," 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

34941 KASUDU-Gadegalu, Vocabulary, *Canarese*, sm. folio, *cloth*, 5*s* *Mangalore*, 1852

34942 KESIRAJA'S Jewel Mirror of Grammar (Sabdamanidarpana) with the commentary of Nishthurasanjayya, *Canarese*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Mangalore*, 1872

34943 KRISHNAMACHARYA, Canarese Grammar, *in Canarese*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 4*s* *Madras*, 1838

34944 MANUSCRIPT folded in small 4to. size, *containing a number of Accounts written in white on a ground of blackened canvas, and offering a curious example both as regards graphic material and form*, 12*s* *Sec.* XVIII

34945 MCKERRELL (J.) Carnataca Grammar, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1820

34946 NAGAVARMA'S Canarese Prosody, with an introduction and an essay on Canarese literature, ed. by Knittel, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1875

34947 RÁJÉNDRANÁMÉ, or History of Coorg, *Canarese*, with an English translation by Lieut. R. Abercrombie, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Mangalore*, 1857

34948 RAMASAWMY, English-Canarese Grammatical Vocabulary, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* *Bangalore*, 1847

34949 REEVE (W.) English-Carnataca and Carnataca-English Dictionary, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. *hf. calf, not uniform*, £2. 10*s* *Madras*, 1824-32

34950 ——— the same, English-Carnataca Dictionary, stout impl. 4to. *bd.*; or, in two parts, *sd.* 20*s* 1824

34951 ——— Canarese-English Dictionary, revised, corrected, and enlarged by D. Sanderson, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Bangalore*, 1858

Coorg.

34952 COOLE (R. A.) Coorg Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bangalore*, 1867

Gond.

34953 DRIBERG and Harrison, Grammar and Vocabulary of the Gondi Language, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

Lepcha, Rong.

34954 MAINWARING (G. B.) Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) Language, as it exists in the Dorjeling and Sikim Hills, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1876

34955 GOSPEL of St. Matthew, *in Lepcha, native characters, sd.* 5*s* *About* 1845

Lushai, Dzo, Kuki.

34956 LEWIN (T. H.) progressive colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language, with Vocabularies and Popular Tales, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1874

Malayalim.

34957 BAILEY (B.) Malayalim-English Dictionary of the high and colloquial languages, thick 4to. 856 *pp. double columns, hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Cottayam*, 1846

34958 ——— English-Malayalim Dictionary, 8vo. *unbound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cottayam*, 1849

34959 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Cottayam*, 1868

34960 BOOK of Common Prayer, *in Malayalim*, 8vo. 2*s* *Cottayam*, 1838

34961 GRAMMATICA malabarico-latina, *being a Latin grammar in Malayalim*, 8vo. 280 *pp. sd.* 10*s* *Cochin*, 1868

34962 BIBLE. New Testament, *in Malayalim, lithographed*, 8vo. *no title, hf. bd.* 5*s* (*? Cottayam, about* 1840)

34963 GUNDERT (H.) Malayalim-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 1116 *pp. hf. calf*, 32*s* *Mangalore*, 1872

34964 ——— Catechism of Malayalim Grammar, *Malayalim and English*, ed. by Garthwaite, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Cannanore*, 1867

34965 ——— Malayalim Grammar, *in Malayalim*, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1868

34966 KERALOLPATTI, or, the Origin of Malabar, *in Malayalim*, by H. Gundert, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1874

34967 LASERON (E.) Malayalim-English and English-Malayalim Dictionary, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cottayam*, 1856

34968 MALAYALIM-English and English-Malayalim Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. 738 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *Mangalore*, 1870

34969 KISSA-US-SABÍL . . . *at end :* MANSHÁ-U L-MAASIR-I N-NAFI'AT; a work in the *Malayalim* language, but in *Arabic* characters, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, native binding, from Dr. Burnell's library*, 15*s* (*? Cananore*) A.H. 1280

Printed at a town, the name of which reads like Kunnore or Cubbore, the doubtful consonant being a modified form used in this peculiar language of the Mapilla or Mopla people, who are descendants of Arabs.

34970 PEET'S Malayalim Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Cottayam*, 1860

34971 SONGS AND POETRY, in the language of the *Mapilla* people, that is, in *Malayalim, Arabic characters*, 23 parts, oblong 8vo. *lithographed, in sheets, from Dr. Burnell's library*, 36*s* *Southern India, about* 1860

34972 SPRING (F.) Grammar of the Malayalim Language, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1839

Manipuri.

34973 GORDON'S English-Bangali-Manipuri Dictionary, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1837

Santal.

(Spoken on the Western Frontier of Lower Bengal, from Orissa in the south to Bhagulpore in the north.)

34974 SKREFSRUD (L. O.) Grammar of the Santhal Language, 8vo. 370 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Benares*, 1873

Tamil.

34975 AIVARAKSHAMIRTAM, *in Tamil characters*, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *Madras*, 1866

34976 ANDERSON'S Tamul Grammar, comprising the rules of Kodun Tamul and an Introduction to Shen Tamul, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s*; or, *russia extra*, 10*s* 6*d* 1821

34977 BESCHI (Constant.) TEMBAVANI of Viramamuni, a poem on the history of the Holy Family, *in Tamil*, 2 vols. 4to. *beautifully written MS. transcribed from Beschi's autograph, in yellow morocco binding with symbols and I.H.S. on the sides*, 30*s* (? *Pondicherry*) *about* 1812

34978 ——— Grammar of the Shen or High Tamil, translated from the Latin by Babington, roy. 4to. *bd.* 10*s*; or, *red morocco gilt*, 12*s* *Madras*, 1822

34979 ——— Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, vulgaris idiomatis, 4to. *half russia*, 4*s* *Madras*, 1813

34979* ——— the same, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Pondichéry*, 1843

34980 ——— Grammar of the Common Tamul, translated by Horst, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vepery*, 1806

34981 ——— the same, translated by Mahon, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Madras*, 1848

34982 ——— Vulgaris Tamulicæ linguæ Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum, sm. 4to. *autograph MS. on paper, bd.* £3. 3*s* *India*, 1744

From a second title-page at the end and a single specimen page which follows, we may conclude that Beschi meant to go on with a reverse part Portuguese-Latin-Tamil which was never executed.

34983 ——— Clavis humaniorum litterarum sublimioris Tamulici idiomatis, sm. 4to. *MS. copy of the autograph, yellow morocco*, 10*s* (? *Pondicherry*) 1810-12

34984 ——— idem opus *impressum*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s*; *cloth*, 6*s* *Tranquebar*, 1876

The text of Beschi's *treatise* on the so-called *High Tamil* and on *Tamil Poetry* and *Rhetoric* is here printed for the first time from a Manuscript corrected by the author himself. Babington had already printed a translation in 1822, from the MS.

—— *see* Guru Paramartan; *also* Viramamuni.

34985 CHITTY (S. C.) the Tamil Plutarch, an account of the lives of the Poets of Southern India and Ceylon, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Jaffna*, 1859

34986 CHINTAMANI, a poem, with prose commentary, *in Tamil*, 4to. *neatly written MS. hf. bd.* 20*s* *Sec.* XIX

34987 ——— Padart'ta kuna Chintamani: Commentary on the Chintamani, *in Tamil*, 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* (*Madras, about* 1840)

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35010 POPE (G. U.) a larger grammar of the Tamil Language, in both its dialects, together with the Nannûl, *in Tamil*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1858-9

35012 RHENIUS (C. T. E.) Tamil Grammar, with appendix, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1836

35013 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Madras*, 1853

35014 ROTTLER'S Tamil-English Dictionary, revised by Taylor and Vencatachala, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bd.* £2. *Madras*, 1834-41

35015 SMRITI CHANDRICÁ: Municipal Law of the Hindus, abridged in *Tamil* by Madura Condaswámi Pulavea, roy. 4to. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1826

35016 TANDAVARAYA MUDALIYAR, Ilakkana Vinavidai, a catechism of grammar, *in Tamil*, 4to. 338 *pp. hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* (*Madras*, 1845)

35017 TAYLOR'S Oriental Historical Manuscripts on History, Mythology, and Antiquities, *Tamil and English*, with annotations, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 9*s*; or bd. in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1835

35018 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Tamil*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Madras*, 1857

35019 TEVA ARULAVETA TIRADDU: MS. *in Tamil*, sm. 4to. *very neatly written, morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

35020 THOLCAPYA-NUNNOOL, or a comparative reference edition of the Tolcapyam and the Nunnool, with examples and notes ed. by Pillay, Books 1-3 (*all pub.*), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1858

35021 TIRUVALLUVER, the KURAL, an ethic poem, with commentary, *in Tamil*, 4to. *a neatly written MS. bound in calf gilt*, 25*s* *Sec.* XIX

35022 ——— ejusdem operis pars, *Tamilice et Latine*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS.* 543 *pp. hf. bd.* 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

35023 ——— Kural, *in Tamil and English*, with a commentary, and illustrations, also *in Tamil and English*, from other writers, by Ellis, 4to. 304 *pp.* (*all pub.*), *bd.* 10*s* (*Madras*, *ca.* 1820)

35024 ——— the same, *High Tamil* text and translations into *Common Tamil*, *Latin* and *German*, with notes and glossary ed. by Graul and Germann, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. not uniform*, 6*s* 1856-65

35025 TIRUVAYMOLI: a *Tamil* religious poem, with extensive commentaries, *printed wholly in the Telugu character*, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Madras*, 1871-76

This work is said to have been written 4900 years ago, and is termed "Words of the Sacred Month." It forms the third part of the Nalayira Pirapantam, which is sometimes called the Tamil Veda.

35026 VALMIKI. The Uttara Kanda of the Ramayana, *Sanscrit in Tamil characters*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Madras*, *about* 1836

35027 VEDALA CADAI, the Tamil version of a collection of Sanscrit Tales, *English*, by Babington, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1834

35028 VYAVAHARA-SARA-SANGRAHA: Législation hindoue, traduite du tamil en *Français* par Sicé, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Pondichéry*, 1857

35029 VIRAMAMUNI'S [BESCHI] SADURAGARÂDI, a Dictionary in four parts, *in Tamil*, 4to. *red morocco*, 30*s*; or *interleaved*, in 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Madras*, *çaka* 1770 (1848)

This is the standard authority with Tamil writers. Its first part consists of an ordinary vocabulary, with the signification attached to the words; the next is an arrangement of synonyms; the third is a rhyming dictionary; and the fourth a lexicon of the classical language.

35030 ZIEGENBALG (B.) Grammatica Damulica, 4to. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Halæ*, 1716

Telugu.

35031 BROWN (G. Ph.) English-TELUGU and Telugu-English Dictionary, explaining the colloquial style and the poetical dialect, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. *Madras*, 1852

35032 ——— another copy, 2 vols. *not uniform in binding*, £3. 10*s* 1852

35033 ——— Telugu grammar, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Madras*, 1857

35034 ——— Telugu and Sanskrit Prosody, sm. 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1827

35035 ——— Telugu Reader, a series of Letters, private and on business, police, and revenue matters, with English translation, analysis and a lexicon of 172 pp. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* *Madras*, 1852

35036 ——— the same, part 3, containing the Telugu-English Lexicon, *separately*, 5*s* 1851

35037 CAMPBELL'S (A. D.) Teloogu-English Dictionary, roy. 4to. 601 *pp. double columns*, *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Madras*, 1821

35038 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1821

35039 ——— Teloogoo Grammar, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* *Madras*, 1816

35040 ——— the same, 4to. *second edition*, *hf. bd.* 6*s* 1820

35041 MORRIS, Teloogoo Selections, with translations, grammatical analysis, and Glossary, roy. 4to. *bd.* 4*s* *Madras*, 1823

35042 ——— English-Teloogoo Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 1118 *pp. double columns*, *calf*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1835-9

35043 SWAROCHISHA MANU-CHARITRA: a celebrated poem written about 1550 A.D. by Allasani Peddanna, with a commentary, *Telugu*, 4to. 240 *pp. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1851

35044 VASU CHARITRA: a celebrated poem written about 1450 A.D. by Bhattu Murti, with a commentary, *Telugu*, 4to. 387 *pp. calf*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1844

35045 VAKYAVALI, or Exercises in Idioms, *English and Telugu*, by C. P. Brown, 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* *Madras*, 1852

35046 VEMANA'S Verses, moral, religious, and satirical, *Telugu and English*, by Brown, 8vo. *bd.* 9*s* *Madras*, 1829

Tuda.

35047 POPE (G. W.) brief Outline of the Grammar of the Tuda Language, sm. folio, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bangalore*, 1872

Tulu.

(Tulu is spoken only in the Collectorate of South Canara by about 500,000 people.)

35048 BRIGEL (J.) Grammar of the Tulu Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Mangalore*, 1872

Asiatic Societies :

35049 JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, a COMPLETE SET, from the beginning in 1832 to the end of 1877; 46 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of plates, in boards and parts, uncut*, £72. *Calcutta*, 1832-77

To this set are added the "Proceedings," 1865 to 1877 (1875 wanting the August number). Down to 1864 inclusive they are included in the Journal.

35049*JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1832 to 1871; 40 vols. (*four nos. wanting*), *twenty-six vols. neatly half bound in calf, the rest in parts*, £30. 1832-71

The missing numbers are 1858 number 5, 1864 number 5, 1867 part II number 2, 1868 part I number 3.

35050 MADRAS JOURNAL of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, Robert Cole and C. P. Brown, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to 1866, being the first two series and Third Series, nos. 1 and 2;—23 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Natural History, Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, and Geography, some coloured, twenty-two vols. bound in eighteen, hf. russia and hf. calf, one in cloth*, £15. *Madras*, 1833-66

35050*——— another set COMPLETE, *fourteen vols. bound in seven, hf. calf gilt*, UNCUT, *one vol. in bds. the rest in parts*, £25. 1833:66

COLLATION: First Series, numbers 1-39, 1832-50—New Series, numbers 1-12 (or Original Series, numbers 40-51), 1856-61—THIRD SERIES, numbers 1 and 2 (the last), 1864-66. Nothing appeared between 1850 and 1856, and between 1861 and 1864.

35051 ASIATIC SOCIETY, **Bombay Branch**. Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, from the beginning in 1841 to 1883, being Vols. I-XVI, part 1, with the extra numbers of Vols. XIII, XVI and XVII (1884), 8vo. *numerous plates of Inscriptions, Coins, and other Antiquities, fifteen vols. bound in fourteen in hf. calf neat, cloth sides, the rest sd.* £15. 15*s* *Bombay*, 1844-84

Complete sets are very scarce. The above is quite complete, except that Vols. VI and VII have no titles.

The extra numbers consist of Reports on a Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts, by G. Bühler and Prof. Peterson.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35062 BROWN (N.) Grammatical Notices of the Assamese language, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 10*s* *Sibsagor*, 1862
Very rare in Europe.

35063 ROBINSON (W.) Grammar of the Assamese language, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Serampore*, 1839

4. Burmese and Shan.

35064 BENNETT (C.) Vocabulary and phrase book, *in English and Burmese*, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Maulmain*, 1857

35064*BIBLE. The New Testament, *in Burmese*, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Maulmain*, 1837

35065 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S Parables, *from the Burmese*, by Rogers, with Buddha's Dhammapada, or Path of Virtue, from the *Pali*, by Max Müller, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

35065*BURMESE Spelling Book, 8vo. *wholly in Burmese, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Rangoon*, 1868

35066 CUSHING (J. N.) Shan-English Dictionary, 8vo. 600 *pp.* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 24*s* *Rangoon*, 1881
This is a dictionary of the colloquial language of that division of the Tai family known as the Shan or Burman Shan.

35067 DAMATHAT, or the Laws of Menoo, complete, *in Burmese and English*, by Richardson, thick 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Maulmain*, 1847

35068 ——— the same, *Burmese and English*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 15*s* *Rangoon*, 1874

35069 HASWELL'S grammatical notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan language, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Rangoon*, 1874

35070 HOUGH (G. H.) English and Burman Vocabulary and Grammar, oblong 12mo. 424 *pp. hf. cf.* 12*s* *Serampore*, 1825

35071 ——— English and Burmese Vocabulary, 12mo. *bds.* 10*s* *Maulmain*, 1852

35072 ——— a general outline of Geography, *in Burmese and English*, 8vo. 416 *pp. bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Maulmain*, 1857

35073 JUDSON (A.) Burmese-English Dictionary, 8vo. 411 *pp. hf. russia*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1826

35074 ——— the same, with a short grammar, 4to. 400 *pp. slightly stained, hf. bd.* 35*s*; or, *a good copy*, £2. 2*s* *Maulmain*, 1852

35075 ——— English-Burmese Dictionary, 4to. 589 *pp. calf*, £2. *Maulmain*, 1849

35076 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. 862 *pp. calf*, 12*s* *Rangoon*, 1877

35077 ——— the same, abridged, 12mo. 544 *pp. bds.* 5*s* *Rangoon*, 1877

35078 LANE'S English-Burmese Dictionary, 468 *pp. double columns, bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1841

35079 LATTER (T.) Burmese Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

35080 ——— the same, 4to. the Author's own copy, *interleaved with MS. additions, half calf neat*, 36*s* 1845

35081 ——— Selections from the Vernacular Boodhist Literature of Burmah, *in Burmese*, 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Maulmain*, 1850
This valuable work contains the Thoodamma Tsarie, and Dhamma Pada, tales and fables illustrative of moral and religious duties, and a Catechism (Pootsha Pagiênaga) of the duties, doctrines, and remarkable events of Buddhism.

35082 LEWIN, Hill Proverbs of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, *Burmese and English*, sm. folio, *sd.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

35083 LONSDALE (A. W.) First Step in Burmese, 8vo. 66 *pp. bds.* *Rangoon*, 1878

35084 MANUSCRIPT Medical Work, *in Burmese*, sm. 4to. *valuable for lexicography*, *sd.* 15*s*

35085 SHWAY TOO SANDYS (W.) Geography of Burmah, *in Burmese*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Rangoon*, 1869

35086 ——— Elementary Geography, *in Burmese*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Rangoon*, 1873

35087 STEVENS, Elements of general history, *in Burmese*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Maulmain*, 1850-53

35088 WADE (J.) Dictionary of Boodhism and Burman Literature, *in Burmese*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Maulmain*, 1852

35089 ZANEKA. The History of Zaneka, being one of the pre-existences of Gautama, a romance *in Burmese*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Rangoon*, 1856

5. Cambogian, Khmer.

35090 AYMONIER (E.) Dictionnaire français-cambodgien, précédé d'une notice sur le Cambodge, 4to. 58 and 184 *pp. lithographed*, *sd.* 20*s* *Saigon*, 1874

35091 ——— Vocabulaire cambodgien-français, sm. folio, 158 *pp. lithographed*, *sd.* 24*s* *Saigon*, 1874

35092 ——— Dictionnaire khmêr-français, roy. 4to. 453 *pp. lithographed*, *sd.* £4. *Saigon*, 1878

35093 MOURA, Vocabulaire Français-Cambodgien et Cambodgien-Français, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1878

6. Karen.

35094 BIBLE. The New Testament, *in Sgau Karen*, by Fr. Mason, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Tavoy*, 1853

35095 [WADE (J.)] Karen Dictionary, 4to. *no title, the work was left unfinished, only* 324 *pp. published, hf. bound*, 32*s* (*Tavoy*, 1842)

7. Siamese.

35096 BRADLEY (D. B.) Elementary Tables and Lessons, *all Siamese*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (*? Bangkok*) 1875

35097 EDUCATIONAL WORKS, *all in Siamese*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 6*d* (*? Bangkok, about* 1870-80)

35098 LOW'S Grammar of the Thai or Siamese Language, 4to. *with* 7 *plates of characters*, *bds.* 12*s* 1828

35099 MEDICAL WORK, treating more specially on Nervous Diseases, *in Siamese, MS. written on leaves doubling up like a folding screen, and forming a folio volume, with* 35 *drawings of the Human Figure*, £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

35100 NILHARÁCHÁKHARICHA: apparently translated from the Arabian Nights, by the King of Siam, *in Siamese*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Bangkok* (*about* 1870)

35101 PALLEGOIX, Grammatica linguæ Thai, 4to. £2. 2*s* *Bangkok*, 1850

35102 ——— Dictionarium Linguæ Thai, sive Siamensis, folio, 897 pp. *the Siamese in native and Roman letters, explained in Latin, French and English, hf. bd.* £3. 15*s* *Paris*, 1854

35103 SIAM REPOSITORY, containing a summary of Asiatic intelligence, by Samuel J. Smith, Vols. II, III (consisting of eight quarterly parts), 8vo. *hf. bd.* RARE, £2. 2*s* *Bangkok*, 1870-71

Besides general and miscellaneous articles, there are treatises on the Siamese language and on the history of Burma.

35104 TREATY of friendship and commerce between Great Britain and Siam—the same, between the United States and Siam, *in Siamese and English*, 2 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bangkok*, 1856

II. TURANIAN OR TATARIC LANGUAGES

(*Exclusive of Turki*).

1. Comparative Philology.

35105 ADAM (L.) de l'harmonie des voyelles dans les langues ouralo-altaiques, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

35106 CASTREN (M. A.) Nordische Reisen und Forschungen, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1849-58

Contents: Versuch einer ostjakischen Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1849; Jenissei-ostjakische und kottische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1858; Grammatik der Samojedischen Sprachen, 1854; Tungusische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichniss 1856; Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichnissen, 1857; Burjätische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeschniss, 1857.

35107 ——— Samojedisch-deutsche Woerterverzeichneisse und Sprachproben aus dem Jurakischen und Ostjak-Samodjedischen, 8vo. 404 pp. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

35108 ——— Wörterverzeichnisse aus den Samojedischen Sprachen, bearbeitet von Schiefner, large 8vo. *pp. xxxiv and* 404, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1855

35109 KLAPROTH (J.) Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Berlin, folio, *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1822

This volume contains also: Woerterverzeichniss der tunguisischen Dialecte mit der Mandshu Sprache verglichen—Abhandlung über die Sprache der Uiguren—Uigurisches Wörterverzeichniss mit den anderen türkisch-tartarischen Dialecten verglichen.

35110 REMUSAT (ABEL-) Recherches sur les langues Tartares ou memoires sur différents points de la grammaire et de la littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouïgours et des Tibétains, Vol. I (*all published*), 4to. *sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1820

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35129 PRAYER ROLL, containing only the Buddhist formula of six syllables, in the Tibetan Language. "OM MANI PADME HŪM." The first and last syllables are mystic; the middle words express jewel and lotus. These words are printed by blocks, each containing 15 sets and standing two deep on the roll, which is very many yards long, and has doubtless been used, or intended to be used in encircling a large wheel or drum in the manner of Buddhist Worship, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

35130 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA ou Dêveloppement des jeux, contenant l'histoire de Bouddha çakya-mouni, *en tibétain et français*, par P. E. Foucaux, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1847-8

35131 SCHIEFNER (A.) Buddhistische Triglotte d. h. *Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches* Wörterverzeichniss, agenda size, *sd.* 5*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1859

35132 ——— eine tibetische Lebensbeschreibung Çakjamunis.—Über das Bonpo-Sutra—Tibetische Pluralbezeichnungen—Lepsius, chinesische and tibetische Lautverhältnisse, and others by Csoma Körösi, Schmidt, and Schiefner, together 7 pieces, roy. 4to. 25*s*

35133 SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) die Könige von Tibet, *tibetisch und deutsch*, 4to. *hf. russia*, 5*s* *München*, 1866

35134 SCHMIDT (J. J.) Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache, 4to. *neatly bound*, 12*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1839

35135 ——— Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. *with German Index*, 784 pp. *rough calf*, £2. *St. Petersburg*, 1841

35136 ——— Dsanglun, oder der Weise und der Thor, *tibetisch und deutsch*, mit Schiefner's Ergänzungen, together 3 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, 20*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1843-52

35137 ——— Index des Kandjur, 4to. *lithographed, half calf*, 20*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1845

35138 SURU CHAI: a Lama or Buddhist Almanac, *Tibetan, in cursive Akshur writing*, MS. oblong 8vo. *on separate leaves*, formerly in *Jaeschke's possession*, 5*s* *Sec.* XIX

3. Manchu.

35139 ADAM (L.) Grammaire de la langue mandchou, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1873

35140 AMYOT Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, avec des additions par L. Langlès, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1789-90

35141 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. russia gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1789-90

35142 CHE (?) WAN FU CH'HING, *Mantchu and Chinese*, 4 parts, imp. 8vo. *in a Chinese case*, 20*s* *Pekin, about* 1760

35143 CHIH-KWEI CHE TSANG T'HING TS'HING WAN, a *Mantchu* text, 9 parts imp. 8vo. *sd. in a Chinese case*, 21*s* *Pekin, about* 1750

35144 GABELENTZ, Élémens de la grammaire mandchoue 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Altenbourg*, 1833

35145 HUNG-SHOO-T'HUNG-PAN: apparently a *Mantchu* text, *in a peculiar form of Mantchu characters*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Pekin, about* 1650

35146 KLAPROTH, Chrestomathie Mandchou, ou recueil de textes Mandchous, avec la traduction française, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1828

35147 LANGLÈS (L.) Rituel des Tatars-Mantchous rédigé par l'ordre de l'empereur Kien-Long, *mandchou et français*, 4to. 10 *plates*, *bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1804

35148 ——— Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou, *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1787

35149 ——— Alphabet Mantchou, 3me édition, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807

35150 YIN TING KIN SHE, *Manchu and Chinese*, 2 parts, imp. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Pekin*, *about* 1760

4. Mongolian.

35151 JÜLG, Mongolische Märchensammlung, *mongolisch und deutsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Innsbruck*, 1868

35152 KOWALEWSKI, DICTIONNAIRE MONGOL-RUSSE-FRANÇAIS, 3 stout vols. large 4to. *hf. morocco*, *gilt tops*, £10. *Kazan*, 1844-49

The Roman transliteration and the Tibetan one are added to each of the principal words. There is a learned preface to the work.

35153 SCHMIDT, die Thaten Bogda Gesser Chans, eine ostasiatische Heldensage, *deutsch*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

35154 SSANANG SSETSEN CHUNGTAIDSCHI, Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, *Mongolisch und Deutsch*, herausgegeben von Schmidt, 4to. *sd.* 7*s*; *hf. calf*, 9*s*; *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1829

35155 ZWICK (H. A.) Grammatik der west-mongolischen, das ist Oirad oder kalmükischen Sprache, 4to. 149 *pp. lithographed*, *hf. russia*, 12*s* *Donaueschingen*, 1852

35156 ——— Handbuch der westmongolichen Sprache, 4to. *a Mongol-German Dictionary of* 400 *pp. lithographed*, *and German-Mongol Index*, 82 *pp. printed*, *sd.* 20*s* *Donaueschingen*, 1854

5. Japanese.

35157 ALCOCK (R.) Elements of Japanese Grammar, impl. 8vo. *plates of letters on rice-paper*, *cloth*, 12*s* *Shanghai*, 1861

35158 ——— Familiar Dialogues, *Japanese*, in Katagana and Roman characters, *French and English*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1863

35159 ANNALES DES EMPEREURS DU JAPON, traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagné de notes et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par Klaproth, 4to. 20*s* 1835

35160 ASTON (W. G.) Grammar of Japanese Written Language, with Chrestomathy, roy. 8vo. 115 *pp. cloth*, 18*s* 1872

35161 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1877

35162 BROWN (S. R.) Colloquial Japanese, or Conversational Sentences and Dialogues in English and Japanese, with an English-Japanese Vocabulary, and an introduction to the grammatical structure of the language, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Shanghai*, 1863

The Japanese is printed in Roman and native letters. No Vocabulary to this copy.

35163 CHINESE Handbook to Japanese, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 18—

35164 CHIUSHINGURA, or the Loyal League, a Japanese romance, translated by Fred. V. Dickens, with notes and an appendix containing a metrical version of the ballad of Takasago, 8vo. *numerous illustrations in colours, in facsimile of the Japanese original designs*, 20*s* . *Yokohama*, 1875

35165 COINS: Figures and descriptions of Japanese coins, *in Japanese*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *containing about* 250 *woodcuts, sd.* 20*s* *cir.* 1840

35166 COLLADO (D.) Dictionarium (Latino-Japonicum) sive Thesauri Linguæ Japonicæ Compendium, 2 parts; Ars Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ; Modus confitendi et examinandi Pœnitentem Japonensem, *lat. et jap.*; together 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* *Romæ, Prop.* 1632

35167 COSTUMES OF JAPAN. A thin parchment-paper scroll containing 18 figures of the old style of official costumes of Japan, the figures boldly but somewhat coarsely executed, colouring very bright, expression of face, etc. of figures, broad and unsightly, but for knowledge of old costume and military caparison these paintings are of much value, about 20 feet in length, and 9 inches wide, mounted on black wooden rollers, 25*s*

35168 COSTUME OF JAPAN. A COLLECTION of about 180 large Japanese plates, printed in colours on native paper, principally shewing the ordinary life of the Japanese, their COSTUME, habits, etc., introducing in several cases the European costume, including also representations of mythological personages, each plate having a description in Japanese, in a folio parcel, £2. 16*s* (*about* 1870)

A useful collection for the study of Japanese Costume, civil, military and naval. The plates are well designed, and excellently coloured. In some instances the incidents depicted are decidedly humourous.

35169 CURTIUS (J. H. D.) Essai de Grammaire Japonaise, enrichi par J. Hoffmann, traduit par Léon Pagès, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

35170 DICTIONARY. Dutch-Japanese Dictionary, *cir.* 750 *pp. double columns*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *cir.* 1855

Drawing-books:

35171 PICTURES OF WARRIORS, Domestic Scenes, Birds and other Animals, Flowers, comic incidents, etc. *coloured*, with accompanying text, 3 parts, large 8vo. *well-designed examples of Japanese art, sd.* 21*s* *Japan, about* 1840

35172 BIRDS. An 8vo. volume containing 21 *figures of Birds, with landscapes, finely designed, and printed in tints, all but one or two of double-page size, thus occupying* 41 *pp. with an accompanying Japanese text, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Japan, about* 1850

35173 PICTURES OF MEN, women, hybrids, grotesques, floral and arabesque ornament, views, etc. *very elegant and skilful designs engraved after the sketches of some eminent artist, with accompanying Japanese text*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *About* 1800

35174 BIRDS. A number of fine designs *representing Birds in various actions and attitudes, with landscape accessories; a very elegant set of engravings, tinted, with text*, in 3 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Japan, about* 1850

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35183 FURU HANASHI shidukani ko-go sei takei: ancient pronunciation facilitated, *in Japanese*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *cir.* 1840

35184 HAYABIKI-SETSUYÔ-SHIU. A small dictionary of Japanese words and the corresponding Chinese characters for popular use, arranged according to the *iroha*, 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 4*s* *Yedo*, 1843

35185 HEPBURN'S Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Shanghai*, 1867

35186 ——— the same, *2nd and best edition*, impl. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 16*s* 1872

35187 ——— Dictionary abridged by the author, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *New York*, 1873

35188 HOFFMANN (J.) Shopping Dialogues, Japanese, Dutch-English, oblong 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1861

—— *Catalogus—see* SIEBOLD.

35189 HORI TATSNOSKAY, Pocket Dictionary of the English and Japanese Languages (English-Japanese), *second edition*, revised by Horikosi Kamenoskay, stout oblong 8vo. 998 *pp. double columns, printed on rice paper, cloth*, 15*s*; or, *neatly bound*, 18*s* *Yedo*, 1866

35190 HYAKU NIN IS-SYU hito-yo banasi: Celebrated Poems of Japan, with remarks on the authors' lives and the subject of the poems, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, sd.* 25*s* 1833

35191 ——— Japanese Lyrical Odes; translations of the HYAK NIN IS SHIU into English verse, with notes, *Japanese in native and in Roman letter, and English*, by Dr. F. V. Dickins, 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 5*s* 1866

35192 IINUMA YOKUSAI'S Somoku-dusets (illustrated Flora of Japan). Index to the second edition, *Japanese, Roman, and scientific*, by Tanaki Yoshio, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Tokei*, 2534 (1878)

35193 INSCRIPTIONS *in Japanese;* four rolls, containing inscriptions written in the cursive style, 10*s*

35194 ITUKU-SIMA du-kai: Description of the Island Ituku-Sima (Iturup of the Kurile Islands), 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *many hundreds of illustrations, sd.* £4. 1835

Five of the volumes contain very interesting representations of objects of Japanese art, viz.: patterns of lace, fans, furniture, weapons, drawings from Manuscripts, etc.

35195 THE JAPANESE Library of an eminent Anglo-Japanese Scholar, to be sold a bargain, in one lot, consisting of about 250 vols. bound in 75, 4to. and 8vo. *European binding, many containing coloured and other woodcuts*, £24. *v. y.*

Among others may be mentioned the following:—
Nihon Guashi, History of Japan by Rai Sanyo
Genji Monogatori, Metrical Mediæval Romance
Heike Monogatori, Fabulous History of the Heike
Edo Mei Sho Dzu Kai, Famous Places of Yedo
Koku Shi Ranyo, Epitome of Japanese History
Nihon Sho-ki, Annals of Japan (Ancient)
Man Yo Shu, Collection of Myriad Poems
Shin Koku Kaji Ki, New Edition of Annals of Ancient Events
Gi shen den, Narrative of the Loyal Hearts
Kamakura shi, History of Kamakura

THE JAPANESE LIBRARY—*continued.*

Kotoba no Tama no wo, Treatise on Grammar
Edo Tai-selsu-yô, Yedo Handbook
Ko Eki Koku san ko, Treatise on Commerce, etc.
Thosen sei batsu ki, Conquest of Corea
No gnyo Zeu-sho, Treatise on Agriculture
No sei Hon ron, Discourses on Agriculture
Zoku Hiza Kuri ge, Amusing Travels in Japan
Shin gaku Do wa, Lectures on New Learning (Shintô)
Tokai do Mei Sho, Famous places on the Tokaido (Great East Road of Japan)
Koku shi rugaku, Epitome of Japanese History
Shin ritsu ko rei, Japanese Code of Laws and Commentary
Kin wo dowa, Shintô Lectures
Dai Gakku ron go, Confucian Analects (Japanese Edition)
Tai ko ki, History of Taiko
Chi ho Bon rei Roku, Geography
Taketori Monogatori, Romance of Taketori
Kana dehon chüshirizwra, Loyal League
Kai ka mondo, Discourses on Civilization

35197 KARUGA ornia Waka-mia on sai wai ye: Description of the Great Shrine of Waka mia, *with very curious illustrations of Festivities*, 1 vol. out of 2—together with 2 other illustrated volumes, *in Japanese*, in all 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *cir.* 1830

35198 KINGIN-DZUROKU. Figures and descriptions of ancient Japanese gold and silver coins, by Kondō Morishige, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Yedo*, 1810

35198* MANUALE ad sacramenta ecclesiæ ministranda, sm. 4to. *mended, calf*, £50.—*see ante p.* 1757 *Nangasaquii*, 1605

35199 MATSMOTO (K.) English and Japanese Conversations, sm. 8vo. *printed in the native manner, the Japanese in Roman characters, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Tokei*, 2533 (1873)

35200 MEDHURST, English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *the Japanese in Katagana and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, bd.* 12*s* *Batavia*, 1830

35201 NATURAL HISTORY, *in Japanese*, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. *numerous illustrations of Zoology and Botany, sd.* 20*s* *Japan, about* 1850

35202 NI-HON hyaku syau den hito yo banasi: History of Japan's hundred great heroes, from 660 to 1596, *in Japanese*, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, sd.* 20*s* 1857

35203 NORDENSKIÖLD, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de, par L. de Rosny, roy. 8vo. 24 *and* 359 *pp. hf. calf*, 20*s* 1883

35204 OSAKA. Leshu Ohosaka no-osy: a great chart of the city of Osaka, *in Japanese*, 64 inches by 57, *mounted on linen and folded in* 4to. *case*, 20*s* *About* 1840

35205 OYANGUREN. ARTE DE LA LENGUA JAPONA . . . con algunas voces proprias de la escritura, y otras de los lenguages de Ximo, y del Cami . . . por Melchor Oyanguren de Santa Ines, 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1738

Only two other copies of this important work have occurred in the market since I sold the Van Alstein copy for £12 in 1862. There was none in the rich Ramirez collection of books printed in Mexico, in the Salvá library.

35206 PAGÈS (Léon) Dictionnaire Japonais-Français, traduit du dictionnaire Japonais-Portugais composé par les mission. de la Comp.

de Jésus, 1603, à Nangasaki, et revu, stout roy. 8vo. 933 *pp. the Japanese in Roman and native characters, hf. bd.* 25*s* 1868

35207 PETITJEAN (B.) Lexicon Latino-Japonicum, depromptum ex opere, cui titulus, Dictionarum Latino-Lusitanicum ac Japonicum, in Amacusa, 1595, impl. 8vo. 749 *pp. double cols. hf. calf gilt*, 30*s* *Romæ, Prop.* 1870

35208 PFIZMAIER (A.) über den Bau der Aino-Sprache; von einigen alterthümlichen Gegenständen Japans; zu der Sage von Owo-Kuni-Nusi; etc.—together 6 tracts, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1851-67

35209 PICTORIAL Vocabulary, *English and Japanese*, sm. 8vo. 48 *pp. each containing from* 9 *to* 12 *coloured engravings, sd.* 5*s*

35210 RÉMUSAT (ABEL-) Notice sur l'Encyclopédie japonoise, 4to. *plates, sd.* 2*s* (1830)

35211 [RODRIGUEZ] VOCABULARIO de IAPON DECLARADO primero en PORTUGUES por los PADRES de la Compañia de IESUS de aquel reyno, y agora en CASTELLANO en el COLEGIO de SANTO THOMAS de MANILA, sm. 4to. *printed on native paper, a few letters wanting on the first two leaves, and the last two leaves slightly defective, otherwise good copy in vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £30. *en Manila, Tom. Pinpin y Jacinto Magauriva*, 1630

RARER even than the original Portuguese which appeared in 1603.

35212 ROSNY (L. de) Grammaire Japonaise accompagnée d'une notice sur les différentes écritures Japonaises, etc. *Paris*, 1865—Sjögren Ossetische Studien, die Selbstlauter, *St. Petersburg*, 1848—Grotefend, Beiträge zur Erläuterung der persepolitanischen Keilschrift, 4 *plates, Hannover*, 1837—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837-65

35213 ——— Éléments de la Grammaire Japonaise, langue vulgaire, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; *cloth*, 3*s* *Paris*, 1873

35214 ——— Textes faciles et gradués *Japonais*, avec un Vocabulaire; Thèmes faciles, avec Vocabulaire—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1873-69

35215 ——— Guide de la Conversation Japonaise, 12mo. 3*s* 1883

35216 SAI JI GYOK BEN DAI ZEN: Dictionary of Chinese characters, with *Japanese* explanations, oblong sm. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Osaka*, 1847

35217 SAN-KAI mei-san du-kai: Treatise on the products of Hill and Ocean, 5 vols. *illustrated*, 1798—Nipon san-kai mei butu du-kai: Description of the products of hill, land, and sea, *illustrated, cir.* 1800—Dozai dukin akagani susu: Description of copper mining and of utensils employed in it, *some of the illustrations coloured, cir.* 1830—together 11 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* 1798-1830

These 11 volumes form a complete illustrated Encyclopædia of Japanese trade and manufactures.

35218 SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS; ou Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par Klaproth (5 *maps*), 8vo. and 4to. 10*s* 1832

COREA.—*To the Editor of The Times.*—Sir,—In the current number of *The Edinburgh Review*, there is an article on "Corea," in which I find it stated (p. 300) that "with the exception of some scanty notices collected by

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SIEBOLD, Bibliotheca Japonica:

35228 Liber V. **Insularum Japonicarum tabulae geographicae** secundum opus Nippon jo tsi roo tei sen tsu. Tab. lithogr. IV, in folio (Grand-Colombier), 10*s*

35229 Liber VI. **Wa nen kei,** sive succincti Annales Japonici. (Opus originale cum interpretatione Germanica), 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 25 *ac Tab. V* (pub. at 30*s*), *bds.* 10*s* 1834

The above six works form a complete set of the "Bibliotheca Japonica" which comprises all the Philological apparatus necessary for mastering the Japanese Language, and obtaining an insight into Japanese Literature. The importance of the Japanese Language will constantly increase as commercial enterprise develops mutual relations.

☞ Only 125 copies were printed as the maximum number of these six wo^rk^s.

35230 ——— Epitome Linguæ Japonicæ, 8vo. 10 *plates of writing, sd.* 18*s* *Insula Dezima, prope Nagasaki,* 1824

35231 HOFFMANN, CATALOGUS LIBRORUM JAPONICORUM, a PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur, 1 vol. 4to. *cum pag. lithogr.* 17, 125 *copies printed, sd.* 5*s* 1845

Very few copies remain of this valuable Catalogue, the *only one* giving a critical and bibliographical account of the best works of Japanese Literature, affording thus a Picture of Japanese Civilization and of the state of Literature, the Sciences, Arts, etc.

35232 SUI shi kin sun ko ni on ken: Book of Fates, used in fortune-telling, *in Japanese,* roy. 8vo. *illustrations, diagrams printed in red and black, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1845

35233 TITSINGH AND SIEBOLD, MS. Dictionaries of JAPANESE AND COREAN, NEDERDUITSCH-JAPANSCH WOORDENBOEK (without the letters T and U), *arranged in quadruple columns, the Dutch first, followed by the corresponding Japanese words in Roman and Katagana characters, and finally by the Chinese form,* 8 vols. *probably written by Titsingh about* 1790—VOCABULARIUM Linguæ Japonicæ, Tomus II (*all Japanese*); Japanisches SACH-WÖRTERBUCH (*all Japanese*); SPIEGEL der Sprache von KOORAI, mit Schinesischer und Japanischer Übersetzung, *the sound of the Corean expressed both in Native and Roman characters, with the German translation opposite on many of the pages,* 3 vols. *probably written by Siebold about fifty years ago;*—11 vols. folio, *hf. bound,* £7. 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

35234 VOCABULARY, *English-Japanese-Chinese,* 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* (1850)

35235 VOCABULARY, *English-Japanese,* roy. 8vo. *entirely lithographed at a native press, the Japanese in native and Roman characters, sd.* 9*s* *Japan, about* 1870

35236 VOCABULARY, *Japanese-English, about* 360 *pp.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *the Japanese in native and English letters, sd.* 20*s* *cir.* 1845

35237 YAMA kachi no shiono: Treatise on Composition, *in Japanese,* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1850

35238 YAMATO BUMI: ancient Japanese Records, 15 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *cir.* 1820

35239 YAMATO OSHUN SHIORI: Extracts and Comments from Yamato Literature, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *cir.* 1850

35240 YE-DO MEI-SYO DU-KAI: Description of celebrated places in Yedo, 20 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, sd.* 30*s* 1836

35241 YEDO-OH-SETZU-YO-KAI-DAI-GNU-RA: Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Military Science, Arithmetic, Algebra, Religion, History, Heraldry, Husbandry, etc. *in Japanese*, by TAKOIROU-ZON, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, coloured views, and numerous other illustrations, some of them possessing considerable merit, native binding*, 25*s* *Yedo, dated Boonkiu*

The first four maps represent the Japanese isles. The fifth is a map of the two hemispheres, on European principles, but differing greatly in the execution from any European original that can have been used.

6. Corean, and Lu-Chuan.

35242 CLIFFORD (Herbert John) Vocabulary of the language spoken at the great Loo-Choo Island, in the Japan Sea, 2 parts in 1, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* (1818)

35243 TSIÄN DSÜ WEN oder Buch von 1000 Wörtern; Corean, Japanese, English and German translations, by J. Hoffmann, folio, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1840

—— *see also* TITSINGH, p. 3412, and, *post under Chinese*, MEDHURST.

III. CHINESE.

35244 ÆSOP's Fables, in Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and literal translation by his Pupil Sloth (R. Thom), 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Canton*, 1840

35245 [AMYOT] Lettre de Pekin sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, la nature de leur écriture, 4to. 27 *plates, hf. bound*, 5*s* 1773

35246 ANDREÆ und GEIGER, Bibliotheca Sinologica, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1864

Annals:

35247 WU KUANG-CH'ÊNG. History of the Western Hsia Dynasty, by Wu Kuang-ch'ên, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

35248 T'ANG-SHU-LIEH-CHUAN, or History of the T'ang dynasty, 25 vols. roy. 8vo. *well printed*, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

One of the most valuable books in this collection of Chinese literature. It chronicles a period which is looked upon as being the golden age of literature in China. During this epoch Imperial armies occupied Bokhara and Samarkand, Hiouen-Tsang made his way to India, and the Nestorians entered China (*Douglas*). It is well known that the Dynastic Annals contain much of considerable interest to Europeans. In them are masses of ethnological and historical information on Central and Eastern Asia accessible nowhere else.

35249 SZE-MA KWANG. SHAO-WEI-T'UNG-CHIEN, or Summary of the Mirror of History, the famous work by Sze-ma Kwang of the Sung dynasty, by Hoo San-sing, 20 vols. *Vol.* 9 *missing*, impl. 8vo. 24*s* *Sec.* XIX

35250 MING-CHI-FANG-MU, or Annals of the Ming dynasty by Hsü Ch'ang-chih, 10 vols. 8vo. 30*s* *Sec.* XIX

35251 FÊNG-CHOU-KANG-CHIEN, or History of China from the earliest period to the Ming dynasty, by Wang Fêng-chou, 20 vols. only, 8vo. *sd.* £1. *Sec.* XIX

ANNALS—*continued.*

35252 WU-HSÜO-PIEN, or History of the Ming dynasty by Chêng Hsiao, 24 vols. *Vols.* 1 *and* 17 *missing*, 8vo. £1. *Sec.* XIX

Parts of this valuable work have been placed in the *Index Expurgatorius* of China as reflecting too closely upon the present (Manchu) dynasty.

35253 ARTS AND INDUSTRIES OF CHINA, a work *in Chinese*, roy. 4to. *with numerous well-executed woodcut illustrations, each occupying a full page, hf. citron morocco, gilt top*, £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

35254 BALL (J. Dyer) Easy Sentences in the Hakka Dialect, with a vocabulary, *Chinese* in Roman character *and English*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Hongkong*, 1881

An adaptation of Giles' Handbook of the Swatow dialect, which will prove as useful to those entering on the study of Hakka as Mr. Giles' book has proved in the case of the dialect spoken at Swatow.

35255 ———— Cantonese made easy: simple sentences in the Cantonese dialect, with free and literal translations, roy. 8vo. *in Chinese and Roman characters, sd.* 9*s* *Hongkong*, 1883

"Mr. Ball is a master of Cantonese colloquial."—*China Review.*

35256 BAYERI Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et litteraturæ ratio explicatur, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Chinese characters, bds.* 5*s* *Petropoli*, 1730

35257 BAZIN, Théâtre Chinois, ou choix de pièces de théâtre composées sous les Empereurs Mongols, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1838

35258 ———— Grammaire Mandarine, ou principes généraux de la langue chinoise parlée, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1856

35259 ———— Mémoires sur les principes généraux du Chinois Vulgaire, 1855—Siècle des Youên ou la littérature chinoise depuis l'avénement des Empereurs Mongols jusqu'à la restauration des Ming, 1850—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1850-55

35260 BIBLE. Gospels of SS. Matthew and John, and COMMON PRAYER, *in Hangchow colloquial Chinese, Roman character*, by G. E. Moule, 3 pts. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876-78

35261 BRIDGMAN'S CHINESE CHRESTOMATHY, in the Canton Dialect, 4to. *pp. xxxvi and* 698, *chiefly consisting of Dialogues, with the Chinese both in native and Roman characters, English translations and notes, hf. bd.* 25*s* *Macao*, 1841

Printed by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China, for subscribers only.

35262 BUDDHIST Discourses, Sûtras, etc. *in Chinese*, 7 vols. in 6, 8vo. *well printed, sd.* £1.

35263 BUDDHISM IN CHINA. 13 Rubbings from some Chinese tables or engravings, relating to the early Buddhist patriarchs, £4.

The faces and attitudes of the figures on 12 of these rubbings are non-Chinese, showing that the originals were copied from an Indian source. Each figure is surmounted by a bordered slip, on which the name of the Patriarch is inscribed. But these names do not agree with the generally received list. On the body of the picture is a second rendering of the name and number of succession. This probably points to the disagreement that confessedly exists between the different Buddhist records relating to the relative order of the Patriarchs and their names.

The 13th rubbing is a figure of Kwan-yin, with a thousand hands and a thousand eyes. This is a well known object of (Buddhist) reverence in China. The origin of the worship is evidently to be sought in India, where

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CLASSICS—*continued.*

respectively, together 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *one vol. slightly damaged at edges, sd.* £5.

35277 KWAN-SHE-YIN. THE DHÂRANÎ of Avalôkitês'vara, a Buddhist Liturgy, beautifully printed in white characters on black ground, high 8vo. *ornamental embroidered Chinese binding,* £2.

35278 SZE SHOO, the Four Books, *in Chinese,* 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1823

35279 SZE SHU, *in Chinese,* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XIX

35280 ——— Keae tze yuen Sze Shu . . *in Chinese,* 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *? Pekin, Sec.* XVIII

35281 ——— CONFUCIUS'S Works, *Chinese* text and *English* translation, by MARSHMAN, Vol. I (all published: Sun Yu, etc.), with a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, 4to. *calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* *Serampore,* 1809

35282 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 1 vol. in 3, 4to. *without the Postscript, calf,* 32*s* 1809

35283 CONFUCIUS et MENCIUS. Les quatre livres de Philosophie morale et politique de la Chine, trad. par G. Pauthier, 12mo. *MS. notes, hf. morocco,* 3*s* 6*d* 1841

35284 ——— FOUR BOOKS, the, translated with notes by Collie, 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* *Malacca,* 1828

35285 LUN YU, collected dialogues of Confucius, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 5*s*

35286 TA HEO, the Great Instruction of Confucius, with the CHUNG YUNG, or Invariable Medium, of Tsze-sze, in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*

35287 TA HIO ou la Grande Étude de Confucius, en chinois, latin et français par G. PAUTHIER, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d*; *bd.* 5*s* 6*d* 1837

35288 CHINESE-JAPANESE Dictionary, arranged according to the 214 radicals, with marginal index, thick long 8vo. *bds.* 16*s*

35289 CHOW HING-SZE, Tseen tsze wan, the Thousand-Character Classic, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* (*about* 1820)

35290 CHOW LE KWAN CHOO, Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese, B.C. 1121, an abridgement of the Chow Le Classic, by Hoo Peih Seang (Mung Chew), translated with notes by W. R. Gingell, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* 1852

35291 CHRISTIANITY in China, Treatise on, *in Chinese,* 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

35292 COINS. Description of foreign Coins current in China; including Portuguese, Spanish, American, English, German, etc. 12mo. *numerous illustrations with text, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *About* 1825

35293 DANCE OF DEATH. A Chinese "Dance of Death," on thick paper, 6 ft. by 4, black surface, figure and letters in white relief, 20*s*

The figure on this scroll represents a "skeleton" or "ghost." Each part of it is composed of some Chinese character, so that the whole figure is a congeries of letters. This is a favourite magical device of the Tauists.

35294 DAVIS (Sir John F.) CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS, with a free and verbal TRANSLATION, 8vo. *calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Macao,* 1823

35295 ——— Chinese Novels and Proverbs, translated, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*

35296 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, with translations and detached pieces, 8vo. 200 *pp. sewed,* 4*s* *Macao,* 1834

35297 ——— new and augmented edition, 4to. *cloth,* 6*s* 1870

—— *see also* FORTUNATE UNION; *and* HAN KOONG.

35298 DEAN (W.) First Lessons in the Tie-Chiw Dialect, *Bannok*, 1841 —Æsop's Fables, *in Chinese*, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with free and literal translation by his pupil, Sloth (R. Thom), *Canton*, 1840—Lexilogus of the English, Malay, and Chinese Languages, *Malacca*, 1841; in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1840-1

35299 DELAMARRE. Histoire de la Dynastie des Ming par Khian-Loung, traduite du Chinois, *Partie I*, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 1865

35300 DENNYS (N. B.) Folk-Lore of China, and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic races, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Hongkong*, 1876

35301 DEVAN, Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, revised by Lobscheid, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Hongkong*, 1858

35302 DICTIONARIUM LINGUÆ SINICÆ LATINUM, cum brevi interpretatione gallica, ex radicum ordine dispositum, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 16*s* *Ho Kien Fou*, 1877

35303 ——— CHINESE and LATIN DICTIONARY, arranged alphabetically, *MS.* of 1074 pp. with Index of characters arranged according to the radicals, 137 pp. *russia gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Canton, n. d.*

35304 DOOLITTLE (J.) Vocabulary and Hand-Book of the Chinese Language Romanized in the Mandarin dialect, 2 vols. sm. 4to. 695 *and* 548 *pp. hf. bound, not uniform*, 30*s* *Foochow*, 1872

35305 DOUGLAS (C.) Chinese-English Dictionary of the Vernacular of Amoy, impl. 8vo. 612 *pp. double columns, cloth*, 35*s* 1873

35306 DOUGLAS (R. K.) Catalogue of Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts and Drawings in the Library of the British Museum, impl. 4to. 344 *pp.* (sells 20*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1877

35307 DU PONCEAU, on the Chinese System of Writing, with a Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Philad.* 1838

35308 EDKINS (J.) Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, or Mandarin Dialect, *second edition*, 8vo. *bd.* 18*s* *Shanghai*, 1864

35309 ——— Grammar of Colloquial Chinese, as exhibited in the Shanghai Dialect, *second edition corrected*, 8vo. *bd.* 18*s* 1868

35310 ——— Vocabulary of Shanghai Dialect, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* 1869

35311 EITEL'S Hand-Book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism, 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Hong Kong*, 1870

Contents: Part 1. Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary (with English explanations).—Part, 2. Chinese Index, arranged according to the Radicals, etc.

35312 EITEL'S Chinese Dictionary in the Cantonese Dialect, *parts* 1, 3 *and* 4, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1877-83

35313 ENCYCLOPÆDIA (Illustrated) *in Chinese*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts of Botany, Natural History, etc.*, 36*s*

35314 ENDLICHER (Steph.) Anfangsgründe der chinesischen Grammatik, 8vo. 376 *pp. hf. calf*, 6*s* *Wien*, 1845

35315 FÊNG MÊNG-LUNG, Hsin-tsêng-chih-nang-p'u, a collection of historical and mythological tales, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

35316 FOE KOUE KI ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques, traduit par A. Remusat, imp. 4to. *plate and* 3 *maps, sd.* 20*s* 1836

35317 ——— the same, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 22*s* 1836

35318 FORTUNATE UNION (The), a Romance, from the Chinese Original, with a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, 2 vols. 8vo. 20*s* 1829

35319 GILES (H. A.) Gems of Chinese Literature, fcap. 8vo. *xvi and* 254 *pp. extra cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

35321 GONCALVES (J. A.) Diccionario China-Portuguez genero e tonico, e Portuguez-China, no estilo vulgar mandarim e classico geral, com a ARTE CHINA, bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *two sewed and two calf neat*, £2. *Macao*, 1829-31-33

35322 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* 1829-33

35323 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *russia*, £2. 16*s* 1829-33

35324 (GONÇALVES?) Diccionario China com traducçam Portugueza, 8vo. *well written MS. on* 481 *leaves of silk paper written in native fashion with eight columns to every page, sd. with the library stamp of Montucci*, 20*s* *Written probably at Macao about* 1820

This is quite different from the printed book of Gonçalves.

35325 HAGER (J.) Explanation of the elementary characters of the Chinese, with an analysis of their ancient symbols, folio, *plates, and numerous woodcuts of ancient Chinese writing, bds.* 7*s* 1801

35326 ——— another copy, with Dr. Montucci's "Title-page reviewed . . . containing Analytical Strictures on Dr. Hager," 4to. *loosely inserted*, 9*s* 1801

35327 HAN KOONG TSEW; or, the Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, from the original, with notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 1829

35328 HANG-HAI-T'UNG-SHU, Nautical Almanac in Chinese, royal 8vo. 5*s*

35329 HAU-KIOU-CHOAAN, ou l'Union bien assortie, romain Chinois, *en français*, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1828

35330 HILL-TRIBES of CHINA, being an account of the Miao-tzu, Lolos, and other tribes, *profusely illustrated*, 12 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *in cloth case*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

HIOUEN-THSANG—*see* HWEN THSANG.

35331 HIRT'S China and the Roman Orient, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* 1885

Containing interesting citations from Chinese classics, showing the knowledge which the Chinese had of the Roman empire.

35332 HO LIANG-CHÜN, Ts'ung-shuo, or Essays on Literature, 8 vols. 2 *vols. missing*, 8vo. *well printed*, 7*s*

35333 HOEI LAN KI; ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame en Prose et Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de notes, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 7*s* 1832

35334 HSIEN-FO-CH'I-TSUNG, or short Biographical Notices of Famous Mythological Personages, 4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, in cloth case*, 16*s*

35335 HUMBOLDT (G. de) Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales, et sur le génie de la langue chinoise, 1827 —Observations par A.-R. et S. de Sacy, 1828—8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1827-28

35336 HWA-HE-MIN, Kwang tse lui foo, an Encyclopædia, bound in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf*, 25*s* 1788

35337 HWEN THSANG. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-Li et Yen Thsong, suivie de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques, traduite par Stanislas JULIEN, 8vo. 30*s* 1853

35338 ——— Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois en l'an 648, par Hiouen Thsang, et du Chinois par JULIEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, £3. 10*s* 1857-59

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

of K'ang Hi, A.D. 1693, relating to a Christian church erected in Hang chan Fu; appears to be a protest against the worship of any outside, or heretical, divinity, a roll, on calico-mounted paper, 8 feet long, 3 ft. 6 in. wide, £2.

35356 KEW-MO-LO-SHIH [Kumâragîva] Miao fa lin hwa King, the Lotus of Excellent Law, 3 vols. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 10*s* 6*d*

Translated from the Sanscrit *Saddharma Pundarika* by Kumâragîva.

35357 KEW-NA-PO-TO-LO [Guṇabhadra] Lang-kea a-po-to-lo paou king sin yin, the Lankávatara Maháyána Sûtra, translated into Chinese by Guṇabhadra, with explanations by Han-she, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 1723

35358 ——— Kwan Lang-kea a-po-to-lo paou king ke, the Lankávatara Maháyána Sûtra, translated into Chinese by Guṇabhadra, with commentary by Tih-tsing, a Reprint, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* 1724

35359 KING-TE-TCHIN-THAO-LOU. Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise, traduit du Chinois par Stan. Julien, avec des notes par A. Salvétat, et un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par J. Hoffmann, roy. 8vo. *map and* 14 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* 1856

35360 KOO YUEN, KU-SHÊNG-HSIEN-HSIANG-CHUAN-LÜEH, or Biographical Notices of Ancient Worthies, arranged according to dynasties, from Ts'ang Chieh, the reputed inventor of Chinese writing through the medium of knotted cords, down to the heroes of the Ming or last dynasty, 8 vols. in 1, *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 32*s* (1830)

KUNG KEW, or CONFUCIUS—*see* CLASSICS.

35361 KU-CHEN-TU SHI CHI CHENG CHIEN MENG, Index to, 2 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* 10*s*

35362 LAO TSEU. LAO TSEU TAO TE KING, Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu composé par Lao-Tseu; texte chinois, commentaire perpétuel et traduction française par STAN. JULIEN, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1842

35363 ——— the same, 1842—PAUTHIER (G.) Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la doctrine du Tao, trad. du Chinois, *plate*, 1831—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* 1831-42

35364 ——— Lao-tsz Tao-te-King, the Classic of Reason and Virtue, 2 vols. small 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

35365 LENG-YEN SÛTRA (The) a famous Buddhist Liturgy, 10 vols. 8vo. *Vol. I missing, beautifully printed*, 6*s*

35366 LEXILOGUS of the English, Malay, and Chinese Languages, 4to. *the colloquial Hok-Keen and Canton vernacular being added in Roman character to the Chinese letters, sd.* 6*s* *Malacca*, 1841

35367 [LIU SHU KU], THE SIX SCRIPTS, a translation from the Chinese by L. C. Hopkins, 8vo. pp. XX and LXI, *cloth*, 5*s* 1881

A celebrated work, written by Tai Tung in the thirteenth century, upon the origin and development of the Chinese characters. Ancient as it is, it may be pronounced the most authentic and critical treatise extant upon the history of Chinese writing, and the translator firmly believes that no theories of modern scholars can invalidate the solid propositions of Tai Tung. The translator's work evinces labour and learning of the highest order; and will undoubtedly receive grateful recognition from general students as well as specialists.

35368 LIVRE des Recompenses et des Peines, traduit du Chinois par S. Julien, 8vo. 15*s* 1832

35369 LOBSCHEID'S English-Chinese Dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation, 4 parts, folio, *bds.* £4. *Hong Kong*, 1866-9

35370 ——— the same, 4 parts, folio, *hf. calf*, £4. 4*s* 1866-9

35371 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. 1871

35372 ——— Chinese Grammar, Part II, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Hong Kong*, 1864

35373 LU YING-YANG, *Kuang yü Chi:* Geography and Statistics of China, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, sd.* 20*s* 1824

LUN YU—*see* SZE SHOO, p. 3416.

35374 MACLAY AND BALDWIN. Alphabetic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Foochow Dialect, *stout* 8vo. 1100 *pp. hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Foochow*, 1870

35375 MS. NOTES on Geography, etc. *in Chinese, with diagrams*, 6 vols. 8vo. 10*s*

MANG TSZE—*see* SZE SHOO.

35376 MAPS. 41 Chinese Maps of the Provinces of China, Mantchoo Tartary, Eli, etc. with a Geographical Description of the Imperial Possessions, *in Chinese*, folio, *in case bound like a book, in hf. calf*, 25*s*

35376* CHINESE MAP of China, in 31 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s*

35377 KWANGTUNG, Chinese Map of the Province of, and map of the same with the names in European orthography, *measuring about* 31 *by* 25 *ins., the former slightly injured, a roll*, 2*s* 6*d*

35378 PEKIN. Chinese Plan of the City of Pekin, *large map folded in* 4to. *cloth*, 5*s*

35379 MARSHMAN'S Clavis Sinica: CHINESE GRAMMAR, with Dissertation on the Characters and the Colloquial Medium, and Appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, *Chinese and English*, roy. 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Serampore*, 1814

35380 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* 1814

35381 MEDHURST (W. H.) DICTIONARY of the HOK-KEEN DIALECT of the Chinese Language, according to the reading and colloquial idioms, with an account of Hok Këèn, roy. 4to. *lxiv and* 860 *pp. hf. calf*, £2. *Macao*, 1832

35382 ——— Translation of a comparative vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean and Japanese Languages, with the thousand character classic, in Chinese and Corean, and with indexes by Philo Sinensis, 8vo. *sd.* 24*s*; *hf. calf*, 26*s* *Batavia*, 1835

35383 ——— Chinese-English and English-Chinese DICTIONARY, containing the words of the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, according to Radicals, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 16*s* *Batavia*, 1842-43, *and Shanghae*, 1847-48

35384 ——— the same, the Chinese-English part, 2 *vols. separately*, 8vo. *bds.* 36*s*; *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Batavia*, 1842-43

35385 MEDHURST, Chinese-English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals, 2 vols. 8vo. £3. 10*s* *Batavia*, 1842-43

35386 ——— Chinese Dialogues, questions and familiar sentences, literally rendered into English, *revised edition*, 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Shanghae*, 1863

35387 MEDHURST (W. H.) and W. J. BOONE, Five Treatises on the Chinese terms of God and Spirit, together in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shanghae and Canton*, 1848-50

35388 MENG-TSZE, or the Complete works of Mencius, with the commentary of Choo-he, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s*

35389 MENG-TSZE, Works of Mencius, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*

35390 MENG TSZE'S Works (portions of the Four Books that go under the name of Confucius), Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8, with Commentary by Tchou Hi, *all in Chinese*, small folio, *richly bound in embroidered silk, bearing figures on the sides, an interesting specimen of binding, in case*, 24*s* *Sec.* XIX

35391 MENG TSEU vel Mencium, *Sinice et Latine*, ed. Stan. Julien, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1824-30

—— *see ante* CLASSICS.

35392 MI-F'O-CHING-F'U, or the Book of Amida Buddha, *with curious illustrations*, 1 vol. 8vo. 7*s*

35393 [MONTUCCI (Ant.)] Remarques philologiques sur les voyages en Chine de M. de Guignes par Sinologus Berolinensis, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 1809

35394 ———— Parallel between the Chinese Dictionaries of Morrison and Montucci, together with Morrison's Horæ Sinicæ, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1817

35395 MORRISON (Robert) Horæ Sinicæ: Translations from the Chinese popular literature, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1812

35396 ———— Dictionary of the Chinese Language, divided into three parts:

I. Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.

II. Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically, 2 vols.

III. English and Chinese, 1 vol.

—— forming together 6 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £4. *Macao*, 1815-22

35397 ———— the same, 6 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 10*s* 1815-22

35398 ———— the same, 6 vols. royal 4to. *calf*, £5. 1815-22

The six vols. were priced, 1847, bds. £14; Bunsen's copy, calf, fetched £14. 15*s*; Earl of Munster's copy, calf, fetched, 1855, £12. 15*s*.

This laborious production includes all the characters comprised in the Chinese Dictionary in 32 volumes, folio, published in 1761. It has already become a rare book, the number printed having been comparatively small. The type is no longer extant, and cannot be reproduced but at great cost; and the patient self-denying labour, requisite for a complete new edition, mere pecuniary outlay cannot command.

35399 MORRISON'S Dictionary of the Chinese Language (being the Alphabetic Chinese-English portion), 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. £4. 4*s bds.*), *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Shanghae*, 1865

35400 MORRISON'S Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Serampore*, 1815

35401 ———— the same, 4to. *hf. calf*, 6*s*; or, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1815

35402 ———— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English*, roy. 8vo. *bound*, 5*s* *Macao*, 1816

35403 ———— View of China for philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chronology, Government, Religion, and Customs, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Macao*, 1817

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35426 RITUAL and CEREMONIAL (Buddhist), *in Chinese*, 7 vols. oblong 8vo. *in cloth covers*, 25*s*

35427 ROCHET, Manuel de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, avec des Dialogues, et un vocabulaire, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1846

"A very useful book, especially for learning the colloquial dialect." —*Andreæ, Biblioth. Sinol.*

35428 ROMAN Catholic Breviary, *in Chinese*, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5*s*

35429 SACRED EDICT, sixteen maxims of Khang-He, amplified, with a paraphrase on the whole, by Wang-yew-po, translated, with notes, by W. MILNE, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1817

35430 ——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Shanghai*, 1870

35431 SCARBOROUGH (W.) Collection of Chinese proverbs, *Chinese and English*, with an introduction, notes and index, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shanghai*, 1875

35432 SCHLEGEL (G.) le Vendeur d'huile qui seul possède la reine de beauté, Roman chinois; texte chinois et traduction franç. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1877

35433 SCHOTT'S (W.) Chinesische Sprachlehre, 1857—Beschreibung der chinesischen Litteratur, 1854—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s* 1854-57

35434 ——— Vocabularium Sinicum, 1844—Chinesische Sprachlehre, Beschreibung der chinesischen Litteratur, 1854—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1844-57

35435 SHANGHAI. Description of the District of Shanghai, *in Chinese*, 13 vols. roy. 8vo. *complete, sd.* 10*s*

35436 SHAN-TSO-CHIN-SHIH-CHIH, or List of the Inscriptions in the Province of Shantung, by Pi Yüan and Yüan Yuan, 12 vols. *Vols. I to V missing*, roy. 8vo. 10*s*

35437 SHÊN-YIN-YÜ, or the Language of Sighs, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*

35438 SHENG-WOO-KE, Account of Military Operations, Present Dynasty, 8vo. bound in 2 vols. *half calf*, 15*s* 1842

35439 SHIH-CHA-NAN-TO [Sikshánanda] Ta fang kwang Fuh hwa yen king, the Avatamsaka Sûtra, translated into Chinese, 16 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo. *cases*, £2.

35440 SHING SHE WOO PÎH LO-HAN SEEANG, *portraits of Fifty Rahars*, narrow sm. folio, *a curiosity of printing, impressed in white on a black ground, between wooden boards*, 25*s*

Whether intentional or not, the variety of facial expression, approaching to caricature, thrown into these portraits, is very humorous. They are unusual and valuable specimens of Chinese Art.

35441 SHUCK (J. L.) Portfolio Chinensis: a collection of Chinese State Papers, with a transl., notes and introduction, 8vo. *original binding*, 5*s* *Macao*, 1840

35442 ——— the same, *interleaved*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 9*s* 1840

35443 SMITH (F. P.) Vocabulary of Proper Names, *in Chinese and English*, of places, persons, tribes, and sects in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, and Burmah, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Shanghai*, 1870

35444 SSU-K'U-CH'ÜAN-SHU-MU-LU, or Catalogue of the Imperial Library of the present dynasty, 8 vols. 8vo. £1. 10*s*

35445 STENT (G. C.) Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekinese Dialect, thick 8vo. *pp. ix and* 677, *hf. bound*, 28*s* *Shanghai*, 1871

35446 SUMMERS, Handbook of the Chinese Language, Parts I and II: Grammar and Chrestomathy, in 1 vol. 8vo. *including 48 lithographed pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1863

35447 ——— Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. (pub. 5*s*), *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1864

TA HIO—*see* CLASSICS, p. 3416.

35448 T'AIWAN-HSIEN-CHIH, or Topography of the District of T'aiwan in the island of Formosa, 8 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, 10*s*

35449 TA-KWANG-CHE, Fuh shwo Kew pa yen kow go kwei To lo ne king, the To-lo-ne Sûtra, delivered by Buddha for saving the Fiery-mouthed Hungry Ghosts, roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* 5*s* *Canton*, 1737

35450 TA TSING HWUY TEEN, or the Statutes of the present Dynasty of Manchu Tatars, containing minute information on all details connected with the administration of Government in China, in 920 books, with Atlas of Maps, *some vols. missing*, 123 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* £4.

In this set 613 books are missing, and the Atlas contains 57 books of 102.

35451 TA TS'ING LEU LEE, the Chinese Penal Code of the present dynasty, 24 vols. 8vo. *in 4 cloth cases*, £1. 1865

35451* ——— the same, *in English*—*see* p. 3122.

35452 TCHEOU-LI, ou Rites des Tcheou, traduit par E. Biot, avec Introduction et table analytique, 3 vols. 8vo. *curious plates, sd.* 16*s* *Paris*, 1851

35453 THAE-PING-WANG Dynasty (Books of the), by W. H. Medhurst, *with 7 various examples of the same;* together 8 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Shanghae*, 1853

35454 THOMS (R.) Chinese Speaker, or extracts from works in the Mandarin Language, as spoken at Pekin, 8vo. *Chinese and English, the Chinese in native and Roman characters, sd.* 5*s* *Ningpo*, 1846

35455 THOMS (P. P.) Chinese Courtship, in verse, *Chinese and English*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 8*s* *Macao*, 1824

35456 T'IEN-FANG-TIEN-LI or Cyclopædia of Mahommedanism, 8vo. *odd volume, sd.* 3*s* 6*d*

35457 T'IEN-WÊN-TSA-LEI, or Notes on Astronomy, etc. MS. in 4 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, in cloth case*, 7*s*

35458 TRACTS *in Chinese*, 7 curious Pamphlets on Telegraphy, Vaccination, and other subjects, roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

35459 ——— 15 Miscellaneous Works, including the Hsiao-hsüo, or Lesser Learning, the Shan-hai-ching, or Hill and Sea Classic, etc. 15 vols. roy. 8vo. £1.

35460 TREATISE on the Transliteration of Chinese into the Sanscrit character, *in Chinese*, 2 vols. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 20*s*

35461 TSÊ-LI, or Customs Tariff, published in the fifth year of the Emperor Ch'ien Lung, 8vo. 5*s*

35462 VARÓ DE LASA (FR. FRANCISCO) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MANDARINA, acrecentado, y reducido a mejor forma por Fr. Pedro de la Piñuela; Añadiose un Confessionario muy util y provechoso, para alivio

de los nuevos ministros, smallest folio, *green morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, from the Sunderland library*, £36. *Canton*, 1703

An exceedingly rare book on the Mandarin dialect, printed upon Chinese paper, in the native manner. The first 7 leaves are slightly wormed. In a foreign bookseller's catalogue a copy has recently been priced 1500 frs.

35463 WADE (T. F.) HSIN CHING LU, or Book of Experiments, English and Chinese Text, 2 vols.—PEKING SYLLABARY, a collection of the characters representing the dialect of Peking—3 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* 15*s* *Hong Kong*, 1859

35464 ———— the same, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf neat*, 20*s* 1859

35465 WANG KEAOU LWAN Pih Neen Chang Han, or the lasting resentment, a Chinese tale, translated by SLOTH, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Canton*, 1839

35466 WILLIAMS (S. Wells) English Chinese Vocabulary, in the Court Dialect, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 16*s* *Macao*, 1844

35467 ———— another copy, 8vo. *with numerous additions in MS., cloth*, 30*s* 1844

35468 ———— Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect, 8vo. *the Chinese in native and roman characters, xxxvi and* 832 *pp. double columns, hf. bd.* £2. 16*s* *Canton*, 1856

35469 ———— another copy, *somewhat used*, 8vo. *bd.* £2. 1856

35470 WU SHÊNG-LAN. I-hai-chu-ch'-ên, a well-known and valuable Collection of Reprints, containing many scarce works not to be procured otherwise, 95 vols. large 8vo. £7. 10*s*

35471 WU SHUANG P'U. Portraits of Illustrious Persons, with Biographies, impl. 8vo. *many delicately engraved woodcuts, hf. calf*, 10*s*

35472 WYLIE (A.) Notes on Chinese Literature, with a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages, 4to. *with numerous valuable MS. notes by Mr. Mayers, hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* *Shanghai*, 1867

35473 YÜ-CHIH-LI-HSIANG-K'AO-CH'ÊNG, being the celebrated Astronomical work issued by command of the Emperor Yung Chêng in 1713, *with diagrams, the first 7 vols. only, bound in* 5, roy. 8vo. 10*s*

35474 YU (Emperor) Three Chinese scrolls, each 4 ft. 6 in. long and about 12 inches wide, written in the cursive style, copies of some sayings of the Emperor Yu, 15*s*

VII. POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.

1. General Works.

35475 FILET (G. J.) Plantkundig Woordenboek voor Nederlandsch Indie, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Leiden*, 1876

In dictionary-form, including names of plants in over fifty languages of the Indian Archipelago.

35476 GABELENTZ (H. C. von der) die Melanesischen Sprachen nach ihrem grammatischen Bau und ihrer Verwandtschaft unter sich und mit den Malaiisch-Polynesischen Sprachen, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1860-73

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35488 NOCEDA (P. Juan de) y P. Pedro de SAN LUCAR, Vocabvlario de la Lengua TAGALA, trabaxado par varios svgetos, doctos y graves, sm. folio, *vellum*, £4.
Manila, por N. de la Cruz Bagay, 1754

Collation: Title, Epistles, 'Approbacion,' etc. 7 leaves; Errata, 2 leaves; Prologo, 6 leaves; *Vocab. Tagala-Hispano*, pp. 1-619; 'Appendix,' 34 pp.; *Vocab. Hispano-Tagalog*, 190 pp. "Volume fort rare, vendu 243 fr., Salle Silvestre, 1826; £5. 15s 6d, Heber; 150 fr. Raetzel."—*Brunet*.

35489 NOCEDA Y SAN LUCAR, Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala, sm. folio, 10 *and* 609 *pp. double cols. vellum*, £3. *Valladolid*, 1832

35490 OYANGUREN de Santa Ynés (N. H. Fr. Melchor) Tagalysmo Elucidado, y reducido (en lo possible) a la Latinidad de Nebrija, con su syntaxis, tropos, prosodia, passiones, etc. y con la alusion, que en su uso y composicion tiene con el Dialecto Chinico Mandarin, con las Lenguas Hebrea, y Griega, para alivio de los RR. Padres Missioneros Appostolicos, que passan à aquellas Missiones, 4to. *vellum*, £7. 7s
en Mexico en la Imprenta dè D. F. X. Sanchez, 1742

Title; 3 prel. ll.; text pp. 228. A fine clean copy of this most rare work on the principal language of the Philippine Islands. It is not found in the Catalogues of Brasseur de Bourbourg and Leclerc, nor was a copy in the Fischer Catalogue. The author was a barefooted Franciscan friar, Commissary of the Missions in the Philippines, and Procurador of his Province.

35491 SERRANO (R.) Diccionario Tagalo-Español y Español-Tagalo, 2 vols. 12mo. *bd.* 18s *Binondo y Manila*, 1869-72

35492 TOTANES (Sebastian de) Arte de la Lengua Tagala, y Manual Tagalog, para la administracion de los santos Sacramentos, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, printed on paper manufactured from silk, vellum*, RARE, £3.
Sampaloc, extra Manila, 1745

COLLATION: 14 preliminary leaves, including title, pp. 1-140; Manual, title, 1 leaf; pp. 1-218; tabla, etc. 2 leaves.

35493 ———— Arte de la Lengua Tagala y Manual Tagalog, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copy, printed on paper manufactured from silk, vellum*, 36s *Sampaloc, extra Manila*, 1796

4. Malagasi.

35494 ENGLISH and Malagasy Vocabulary, with sentences in both languages, edited by W. Ellis, 8vo. 8 *and* 476 *pp. hf. bd.* 10s 1863

Written by three natives, officers of the palace.

35495 FLACOURT, Petit Catéchisme avec des prières, *Malgache et François*, 12mo. *dedicated to Vincent de Paul, vellum*, 20s
Paris, 1657

35496 FREEMAN (J. J.) and JOHNS, Malagasy-English and English Malagasy Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £3.
Tananarivo, 1835

35496* PARKER (G. W.) Malagasy Grammar, 12mo, 66 *pp. cloth*, 3s 6d
1883

35497 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Malagasy*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2s *n. d.*

35497* VAN DER TUUK, Outlines of Malagasy Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d
(1860)

5. Malay.

35498 BERG (Van den) Verslag van eene Verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche, etc. Handschriften, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Batavia*, 1877

35499 BIBLE. GENESIS, *in Arabic and Malay interlineally*, folio, *MS. on paper, well written in large characters, with headings in red, limp parchment wrapper*, £2. 7587 (*about* 1700)

The scribe's name was Ibn Ayub Abu Yahya.

35500 BIKKERS (A. J. W.) Malay, Achinese, French and English Vocabularies, with Malay Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* 7*s* 1882

35501 BOCHARI DE JOHOR, ie Taj-u's- Salatin, the Crown of Kings, *Old-Malay and Dutch*, by Roorda van Eijsinga, 4to. *sd.* 8*s* *Batavia*, 1827

35501*——— another edition, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1864

35502 BOWREY'S Dictionary, English and Malayo, Malayo and English, sm. 4to. *no title and preface, and without the Grammar Rules, Dialogues, etc. but the Dictionary complete, wormed, hf. bd. very scarce*, 7*s* 1701

35503 BOPP, über die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

35503*CHRISTOPHER (Lieut. W.) Vocabulary of the Maldivian Language, 8vo. *interleaved, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay, cir.* 1870

35504 CLERCQ (F. S. A. de) het Maleisch der Molukken; Lijst der meest voorkomende Vreemde en van het gewone Maleisch verschillende Woorden, etc. sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Batavia*, 1876

35504*COMPARATIVE Vocabulary of the Barma, Malayu and Thai Languages, 8vo. *sd.* or *bd.* 10*s* *Serampore*, 1810

35505 CRAWFURD (J.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3 10*s* 1852

35505*DENNYS (N. B.) Handbook of Malay Colloquial, as spoken at Singapore, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Singapore*, 1878

35506 DOCTRINE OF TRUTH, *in Malay*, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1732

35507 ESSENTIALS OF FAITH, according to the doctrines of the Shafi'ite Sect, in *Arabic* and interlinear *Malay*, sm. folio, *written on mulberry-leaf paper, hf. bd.* £2. *Sec.* XVIII

35508 FAVRE (Abbé P.) Dictionnaire Malais-Français, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24*s* *Vienne*, 1875

The Malay words are given both in the Arabic and the Roman character.

35509 GESCHIEDENIS van Sultan Ibrahim, zoon van Adaham, *Maleisch*, uitg. door Lenting, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Breda*, 1846

35510 GRAMMAIRE des Langues Malaye et Javanaise; Version Malaye du Ramayana, *part of it accompanied by an interlinear as well as a free translation, both in French*;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *MS. very neatly written, vellum*, 24*s* *cir.* 1840

35511 GRAMMAR of the Malay tongue, 4to. *map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1800

35512 HAEX, Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum, sm. 4to. *bd.* 6*s* *Romæ*, 1631

35513 HIKAYAT MESA FERBU JAYA, or KATU ANUN: a tale, *in Malay*, 4to. *plainly written MS. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XIX

35514 HIKAYAT: Tales by Abdullah bin Abd ul Kadir, *in Malay, Arabic character*, 4to. *lithographed, sd.* 20*s* (*? Singapore, about* 1840)

35515 HIKAYAT DEWA MANDU: Stories, *in Malay*, folio, *MS. in Arabian characters, on paper, native binding*, 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

35516 HIKAYAT MESA DEWA INDRA KASUMA: Stories, *in Malay*, folio, *MS. in Arabian characters, on paper, stamped binding*, 21*s* *Sec.* XIX

35517 HOLLANDER (J. J. de) Handleiding bij de beoefening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Breda*, 1874

35518 JAVA. MYTHOLOGICAL HISTORY of Java, *in Malay, Arabian characters*, sm. folio, *MS. on paper, bd.* 20*s* *About* 1790-1800

35519 KITAB pada menjataken ilmoe menjoerat behasa Malejoe dengan hoeroef Arab, square 8vo. 3 *engraved pp. of characters, hf. bd.* 5*s* (*? Batavia, about* 1875)

35520 MALAICA Collectanea VOCABULARIA, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. *Batavia*, 1708

One of the earliest productions of the Batavia press. It contains all the Malay Dictionaries ever published up to its date. They are the following:—
I. WILTENS en Danckaerts, Vocabularium Dtsch.-Mal. Mal.-Dtsch.; D. HAEX, Dict. Mal.-Lat. Lat.-Mal.; F. de H(OUTMAN), Dic. in de Duytsche ende Mal. Tale; II. HEURNIUS, Duitsch Mal. Woordeboek; GUEYNIER, Duitsch Mal. Woordeboek.
"Les exemplaires se trouvent difficilement."—*Brunet.*

35521 MALAY ANNALS, translated by Dr. J. Leyden, with Introduction by Sir T. S. RAFFLES, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* 1821

35522 MARSDEN (Wm.) Malay Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 30*s* 1812

35523 ——— Malay Dictionary, 4to. £3. 10*s* 1812

35524 MAXWELL (W. E.) Manual of Malay Language, 8vo. 182 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1882

35525 MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2*s* 1830

35526 MOHAMMED AS-SANUSI. 'Aqáid, or Articles of Faith, by Abu Abdallah Muhammad b. Abi Yúsuf as Sanusi, with commentary by Abdallah Muhammed bin 'Omar bin Ibrahim al Malláli, *in Arabic*, with interlined *Malay* translation, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* *Sec.* XVIII

35527 MOREL (C. J.) Nieuw Laagmaleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenboekje, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Zwolle*, 1875

35528 NAKHODA Mouda de Samangka, Mémoires, en *français* par A. Marre, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1868

35529 PIJNAPPEL, Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Haarlem*, 1875

35530 ROORDA van EYSINGA, Maleische Spraakkunst, Chrestomathie, en Maleisch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Breda*, 1839

35531 ——— Maleische Spraakkunst en Chrestomathie, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Alkmaar*, 1856

35532 RUYLL, Spieghel van de Maleysche Tale, in de welcke sich die Indiaensche Jeucht Christlijck ende vermaeckelick kunnen oeffenen . . met een VOCABULARIUM *Duytsch ende Maleysch*, sm. 4to. *title, three preliminary leaves, and pp.* 139, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £2. *Amstelredam*, 1612

35533 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Malay*, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1814

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

35550 GRASHUIS (G. J.) Hollandsch-Soendaneesche Woordenlijst, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Leiden*, 1874

35551 WILDE (A. de) Nederduitsch-Maleisch-Soendasch Woordenboek, uitgegeven door T. Roorda, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s*; *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra*, 6*s* *Amsterdam*, 1841

9. Batta.

35552 BATTASCH WOORDENBOEK: a collection of Batta Words, with the interpretation in Malay and Dutch added to many of them, by Professor Milliès of Utrecht, fol. *hf. bd.* £2. *cir.* 1850

35553 TUUK (Van der) Bataksch Leesboek, I: Stukken in het *Tobasch*, 8vo. *in native character, bds.* 5*s* 1860

35554 ——— Bataksch Leesboek, III: Stukken in het *Dairisch*, 8vo. *native character, bds.* 5*s* 1861

10. Australian.

35555 GREY (G.) Vocabulary of the Dialects of South-Western Australia, 18mo. *sd.* 5*s* 1841

35556 DAWSON (James) Languages and customs of several tribes of Aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia, sm. 4to. 14*s* 1885

35557 HUTT (John) Descriptive Vocabulary of the language in common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia, edited by G. F. Moore, 12mo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1842

35558 MOORHOUSE (M.) Vocabulary, etc. of the Murray River Language, South Australia, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Adelaide*, 1846

35559 THRELKELD, an Australian Grammar, the principles and rules of the language of the Aborigines of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, etc. New South Wales, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* *Sydney*, 1834

11. Maori.

35560 BUNYAN (Joane) Te Tere no te Tuitarere, etc. *Pilgrim's Progress in Maori*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* 1840

35561 COMMON PRAYER and Psalms, *in Maori*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Ranana*, 1848

35562 GOSPEL of Luke, Epistle to the Ephesians and Philippians, *in Maori*, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *Paihia*, 1835

35563 GOSPEL of Matthew and John, Corinthians 1, Catechism and Hymns, *in Maori*, *pp.* 117 (*but wanting title and first* 2 *leaves*), *cir.* 1830—He Korero Kohikohi no te Kawenata Tawhito no te Karaipiture, 84 *pp.* *Mangungu*, 1840—He Pukapuka Aroha (a periodical), number 1, Aug. 1837—Ko nga upoko ewitu o te pukapuka a te Poropiti a Raniera, etc. *Paihia*, 1840—The New Zealander for Dec. 25th, 1847 (*folded*)—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10*s*

35564 GRACE, Te Korero Whakatepe . . . (Sketches of Church History, and Guide to Old Testament *in Maori*), 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* (? 1870)

35565 GRAMMAR and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand, published by the Church Missionary Society, 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* 1820

35566 MAORI MEMENTOS. Addresses presented by the native people to Sir George Grey, with remarks, notes, etc. by C. O. B. Davis, *Maori and English*, 8vo. *cloth*, *rare*, £3. 10*s* *Auckland*, 1855

35567 PENTATEUCH and Joshua, *in Maori*, 12mo. *bound*, 5*s* *Ranana*, 1848

35568 SELECTIONS from New Testament, Common Prayer, etc. *in Maori*, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *New Zealand*, 1837

35569 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Maori*, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Ranana*, 1862

35570 WILLIAMS (William) Dictionary of the New Zealand language, and a concise Grammar, second edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1852

35571 WILLIAMS (W. L.) First Lessons in the Maori Language, with Vocabulary, 12mo. 96 *pp. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Auckland*, 1872

12. Aneiteum.

35572 GOSPEL of S. Luke, in the language of *Aneiteum*, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1857
Aneiteum is one of the New Hebrides.

13. Fijian.

35573 MOORE (Rev. Wm.) Handbook of the Fijian Language, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Tasmania*, 1866

14. Tongan.

35574 MARINER'S Account of the Natives of the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary, compiled by John Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece*, *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1817

35575 TESTAMENT (New) in the *Tongan* language, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

15. Samoan.

35576 PRATT (Geo.) Samoan Dictionary: English-Samoan, and Samoan-English, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Samoa*, 1862

16. Tahitian.

35577 DANIEL, Ruth and Esther, *Tahaa*, 1824—Acts of the Apostles, *Tahiti*, 1822—Epistles of S. Paul, *ib.* 1824; in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1822-4

35578 BIBLE, *in Otaheitan*, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *London*, 1847

35579 GAUSSIN, Dialecte de Tahiti, de celui des Iles Marquises, et en général, de la Langue Polynesienne, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1853

35580 GRAMMAR of the Tahitian Dialect—Acts of the Apostles—St. Paul's Epistle—Book of Hymns—in vol. 12mo. *all in Tahitian*, *calf*, 20*s* *Tahiti*, 1822-24

35581 TAHITIAN-English Dictionary, with remarks on the Polynesian Language, and a short grammar of the Tahitian Dialect, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Tahiti*, 1851

17. Marquesan.

35582 BUSCHMANN (J. C. E.) Aperçu de la Langue des Iles Marquises, et de la Langue Taïtienne, avec un Vocabulaire Taïtien par G. de Humboldt—Buschmann, Textes Marquésans et Taïtiens; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 16*s* *Berlin*, 1843

18. Hawaian.

35583 HAWAIIAN (THE) SPECTATOR, conducted by an Association of Gentlemen, Vol. I, nos. 1, 3 and 4, Vol. II, nos. 1 and 2, together 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Honolulu*, 1838-9
Containing treatises on the Marquesian and Hawaian Dialects, Russians on Kauai, Polynesian Tribes, Hawaian History, etc.

35584 COMMON PRAYER, *in Hawaiian*, 16mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1883

35585 MUSIC Primer, 1834—Hymns, *with Music*, 1834; in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oahu*, 1834

VIII. AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

1. General Philology.

35586 BLEEK (W. H. T.) The Languages of Mosambique; Vocabularies of the Dialacts of Lourenzo Marques, Inhambane, Sofala, Tette, Sena, Quellimane, Mosambique, Cape Delgado, Anjoane, the Moravi, Musau, thick oblong 8vo. *pp. xix and* 403, *cloth*, 10*s* 1856

35587 ——— Comparative Grammar of South African Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Capetown*, 1862-69

35588 ——— Reineke Fuchs in Afrika; Fabeln und Märchen der Eingebornen, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Weimar*, 1870

35589 CLARKE (John) Specimens of Dialects: short Vocabularies of Languages; and notes of countries and customs in Africa, 8vo. 104 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berwick*, 1849

35590 GREY (Sir G.) Library of (Catalogue), Vols. I, II, III pt. 1, IV pt. 1, 8vo. *two vols. hf. morocco, two sd.* £2. 1858-67
CONTENTS: Vols. I and II, PHILOLOGY: South Africa; Africa (north of the Tropic of Capricorn); Madagascar; Australia; Papuan Languages; Fiji Islands; New Zealand (this being in 2 parts, pp. 154), Vol. III pt. 1, MSS.; Vol. IV pt. 1, Early English Printed Books.

35591 KRAPF (J. L.) Vocabulary of six East-African Languages (Kisuaheli, Kinika, Kikamba, Kipokomo, Kihiau, Kigalla), impl. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tübingen*, 1850

35592 SCHWEINFURTH (G.) Linguistische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Central-Afrika, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1873

35593 VOCABULARY of the Principal Languages of Western and Central Africa, oblong 12mo. 213 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* 1841

2. Berber.

35594 DELAPORTE (J. D.) Specimens de la Langue Berbère, folio, 56 *pp. sd.* 5*s* (? 1840)

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

8. Haussa.

35611 DIALOGUES, and a small portion of the New Testament, in English, Arabic, Haussa, and Bornu, oblong 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

35612 SCHÖN (Rev. J. F.) Vocabulary English-Haussa and Haussa-English, with the grammatical elements, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1843

35613 ——— Grammar of the Hausa Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1862

35614 ——— Farawa Letafin Magana Hausa, etc. 12mo. *a Hausa Primer, the lists of words in Roman and Arabic characters, cl.* 2*s* *Berlin*, 1857

9. Herero.

35615 KOLBE (F. W.) English-Herero Dictionary, with introduction to Herero and Bantu, sm. 8vo. *pp.* 624, *cloth*, 10*s* *Cape Town*, 1883

10. Ibo.

35616 CROWTHER (Bishop) Vocabulary of the Ibo Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1882

11. Kafir, Zulu.

35617 APPLEYARD (Rev. J. W.) Kafir Language; its history, remarks on its nature, and a Grammar, 8vo. 413 *pp. hf. calf*, 18*s* *King William's Town*, 1850

35618 ——— the same, 8vo. *without title and last leaf, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1850

35619 AYLIFF (John) Vocabulary of the Kafir Language, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

35620 BOYCE (W. B.) Kafir Grammar, 4to. *the first ever printed, bd.* 7*s* *Graham's Town*, 1834

35621 ——— Kaffir Grammar, second edition, with Vocabulary, etc. by W. J. Davis, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

35622 ——— Kaffir Grammar, third edition, augmented by Davis, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1863

35623 CALLAWAY (Rev. H.) Izinganekwane, etc. (Nursery Tales, Traditions, and Histories of the Zulus), *Zulu and English*, Vol. I (*all published*) in 6 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Natal*, 1866-68

35624 ——— another copy, in 1 vol. *cloth*, 36*s* 1868

35625 ——— Religious System of the Amazulu: UNKULUNKULU; or the tradition of Creation, and Amatongo; or, Ancestor Worship, of the Amazulu and other tribes of S. Africa, *Zulu and English*, with notes, Vol. I (*all published*) in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Natal*, 1868-70

35626 COLENSO, Elementary Grammar of the Zulu-Kafir Language, 16mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1855

35627 ——— Zulu-English Dictionary, 8vo. 552 *pp.* 18*s* *Pietermaritzburg*, 1861

35628 DÖHNE (Rev. J. L.) Etymological Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, with introduction on the language, 8vo. 42 *and* 417 *pp. in double columns, sd.* 15*s* *Cape Town*, 1857

35629 I-GOSPEL, etc. the Four Gospels *in Kafir*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Erini*, 1836-37

35630 GOSPEL of Matthew *in Zulu*, 16mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1855

35631 GROUT (Rev. L.) The Isizulu: a Grammar of the Zulu Language, with appendix of specimens of Zulu literature, 8vo. 432 *pp. cloth*, 18*s* *Natal*, 1859

35632 INCWADI Yokukqala Yokufunda, 16mo. *a first Reading-Book in Zulu-Kafir, woodcuts, cl.* 2*s* 6*d* *Natal*, 1870

35633 KAFIR Essays, with English translation, 16mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Grahamstown*, 1861

35634 PERRIN (James) English-Kafir, and Kafir-English, Dictionary of the Zulu-Kafir language of Natal, 2 vols. 18mo. *bd.* 5*s* *Pietermaritzburg and London*, 1855

35635 SCHREUDER og Holmboe, Grammatik for Zulu-Sproget, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1850

35636 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Kaffir*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1859

35637 ZULU IZAGA; Proverbs, collected, translated and interpreted, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Natal*, 1880

12. Kanuri.

35638 KOELLE, Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1854

13. Kunama.

35639 REINISCH (Les) die Kunama-Sprache in Nord-Ost Afrika, 8vo. 90 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1881

14. Maqua.

35640 MAPLES (Chauncy) Collections for a Handbook of the Makua language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1879

15. Mandingo.

35641 MACBRAIR'S Mandingo (W. Africa) Grammar, with Vocabularies, 8vo. 82 *pp. hf. calf*, 5*s* *cir.* 1839

16. Mende.

35642 GRAMMAR of the Mende language, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 1882

17. Namaqua.

35643 TINDALL (Henry) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Namaqua Hottentot language, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* (*Capetown*, ?1840)

18. Nubian.

35644 LEPSIUS (R.) Nubische Grammatik, mit Einleitung über die Völker und Sprachen Afrikâ's large 8vo. *pp.* CXXVI *and* 506, *cloth*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1880

19. Oji.

35645 RIIS (H. N.) Elemente des Akwapim-Dialects der Odschi Sprache, 8vo. 326 *pp. Grammar, Vocabulary and Proverbs, sd.* 3*s* 1853

20. Sechuana.

35646 ARCHBELL (J.) Bechuana Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Graham's Town*, 1837

35647 CASALIS, Etudes sur la Langue Sechuana, avec introduction sur la Mission chez les Bassoutos, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1841

35648 NEW TESTAMENT, and Psalms, *in Sechuana*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1840-1

21. Shambala.

35649 COLLECTIONS for a Handbook of the Shambala Language, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* *Zanzibar*, 1867

22. Sherbro.

35650 CHURCH Catechism, *Sherbro and English*, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* 1824

23. Susu.

35651 GRAMMAR and Vocabulary of the Susoo language, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Edinb.* 1802

35652 RELIGIOUS Instruction for the Susoos, *Susoo and English*, 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1801

24. Swahili.

35653 STEERE (E.) Handbook of the Swahili Language, as spoken at Zanzibar, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

Contents: Grammar, 232 pp.; Swahili-English Vocabulary, 188 pp.

35654 COMMON PRAYER, *in Swahili*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* *About* 1880

25. Towarek.

35655 FREEMAN (H. S.) Grammatical Sketch of the Temahuq or Towarek Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1862

——*see also under* BERBER, p. 3435.

26. Tigre.

35656 BEURMANN and Merx, Vocabulary of the Tigré language, with grammatical sketch, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Halle*, 1868

27. Wolof.

35657 AFRICAN Lessons, *Wolof and English*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1823

28. Yoruba.

35658 BOWEN (Rev. T. G.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language; with description of the country and people, impl. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Smithsonian Inst.* 1858

35659 CROWTHER (S.) Vocabulary, English-Yoruba and Yoruba-English, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

35660 ——— Yoruba Vocabulary, with introduction by Vidal, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Abu l-Kemal as-Sayyid Ahmed Aasim 3247
Abu-l-Leis Samarkandi 3334
Abu l-Maali, Saif bin Dzi Yazan 3265
Abu-l-Maali at-Talawi 3227
Abu-l-Mahasin al Hasan—see Kazi Khan
Abu 'l Mah'asin ibn Tagri Bardii, Annales 3217
Abul Olá—see Abu-l-'Ula al Maarri
Abulpharagius—see Abulfaraj
Abu-s-Su'ud, Koranic Comment. 3229
Abu s-Sund—see Muin ud-din 3262
Abu t-Tahir—see Firuzabadi
Abu-t-Tayyib—see Mutanabbi
Abu-l-'Ula al Maarri, Diwan 3217
— Extracts from the Diwan, MS. 3227
— Comment. on the Diwan 3217
— Carmina—see Muallakat 3259
Abu-l-Walid Mohd. bin Kamal-ud-din —see Ibn-ush-Shuhna
Abydos Inscriptions—Maspero 3178
Abyssinian 3211-14
Abyssinian Art—see Tambera Maria 3214
Accadian Language—Lenormant 3185
Account on the Rosetta Stone 3180
Acharya—see Bhaskara
Achinese—Bikkers 3429
Achyuta Sarman Modaka 3359
Acts of St. George the Martyr, Geez MS. 3211
Adam (L.) grammaire mandchou 3404
— Harmonie des voyelles 3402
Adami Liber, Syr. et Lat. 3210
Adawi—see Abd-us- Salám 3215
Adbhutabrahmana—see Weber 3366
Adbhutadhyaya—see Weber 3366
Addy, Bengali dicty. 3372
Adelung (F.) Sanskrit-Literatur 3340
— — in English 3340
Adhyatmaramayana 3340
Adi Grant'h, Panjabi MSS. 3388-89
Adib (Mohd.) Menasik 3330
Adjroumieh—see Jarumiya
Adler, Museum Cufic. 3217, 3260
Æsop's Fables, Chinese 3413, 3417
— Gujerati 3373
— Hindustani MS. 3375
— Hindustani and English 3375
— Persian 3276
Afghan Language 3338
— Müller 3167
Afghan Kings of Dihli—Tazkiratu l-Wakiat 3320
Afghanistan, History of—Tarikhi Candahar 3319
Afghans, History of—Makhzanu l-Afghani 3302
— — — English by Dorn 3303
— — Tarikh-i Sayyah 3333
Afif-ud-din, Diwan 3255
African Languages 3434-38
African Lessons, Wolof and Engl. 3438
Afsos (Sher Ali) Araish-i Mahfil 3375
Afzal (Shah) Comment. on Masnavi 3294
Agada—see Bacher 3191
Agha Ahmad Ali (Maulawi) 3302
Agoub, Mélanges 3217
Agni Purana 3357
Agniswami—Latyayana 3351
Agra, Description of, in Persian 3276
Ahadith, Arabic MS. 3255
Ahd-Namah, Turkish MS. 3324
Ahmad (Sayyid)—Jahangir 3293
Ahmad Ali (Agha)—Akbar Namah 3275
Ahmed Ainu—Burhan-i Kati 3282
Ahmed Faruki—see Kheiru ddin
Ahmed Faruki Serhindi—see Faruki
Ahmad al-Hamadani—see Hamadani
Ahmad Hamawi 3256
Ahmad Hayati 3321, 3334
Ahmad Husaini, scribe 3283
Ahmad Ibn Djabir al-Beladsori—see Balazuri
Ahmad Ibn Zambal ar-Rammal al-Mahalli 3270
Ahmad Isfahani (Mirza) 3303
Ahmad Jazzar—Kissa 3248
Ahmad Kashani—Anwar-i-Suhaili 3278
Ahmad al-Kashani, Sufi Dicty. 3243
Ahmad al-Mukadassi, Poems 3227
Ahmad Niri, scribe 3283
Ahmad Rumi 3301
Ahmad ash-Shirwani, Alf Lailah 3218
— Ajabu-l-'Ajáb 3218
— Kamus 3247
— Manakibu l-Haidariyyah 3257
— Nafhatu l-Yaman 3261
Ahmad at-Tantarani—see Tantarani
Ahmed Vasif Efendi—see Vasif
AhmadYamani Shirwani (Shaikh) 3247
Ahmad bin Abubekr, Alphabets 3171. 3217
Ahmad bin Ali bin Masud 3246
Ahmed bin Arabshah—see Ibn Arabshah
Ahmad bin Hajazi—Nawawi 3262
Ahmad bin Husam-ud-Din Hasan 3240
Ahmad bin Mohd. Ghazzali—see Ghazzali
Ahmad bin Tughr Bey 3263
Ahmed—see Ahmad
Ahwal-i Moluk Ghaznewiah-Mirkh'and 3305
Aïn Akbari, Persian 3275
— English (Gladwin) 3275
— — (Blochmann) 3275
Ain-ul-Hayat—see Mohammad Bakir
Ain-ul-Hayat Namah 3305
Aindra-School—Burnell 3343
Aini (Al-) al-Hanafi, Jawahir-ul-Buhur 3245
Aino Language—Pfizmaier 3410
Aitarea Aranyaka 3364
Aitareya Brahmana 3364
Aittareya Upanishad 3362
Aivarakshamirtam 3394
'Ajabu-l-'Ajáb 3218
Ajayyib ul-Makdur-Ibn Arabshah 3237
Ajayyib ul-Mukhlukat—Kazwini 3248
Ajhuri (al)—Zahrat 3272
Ajrumiya—see Jarumiya
Akbar (the Emperor) History of—Badauni 3279
— — Akbar Namah 3274-75
— Institutes of—Aïn Akbari 3275
— Letters—see Abu' l Fazl, Insha 3273-74
Akbar Namah 3274-75
Akerblad, Inscription de Rosette 3180
Akhbar Assid ul-Mahdi, Arabic MS. 3254
Akhbar-ul-A'yán 3218
Akhbar-i Mamalik: Tehran Gazette 3276
Akhbar Mekka—Wüstenfeld 3272
Akhlaki Alaï: on Ethics 3324
Akhlak ul-Ashraf 3280
Akhlak-i Hindi, MS. 3375
— printed 3375
Akhlak-i-Jalali, English 3276
— Urdu—see Jamiu 'l-Akhlak
Akhlak -i Muhsani, Persian MSS. 3276
— printed 3276
— English by Keene 3276
— Urdu—see Ganj-i-Khubi
Akhlak-i-Nasiri 3277
Akwapim dialect—see Oji 3438
Ala-ud-Din b. Mohd. al-Arbili 3245
Ala'kkad-ul-Farid—see Ibn Abd-Rabbihi 3236
Alam-Afroz—see Hikayat 3327
Alam Arai Abbasi 3277
Alamgir Namah—Muhammad Kazim 3305
Alamgir's Law Book or Fatawa, Arabic 3230
— — Persian 3285
— Gulshan -i Inayat 3289
— History of—Maasir-i Alamgir 3302
— — Muntakhab al-Lubab 3306
— — Nimat Khan Aali 3308
— Autograph of 3283
Al Ashbaho wa al Nazair 3272
Alawi (Sayyid Mir), Tir Namah 3321
Albania, Language of—Bopp 3296
Albo (Joseph) Ets Shatul 3198
Alcala (Pedro de) Arte arauiga 3218
— Vocabulista arauigo 3218
Alchemy, Arabic—Nihayat-ut-Talab 3262
Alcock, Japanese grammar 3405
— Dialogues 3405
Alemgir—see Alamgir
Alexander—Shigurf Namah 3384
Alexander Romance, Persian—Jami 3295
— — Nizami 3309-10
Alf Lailah wa Lailah—Various Arabic MSS. and printed editions 3218-19
— European translations 3219-20
— Extracts thereof 3219
— Gujerati 3373
— Hindustani 3375
— Persian MS. 3277
— — see Jami-ul-Hikayat 3296
— Siamese—see Nilharachakharika 3402
— Turkish 3324
— Urdu 3375
— — in Roman letters 3376
Alfasi, Halakhoth 3191
Alfiyya, Arabic MS. 3301
— see Ibn Malik 3242-43
Alfonsi Zamor. Grammat. hebr. 3191
Algama, Diwan 3227
Algebra, Arabian—Omar Khayyam 3263
— Indian—Brahmagupta 3343
— — Bijá Ganita 3342
Algeria—Burnell's Scrap-book 3266
Ali's Works, Persian and Arabic—see Majmu'a 3302
— Sayings, Arabic and Persian MS. 3220
— Hundert Sprüche 3220
— Letters, Arabic 3259
— Kissa Kharawan Fat'hi 3329
— see Mirat-i Sikandari 3304
— History of—Hamla-i Haidari 3291
— — Rauzat-ush-Shahuda 3312
Ali al-Ajhuri (Sayyid) 3272
Ali Aziz, Story of Jewad 3324
Ali Burhan-ud-Din 3240
Ali Chelebi, Humayun Nama 3328
Ali-ed-din Aly ben Ssalih—see Ali Chelebi
Ali Efendi (the Sheikhu l'Islam) 3326
Ali Hazin (Shaikh)—see Hazin
Ali al-Kari—Koran 3251
— Sharh, MS. 3220
Ali Khan Bahadoor (Ameer) 3277
Ali Mohammad Khan 3303
Ali al Yamini—see Abd-ur-Rahman
Ali bin ul-Abbas al-Majusi 3246
Ali bin Amrillah Kinalizada 3324
Ali bin Dawud al-Matamati 3270
Ali bin Omar Kazwini 3247
Alishan (Father L.) Armenian popular Songs 3335
Allahabad Pillar Inscription 3347
Allasani Peddanna 3397
Almanack, Arabic—Suleiman Feleki 3267
— Buddhist—Suru Chai 3404
— Chinese nautical 3418
Almkvist, Bischari Sprache 3435
Almohades—Abdu 'l Wáhid 3215
Almoravides—Abdu 'l Wáhid 3215
Alphabets, Ancient—Ahmad bin Abubekr 3171
— Brummhanicum 3403
— veter. Etruscorum 3403
— Hieroglyphic—Lepsius 3177
— South-Indian—Harkness 3391
— Manchu 3405
— Oriental (Collection of) 3163, 3166
— Phœnician—Lenormant 3208
— Tamil 3395

Alphabets, Tartar-Manchu 3405
— Tibetan 3403
— Zend—Lepsius 3189
Alting (Jac.) Institut. chald. 3190
Alwis (C.) Namawalla 3390
Alwis (J. de) Sidath Sangarawa 3390
— introduction to Kachchayana 3369
— Catal. of literary works 3369
Amanat (al-) wa 'l-Itiqadat 3265
Amanatu-llah (Maulavi) 3381
Amanullah bin Mohd. Taki 3313
Amarakocha—see Amera Cosha
Amasis—Röth 3180
Amazulu—Callaway 3436
Ambari—see Nuzhat-ul-Alibba 3263
Amera Cosha, MS. 3340
— printed editions 3340
— Sanskrit and English 3340
— Sanscrit et Français 3340
Amera Sinha—see Amera Cosha
American Oriental Society 3163
Amharic 3211-14
Amida Buddha—see Ali fo ching 3422
Amidi (Abu-l-Kasim al-Husain) Abu Tammam and Al-Buhturi 3220
Amili, Jami 'u l-Abbasi 3296
Amin Ahmad Razi 3291
Ameer Namah 3277
Amir—see the following word
Amman of Dihli (Mir)—see Bagh o Bahar
— Ganj-i-Khubi 3379
Amrit Sagar, Hindi 3376
Amro'l-Kais. Diwan 3220, 3227
— Mu'allaka, MS. 3220
— — printed 3259
— — Arabic and English 3259
— — Arabic and Latin 3259
Amsal ul Arab—see Freytag 3231
— see Burckhardt 3224
Amyot, Dict. tartare-mantchou 3404
— Lettre de Pekin 3413
Anandachandra Vedantavagisa — Latyayana 3351
— Tandya Mahabrahmana 3361
Anantadeva 3359
Ananda Giri—Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 3361
— Bhagavad-Gita 3341
— Chhandogya Upanishad 3361
— Isa Upanishad 3361
Ananda Tirtha 3358
Anatomy, Persian—Tashrih 3320
Andamanese (South) Language 3391
Anderson (R.) Tamil grammar 3394
Anderson (Wm.) Efik proverbs 3435
Andreae und Geiger, Biblioth. sinol. 3413
Andy (Pulney)—Sriramodantam 3369
Anecdota Oxoniensia 3164
Anecdotes, Arabic—Nuzhat-ul-Albab 3263
— Turkish—Lami'i 3329
Aneiteum Language 3433
Angira—see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Angira-Smriti 3360
Anjoane dialect—Bleek 3434
Anmaúzaju l-Kamál 3220
Anna Bhatta, Tarkasangraha 3367
Annales des Empereurs du Japon 3405
Annals, Chinese 3413-14
— Malay 3430
— of the Turkish Empire—see Ottoman Chronicles
Annambhatta, Tarka Sangraha 3361
Annamite 3399
Annuario per gli studi orientali 3164
Anquetil Duperron, Oupnek'hat 3362
— Avesta 3187
Ansari—Bahru l-Mawwaj 3280
Ansari—see Abu Yahaya Zakarya al-
Antaki—see Abdullah al-Antaki
Antar, Arabic Romance, MS. 3220
— — English by Hamilton 3220
— — — see Clouston 3226
— en Perse, par Dugat 3220
Antar, Diwan, Antara 3227
Antioche (Assises d') 3335
Anumanachintamani 3340
Anvari, Diwan 3278
Anwar-i-Suhaili, Persian MSS. 3278
— printed 3278
— English by Eastwick 3279
— in Dakhni 3376
— in Northern Urdu 3376
Anwaru 't-Tenzil—see Baidhawi 3222
Aogemadaeca—see Geiger 3188
Apastamba—Dharmashastra S. 3345
— Smriti 3360
— Sranta Sutra 3340
Apollinopolis Magna—see Edfu Inscriptions
Apostolical Constitutions, Coptic and Engl. 3171
Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyss. Church—see Didascalia
Appleyard, Kafir language 3436
Apte, Sanscrit composition 3340
Aqáid—Mohammed as-Sanusi 3430
Aqil—see Mohammad
Arabia, Geography of, Turkish MS. 3324
— Inscriptions of Southern 3241
— Horses—Kitab-ul-Khail 3248
— Literary History—Nuzhat-ul-Alibba 3263
— — Hammer-Purgstall 3233
Arabian Medical Science—Dugat 3170
— — Wüstenfeld 3170
— — Sanguinetti 3170
— — see also Medicine
Arabian Nights—see Alf Leilah
Arabian Physicians—Wüstenfeld 3170
Arabian Tales, Gujerati 3373
Arabic 3215-72
Arabic Calligraphy 3225
Arabic Diwans, Collections of 3227
Arabic Grammar in Persian—Ghayatu 'l-Bayan 3231
— — see Grammar 3232
— — Masalik-ul-Bahiyyat 3231
Arabic MSS.—see *passim* under Arabic
— — Catalogues of 3164
— — — Casiri 3225
Arabic Numbers—see Traités 3170
Arabic tracts and MSS. 3170
Arabs, Genealogy of, Arabic MS. 3231
— — Ibn Kutaiba 3342
— — Ibn Khaldun 3241
Arabsiades—see Ibn Arabshah
Aragawi, Homilies, Ethiop. MS. 3211
Araish-i Mahfil—see Afsos 3375
Aramaic—see *passim* under Chaldee and Syriac
Aranyasanhita 3364
Arba Turim 3197
— see Karo 3198-99
Arbili—Jawahir-ul-Adab al- 3245
Archæological Survey of Western India 3339
Archæology, linguistic—McCurdy 3167
Archbell (J.) Sechuana grammar 3438
Archery—Tir-Namah 3321
Archiv für asiat. Literatur—Klaproth 3167
Arda Viraf (the Book of) 3187
Ardaseer Dossabhaee—see Jalal Kajar 3374
Ardaseer Framjee Moos, Travels 3373
Arib al- Kortobi, Chronique—see Ibn Adzari 3236
Aristoteles, Isagoge, Arabic 3221
— see Mutanabbi 3261
Arithmetic, Indian—Lilawati 3351
Arithmetical treatises, Tamil MSS. 3395
Arjani (al-)—see Feramorz
Arjoon—see Bhagavad-Gita
Armenia, History of—Collana 3336
— — Langlois 3336
— — Moses of Khoren 3337
— — Neumann 3168
Armenian 3335-37
— Literature, History of—Neumann 3337
Armenian Manuscript 3336
— MSS. Catalogues 3164
— popular Songs 3335
Arnold (F. A.) Chrestom. arab. 3221
— Muallakat 3259
Arnoldi—see Thesaurus Syr. 3210
Arsheyabrahmana 3364
— the Jaiminiya text 3364
Arthur—see Dossabhae Sorabjee 3389
Articles of Faith, Hebrew 3190
Articles of War, Hindustani and Engl. 3376
Arts and Industries of China 3414
Arukh (Sefer ha-)—see Kimhhi 3199
Asaad—Akhlak-i-Jalali 3276
Asad ul-Ghabet—Ibn-ul-Athir 3238
Asad Ullah Khan—see Ghalib
Asaf—see Nizam (the Nawab)
Asafi, Diwan 3279
Asaria (J. D. M. J.) Pahlavi Dicty. 3188
Asar-oos-Sunnadeed, ancient monuments of Dehli, Hindustani (1847) 3376
— — — (1854) 3376
— — in French 3376
Asceusio Isaiae, Ethiop.-Lat.-English 3211, 3213
Ashbaho (al) wa al Nazair 3272
Asher—see Benjamin of Tudela 3191
Asher (Jacob ben)—see Jacob
Ashk—see Mohammed Ashk
Ashkenazi (E.) Taam Zekenim 3191
Ashkenazi (Jehuda)—see Orakh Khayim 3199
Ashle Ravrevê—Karo 3199
Ashmuni (al-)—see Ibn Malik 3243
Ashref—see Abdurrahman Ashref
Ashta Padi Nanak—see Adi Grant'h
Asia (Eastern and Northern), Languages of 3399-3426
Asia (High) Dictionary of Languages—Hunter 3166
Asiatick Miscellany 3164
— — (The New) 3164
Asiatic Societies 3398
— — American Oriental Society 3163
— — of Great Britain—Catalogue of MSS. 3165
— — of Bengal 3398
— — Bombay Branch 3398
Askhedkar—see Bellairs
Asoka Inscriptions 3369
— Cunningham 3370
Assamese 3399
Asseman (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orient. 3164
Assemani (S.) Globus cæl. Cuficus 3221, 3260
Assises d'Antioche 3335
Assyrian 3184-86
Assyrian Archæology—see Mélanges 3178
— Chronology—Smith 3186
— Ethnography—Finzi 3184
— History—Ménant, Annales 3185
— — Oppert 3186
— Inscriptions—Lanci 3176
— Mythology—Finzi 3184
— — Hincks 3184
— — Lenormant 3185
Astarabadi—see Rukn-ud-Din 3240
Aston, Japanese Grammar 3405
Astrolabes (Cufic) 3221
Astrological Tables, Arabic—Suleiman Feleki 3267
Astrology—see *passim* Hebrew MSS.
Astrology, Turkish 3324
Astronomy, Arabic—Assemanus 3260
— — Meucci 3258
— Chinese—Tien wen tsa 3425
— — Yii Chih Li 3426
— Egyptian—Rougé 3180
— — Seyffarth 3181
— Hebrew—see *passim* Hebrew MSS.
— Indian—Gunitadhia 3346
— — Surya Siddhanta 3360
— — Whitney 3170

Aswad—see Hasan Pasha
Aswalayana, Sranta Sutra 3340
— Grihya Sutra 3340
Ata ullah bin Fazl illah 3311
Atesh, Kulliyat 3376
Atesh Kedah 3279
Athanasius, Festal letters of 3209
Atharva Veda—see Vedas
Athrban Beid—see Oupnek 'hat
Atkinson (J.) Customs 3284
— Laili and Majnun 3309
— Shah Namah 3287
— Soohrab 3287
Atma Bodh, in English 3356
Atri—see Dharmashastra Sangraha 3345
Atri-Smriti 3360
Attar (Ferid-ud-din) Pend-Nameh, Persian 3255, 3279, 3323
— — Persian and French 3279
— Mantik Uttir, Persian 3279
— — French 3279
Attib al-Manzum—see Kaisun-Zadah
Attichudi—see Auvveiyar
Aubaret (G.) gramm. annamite 3399
— vocabulaire annam. 3399
Aucher, Armenian Grammar 3335
— Dictionn. arménien 3335
— Eusebii Chronicon 3336
— Milton, in Armenian 3336
— and Brand, Armenian dicty. 3336
Aufrecht (Th.) accentus sanscrit. 3344
— Aitareya Brahmana 3364
— Catal. Codd. sanscrit. Bibl. Bodl. 3340
— Catal. of Sanscrit MSS. at Cambridge 3341
— Halayudha 3346
Aurangzib—see Alamgir
Australian Languages 3432
Auswahl hebr. Historiker 3191
Auvveiyar's works, MS. 3395
Avadanas—see Julien 3419
Avalokites'vara, Dharani 3416
Avatamsaka Sutra—see Shi-cha-nau-to 3424
Avery, verb-inflection 3369
Avesta, Text and Translations 3186-87
— Commentary—Spiegel 3189
— Framji 3188
— Geldner 3188
— Haug's Essays 3188
— Spiegel, Studien 3189
— see Tracts 3190
— Weber 3169
— Whitney 3170
Avicenna, Canon of medicine, Arabic 3221
— Logic and Metaphysics, Arabic MS 3221
— Kasidas 3255
Avigador—see Sefer Tosefta 3205
Awhad-ud-din Ali Anvari 3278
Ayeen Akbery—see Ain Akbari 3275
Ayliff, Kafir vocabul. 3436
Aymonier, Dict. cambodgien 3401
— Vocabul. cambodgien 3401
— Dict. khmêr 3401
Azaria de Rossi—see Rossi
Azhari (al)—see Zain ud-Din
Azhari (Khalid al-) Treatise on Arabic grammar 3221
— Commentary to Burda 3224
Aziz—see Insha
Aziz Efendi, Turkish Tales 3324
Aziz-ud-din al-Kumaili 3268
Aziz Urrahman (Maulawi) 3285
Azraki (el-)—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Azz-eddin, Oiseaux et fleurs 3221
Bab Musa (Porta Mosis) 3254
Baba Padmanji—see Molesworth 3387
Babington, Gooroo Paramartan 3395
— Vedala Cadai 3396
— see Beschi 3394
Babu Nidhi Levi Farwell 3399
Babu Rama—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
— Dayabhaga 3345
Babu Ramu—Viromitrodaya 3367
Babylonian 3184-86
— Chwolson 3226
Babylonian Talmud 3205
Bacher (W.) Agada 3191
Bactrian (Old) Language 3186-90
Badar Ali—Nizami 3310
Badauni, General Histy. of India 3279
— Description of India 3279
Badger (G. P.) Arabic Lexicon 3221
Badger—see Rassam and B.
Badi-'ul-Insha, Arabic 3222
Badi'-uz-Zaman—see Hamadani
Badr al-Damamini, Poems 3227
Badshah Namah 3280
— see also Padshaw Namah
Baethgen (G.)—see Elias von T. 3209
Bagh o Bahar, Hindustani 3315
— — Selections 3384
— Urdu, MS. 3376
— — printed 3376
— English 3376
Bagh-i Urdu, MS. 3377
Bagratouni, Haigh 3336
Baha 'ud-Din, Vita Sultani Saladini 3222
Baha 'ud-Din Amili, Khusalat ul Hisab 3248
— Jami' ul-Abbasi 3296
— Nan u Hulwa 3280
Bahadur Ali (Mir), Akhlak-i Hindi 3375
— Sihr-ul-Bayan 3384
Bahari Danish, Persian 3280
— Hindustani 3377
— English 3280
Baharistan—Jami 3295
Bahjatu-l-Mubahij 3280
Bahnasa, Conquest of—Wakidi 3271
Bahru l-Mawwaj 3280
Bahr-i Mawwaj 3281
Bahsha-Samudra, MS. 3374
Bahshya—see Sankhya Karika 3360
Baidhawi, Commentar. in Coranum, Arab 3222
— Fell, Indices 3222
— see 'Inayat-ul-Kazi 3222
Bailey (B.) Malayalim dicty. 3393
Bailey (J.) Hieroglyph. origo 3171
Baillie (John) five Arabic books on Grammar 3222
— Arabic Conjugations 3222
Baisinghar Khan—see Shah Namah 3268
Baital Pachisi, Hindi 3377
— Hindi and English 3377
— English 3349, 3377
— see Price 3383
Bakhtawar Khan 3303
Bakhtyar Namah, Persian 3281
— Persian and English 3281
— Persian and French 3281
— Uigur MS. 3323
— French 3281
— English 3281
Baki, Odes, Turkish 3324
Bakir—see Mohammed Bakir
Bakri (Mohammad al-) Kasidas 3255
Bakri (Mustafa al-)—see Durr-ul-Faïk 3228
Bakyabolee—see Pearson 3373
Bal Mitr, Marat'hi 3386
Bala-Kanda—see Ramayana
Bala Sastrin—Mahabhashya 3352
Balavotaro—see Burnell 3369
Balazuri, Liber expugnationis, Arab. 3222
Baldwin—see Maclay and B.
Balfour (E.)—see Conquest 3377
Ball (J. Dyer) Cantonese made easy 3414
— sentences in the Hakka dialect 3414
Ballala, Bhojaprabhanda 3342
Ballantyne (J. R.) Hindi and Braj Bhakha grammar 3377
— Laghu Kaumudi 3350
Ballantyne (J. R.) Lessons in Sanscrit 3341
— Mahabhashya, Sanscrit 3352
— — Sanscrit and English 3352
— Mahratta grammar 3386
— Mimansa Philosophy 3348
— Nyaya Philosophy 3355
— Sankhya Philosophy 3359
— Sandilya 3359
Balmis (A. de) Peculium Abræ 3191
Baloochee—see Baluchi
Baluchi Language 3338
Banerjea—Narada Pancha Ratra 3355
— Markandeya Purana 3358
Banjatra—see Vatna Yatra
Banquerj—Ibnu 'l-Awam 3238
Bapu Deva Sastri 3360
Baqir (Mohd.) scribe 3283
Bar Hebraeus—see Abu 'l Faraj
Barb, pers. Conjugation 3281
Barbarossa (the great Corsair Khair-ud-din)—see Sirat 3267, 3272
Barbier de Meynard—Masudi 3258
Bargès, Inscript. puniques 3207
Bari Language—Muller 3167-68
Barker (W. B.) Turkish Grammar 3324
— Turkish reading-book 3324
— Baital Pachisi 3377
Barlaam and Josaphat—see Abraham bar Khasdai 3191
Barma Language—see Burmese
Barretto, Shams-ool-Loghat 3316
Bartenora—see Mishna 3202
Bas (al-)—see Khairu d-din bin Taju d-din
Basri (al-)—see Hariri
Bastian (A.) indochines. Studien 3399
Bataksch—see Batta Language
Bate, Hindi Dicty. 3377
Batni—see Ibrahim B.
Batta Language 3432
Battal Ghazi, the Romance of, Turkish MSS. 3324
Battasch Woordenboek 3432
Batuwantudawa (de Silva), Mahawanso, Pali 3371
— — Sinhalese 3390
Bayazi (al)—see Ahmad bin Husam-ud-Din
Bayer (T. S.) Litterat. Brahmanica, Tangut. 3164
— Liber Chun çieu 3164
— Museum sinic. 3414
Bazil (Rafi Khan) Hamla-i Haidari 3291
Bazin, Théâtre chinois 3414
— Gramm. mandarine 3414
— Chinois vulgaire 3414
— Siècle des Youên 3414
Beal (S.)—Si Yu Ki 3419
Beames (J.) Indian Philology 3339
— comparat. Grammar 3339
Beamont (W. J.) Arabic Grammar 3222
Beckford, Vathek, Persian 3281
Bedrossian, Armenian Dicty. 3336
Beelen, Chrestom. Rabbinica 3191
— Clemens (S.) Romanus 3209
Beer Heteb—see Orakh Khayim 3199
Beha eddin—see Baha 'ud-Din
Behari Danush—see Bahari Danish
Behram-Gur—see Nizami
Behramjee Sunjana (P. D.) Dinkard 3188
— Ganjeshayagan 3188
— Pehlvi Grammar 3188
Beidhawi—see Baidhawi
Beisinghur Khan—see Baisinghar
Beiträge zur vergleich. Sprachforschung 3167
Beládsori (al-)—see Balazuri
Belami, Tabari 3318
— — French by Dubeux 3269
— — — by Zotenberg 3269
Belfour (F. C.)—Ali Hazin 3291-92
— Makkari 3256
Beligh, Diwan 3324

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Bindinga, Persian 3250-51, 3286
— Saracenic 3249
Biography, Arabic authors—Nuzhat-ul-Alibba 3263
— Musulman—Ibn Hajar 3239
Biot (E.) Tcheou-Li 3425
Birch (S.) Papyrus of Nas-Khem 3171
— Hieratic and Demotic inscriptions 3171
— Egyptian texts 3171
— Facsimile of a Papyrus 3171
— Tablet of Rameses II. 3171
— Annals of Thotmes III. 3171
— Tablet of Thothmes III. 3172
— Tablets of the Ptolemaic period 3171
— various tracts 3183
— see Records 3186
Bird (J.) Histy. of Gujerat 3303
Birds—Japanese Drawings 3406
Birkewi—see Izhar ul Asrar 3244
Bisani—see Abd-ur-Rahim al-
Bisaya Language 3427
Bishari Language 3435
Bistani, Arabic Dictionary 3223
Black Yagur Veda—see Vedas
Bland—Atesh Kedah 3279
— Nizami, Makhzani Asrar 3309
Bled de Braine, Cours arabe 3223
Bleeck (A. H.) Avesta 3187
— Persian Grammar 3282
Bleek (W. H. T.) languages of Mosambique 3434
— Grammar of South African lang. 3434
— Reineke Fuchs in Afrika 3434
Blemmyes—Révillout 3179
Blochmann, Ain-i Akbar, Persian 3275
— — English 3275
— Persian Prosody 3282
Bochari de Johor, le Taj-us-Salatin 3429
Bocthor (E.) Dictionnaire arabe 3223
— see Hamasa, MS. 3233
Boderianus (G.)—Severus 3210
Bodtyi Language 3403-4
Boehtlingk (O.) Abhidhanakintamani 3347
— Cakuntala 3349
— Mrichchhakati 3353
— Mugdhabodha 3354
— Accent in Sanskrit 3368
— Declination im Sanscrit 3369
— Indische Sprüche 3343
— Kritik ind. Werke 3343
— Unadi-Suffixe 3368
— Sanskrit Chrestomathie 3342
— Sanskrit Wörterbuch (abridged) 3343
— und Roth, Sanskrit Wörterbuch 3343
Bogda Gesser Chan—Schmidt 3405
Bohadinus—see Baha 'ud-Din
Bohlen, lingua Zend. et Sanscr. 3188
— Ritusanhara 3349
Bojingijida Language 3391
Bokhari (el)—see Bukhari
Boldyrev, Arabic Chrestomathy 3223
Bollensen—Malavikagnimitra 3348
— Urwasi 3349
Boller, Sanskrit Grammatik 3343
Bombay, History of—Govind Narayan 3387
Bombay Presidency, Inscriptions from the—Fleet 3339
Bonomi (J.) and Sharpe, Alabaster Sarcophagus 3171
Bonpo-Sutra—Schiefner 3404
Book of the Dead 3171-72
— Lefébure 3183
—see Papyrus of Nebseni 3178
Boondei—see Bunda
Boone (W. J.) Chinese treatises 3422
Boorhan—see Burhan
Boorhani Qatiu—see Burhan-i Kati
Boostan—see Sadi
Bopp (Fr.) Glossarium 3343
Bopp (Fr.) Grammatica sanscrita 3343
— Sanscrit Grammatik 3343
— Lehrgebäude d. Sanskrit 3343
— Accentuationssystem 3343
— das Albanesische 3296
— Conjugationssystem 3343
— kaukasische Glieder 3337
— malayisch-polynes. Sprachen 3339, 3429
Borda, Sharh Tarjuma Kasida 3325
— see also Burda
Borgia Museum 3260
Bornu—see Kanuri
Borooah (A.) Sanscrit Dicty. 3343
Borski, de Phoenic. coloniis 3208
Borson, Cabinet d'antiquités de Borgia 3260
Bosnia—History of the War in 3328
Boucharlat, Differential Calculus, in Urdu 3377
Boulaq Museum, Papyri in—Mariette 3178
Bourgade (F.) langue phénic. 3207
Boutan Language—see Bhutiya
Bouteloup, gramm. canarica 3392
Bovet, dynasties égypt. 3174
Bowen (T. G.) Yoruba grammar and dicty. 3438
Bowrey, Malayo dicty. 3429
Boyce, Kafir grammar 3436
Bradley, Siamese lessons 3401
Brahmagupta 3343
Brahmanda-Purana—see Adhyatmar-amayana 3340
Braine—see Bled de Braine
Braja, Mythological history of—Vatna Yatra 3363
Brajbasi-Das, Braj Bilas-Taswir-Sanhita 3377
Braj Bhakha—see *passim* class Hindi
Braj Bilas-Taswir-Sanhita 3377
Bramha Sutras of Vyasa 3358
Brand—see Aucher and Brand
Brandis (J.) Assyr. tracts 3186
Bras-Kasturi, Gujerati 3374
Brata-Joeda 3431
Bresnier, Chrestomathie arabe 3223
Breviarium, Roman Catholic, in Chinese 3424
Brhat-Sanhita—see Brihat-Sanhita
Bridgman, Chinese chrestom. 3414
— see Premare 3423
Brigel, Tulu grammar 3397
Briggs (J.)—Firishta, Persian 3288
— — English 3288
— Mohammedan power in India 3316
Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, Sanscrit 3361
— Sanscrit and English 3361
Brihajjataka 3343
Brihaspati-Smriti 3363
Brihat-Sanhita 3343
Brij Bhasha—see Braj Bhakha
British Museum—Catalogue of Oriental MSS. 3164
— Catal. of Hebrew Books 3206
— Hieratic Papyri 3180
— Hieratic and Demotic Inscriptions 3171
Brockhaus (H.)—Prabodha Chandrodaya 3356
— Somadeva 3360
— Vendidad Sade 3187
Brosselard, dictionn. berbère 3435
Brosset, langue géorgienne 3337
— Wakhoucht 3337
Brown (C. P.) Hindust. phraseology 3377
— Telugu dicty. 3397
— Telugu grammar 3397
— Telugu reader 3397
— Telugu prosody 3397
— see Vakyavali 3397
— see Vemana 3397
Brown (N.) Assamese lang. 3400
Brown (S. R.) colloquial Japanese 3405
Browne (J. F.) Bangali primer 3372
Browne (J. F.) Hindi primer 3377
— Uriya primer 3388
Browning—Rajandralala Mitra 3358
Bruce (Ch.) Nala 3351
Brugsch (H.) Scriptura demotica 3172
— Numeri demot. 3172
— Demotische Urkunden 3172
— Lettre à Mr. de Rougé 3172
— Sai an Sinain 3172
— Demotisch-griech. Namen 3172
— Inscriptio Rosettana 3172
— Grammaire démotique 3172
— Geograph. Inschriften 3172
— Recueil des monuments égypt. 3172
— Monuments géographiques 3172
— Calendrier égypt. 3172
— Dictionnaire hiéroglyph. 3172
— Sonnenscheibe 3173
— Drei Fest-Kalender 3173
— Hieroglyph. Grammatik 3173
— Oase el Khargeh 3173
— various tracts 3183
Bruj Bhakha—see Braj Bhakha
Bruns (P. J.)—see Abulfaraj 3208
Btschom Idan-adas 3403
Buch von den sieben weisen Meistern 3210
Budæus—see Calvinus 3194
Buddha, Dhammapada 3400
— Life of—Rgya tch'er rol pa 3404
— — Schiefner 3404
Buddhaghosha's Parables 3400
Buddhism—Upham 3390
— in China—Chinese rubbings 3414
— Chinese—Eitel 3417
Buddhist Discourses, Chinese 3414
— Essays—Weber 3169-70
— Literature, in Burmese—see Latter 3400
— Liturgy—Leng-Yen Sutra 3420
— Priesthood, Laws of the 3168
— Records—Si Yu Ki 3419
— Ritual and Ceremonial 3424
— Texts—see Anecdota 3164
Budge (E. A.) Assyrian texts 3184
Buehler (G.) edicts of Asoka 3369
— grants from Valabhi 3369
— Dasakumaracharita 3345
— Report on Sanscrit MSS. 3344
— Catal. of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
Bughyat-ul-Mustafid, Arabic MS. 3223
Buhae-ood-Deen—see Baha ud-Din
Buhturi, Poems, Arabic 3227
Buhturi (al-)—see Amidi 3220
Bukhari (al-) Jami 'us-Sahih: Traditions 3223-24
— Sharh 'us-Sahih 3224
Bulletin archéologique de l'Athenæum franc. 3173
Bunda Language 3435
Bundehesh 3187
Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress, Maori 3432
Bunyiu Nanjio—see Anecdota Oxon. 3164
Burckhardt (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs 3234
Burda: Arabic Poem on Mohammed, MS. 3224
Burgess—Surya-Siddhanta 3360
Burhan—see Muhammad Husain bin Khalaf Tabrizi
Burhan-ud-Din (Ali) 3240
Burhanu d-Din az-Zarnuji 3224
Burhan-i Kati: Persian Dictionary 3282
— Persian-Turkish Dictionary 3282
Burini (al-)—see Hasan al- Burini
Burjaetic Language—Castren 3402
Burkhard—Sakuntala 3349
Burma, Geography—Shway 3401
— History—Siam Repository 3402
Burmese 3400-1
— Leyden 3399
Burmese Spelling Book 3400
Burnell (A. C.) Aindra-School 3343
— Arsheyabrahmana 3364

Burnell (A. C.) Arsheyabrahmana, the Jaiminiya text 3364
— Devatadhyaya-Brahmana 3365
— Samhitopanishad-Brahmana 3365
— Vamçabrahmana 3365
— Riktantravyakarana 3365
— South-Indian Palæography 3391
— Index to the Sanscrit MSS. at Tanjore 3344
— a parcel of MSS. and printed books 3344
— Collections for a Pali grammar, MSS. 3369
— Algerian scrap-book 3266
Burnouf (Eugène) Yaçna 3186
— Lotus de la bonne loi 3344
— Études sur le Zend 3188
— Inscriptions d'Hamadan 3184
— Extrait d'un commentaire 3190
— et Lassen, essai sur le Pali 3369
Burnouf (Emile) Étude sur le Veda 3366
— et Leupol, Méthode sanscr. 3344
— Dictionnaire sanscr. 3344
Bursawi—see Suleiman B.
Burton (J.) Excerpta Hieroglyphica 3173
— Sale Catal. of Egypt. Antiquities 3172
Burton (R. F.) Arabian Nights 3319
Buschmann (J. C. E.) langue des îles Marquises 3434
— textes marquésans 3434
Busiri (al-)—Burda 3224
Bush, Hebrew Grammar 3193
Bustan—see Sadi
Bustan-i Hikmat 3376
Buxtorf, Concordantiae 3193
— Lexicon 3193
— Abbreviaturae hebr. 3194
— Synagoga Jud. 3194
— see Davis 3201
Buzaglio (Shalom)—see Shalom B.
Bytal Pachisi—see Baital
Bytal Pucheesee—see Baital Pachisi
Byron (Lord)—see Aucher 3335
C. (J.)—see Sadik Ispahani 3316
Caab bin Zuhair—see Muallakat
Cabiri Gods—Relandus 3169
Cadoz (Fr.) Secrétaire algérien 3225
Caftor wa-Pherach—Pharchi 3203
Cakjamuni—see Buddha
Cakuntala—see Kalidasa
Cakya Simha—see Lalita Vistara 3350
Calcaschandi (El-) Geogr. von Egypten 3225
Caldwell (R.) Dravidian grammar 3391
Calendar, Egyptian—Brugsch 3172-73
— — Chabas 3174
— — Duemichen 3175
— — Faselius 3183
— — Hesse 3175
— — Hincks 3183
— — Lauth 3178
— — Letronne 3178
— Hebrew—Evronoth 3201
— — Nayir ha Yamim 3202
— — Astronomical Tables 3191
— Jewish—Lindo 3199
— of the Vedas—Weber 3366
Calfa (A.) Armenian conversation 3336
— Dictionn. arménien 3336
Callaway (Rev. H.) Izinganekwane: Tales 3436
— Unkulunkulu: relig. system of the Amazulu 3436
Callaway (J.) Cingalese dicty. 3390
— Cingalese vocabulary 3390
— Hints on the Cingalese 3390
— Yakkun Nattannawa 3390
Callery, systema phonet. 3415
— Li-Ki 3415
Calligaris (L.) Dict. polyglotte 3225
Calligraphy, Arabic 3225
— Persian 3282-83, 3286, 3293-94
Calvin (J.) Prælectiones 3194
Cambogian 3401
Cameroons Language 3435
Campbell (A. D.) Telugu dicty. 3397
— Telugu grammar 3997
Canara States, historical treatises on the, MSS. 3392
Canarese 3391-92
Canarese Dialogues, MS. 3391
Candahar, History of—Tarikhi Candahar 3319
Candy—see Molesworth and C.
Cañes, Grammat. arabigo 3225
— Diccionario arab. 3225
Cannecattim (de) Diccion. Bunda 3435
— observacoes grammaticaes 3435
Canopus, Decree of—Lepsius 3178
— — Pierret 3175
Cantanava, Phitsutra 3344
Capon (Capt. D.)—see Duff 3387
Cappeller, Vamana 3369
Carey (W.) Bengali Dicty. 3372
— Kurnata grammar 3391
— Mahratta dicty. 3387
— Punjabi grammar 3389
— Ramayana 3362
Carletti—Rahmat-Ullah 3264
Carlyle (J. D.) Arabian Poetry 3226
— Maured Allatafet 3258
Carmoly—Sendabar 3210
— Voyages de Péthachia 3207
— see Ashkenazi 3191
Carnataca Language 3391-92
Carro, vocabul. Ilocana 3427
Carshunic MSS., Catalogues of—British Museum 3164
— — Smith 3210
Carteron (E.) Recherches de Letronne 3178
Casalis, langue Sechuana 3438
Casanova (L. à)—see Valerianus 3181
Casiri, Biblioteca Arabico-Hispana 3225
Caspari—Burhanu d-Din 3224
— Wright 3272
Cassia Language—Schott 3399
Castalani—see Shihab ud-Din
Castelli (Ed.) Lexicon Syriacum 3209
— Lexicon heptaglotton 3164
Castillo (M. de) Arte hebraispano 3194
Castren, Nord. Reisen und Forschungen 3402
— samojedische Wörterverzeichnisse 3402
— — bearb. von Schiefner 3402
Castro Sarmento (J. de) Penitencia 3194
Catafago (J.) Arabic Dictionary 3225
Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the R.A.S. 3415
— des MSS. éthiop. de la Bibliothèque Nationale 3212
— of Hebrew MSS. at Cambridge 3194
— of Oriental Literature and MSS. 3164-66
— of Oriental Libraries 3164-66
— of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
— — Aufrecht 3340-41
— — Burnell 3344
— of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS. 3344
— see also Bibliography
Catalogus Codd. orient. Musei Britann. 3164
Catechism, in Efik 3435
— in Konkani 3386
— Singhalese 3390
Catechism of the Shamans 3168
Caucasian Languages 3337
Caussin de Perceval—Bocthor 3223
Cauzim—see Muhammed C.
Cavelli Venkata Ramaswamie 3377
Cawnpore Press, works of the 3378
Cazwini—see Kazwini
Cellarius (Ch.) Grammat. ebraea 3190, 3194
— Glossarium syro-lat. 3194
— Horæ samarit. 3194
— Grammat. chaldaica 3194
— various tracts 3194
Ceylon, Poets of—Chitty 3394
—Catal. of literary works of—Alwis 3369
Chabas (F.) Papyrus Harris 3173
— Mélanges égyptolog. 3173-74
— Nom de Thèbes 3173
— les Papyrus de Berlin 3174
— Voyage d'un Égyptien 3174
— Réponse à la Critique 3174
— Spoliation des Hypogées 3174
— Études sur l'Antiquités hist. 3174
— Calendrier 3174
— various tracts 3183
— see Records 3186
— Notice sur M. Chabas 3174
Chackravati—see Tara Kumara
Chahan de Cirbiéd—Mir Davoud Zadour 3304
Chahar Darvish, Persian MS. 3283
— see Akhlak-i Muhsani 3276
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya 3344
Chaldæan Magic-Lenormant 3185
Chaldee 3190-3207
Chamatkarachintamani 3348
Champion, Shah Namah 3287
Champollion (le jeune) Système hierogl. 3174
— Grammaire égypt. 3174
— Dictionnaire égypt. 3174
— see Salt 3180
Champollion-Figeac, deux Papyrus 3174
Chand, Prithiraja Rayasa, MS. 3377
Chandakausika 3344
Chandra Bhatta—see Chand
Chang yu Shu (Prince) 3419
Channa Basava Purana 3391
Chase, Sanscr. and Engl. analogues 3344
Chaturbhuj Misr—see Prem Sagur
Chaturvarga-Chintamani 3344
Che (?) Wan Fu Ch'ing 3404
Chelebi (Abdallah Kalib)—see Hajji Khalifa
Chelebi-Zada, Annals, Turkish 3332
Chems-Eddine et Nour-Eddine 3219
Chenery, Hariri, in English 3235
Chêng Hsiao 3414
Cherbonneau (A.) Anecdotes musulm. 3225
— Exercises p. la lecture des MSS 3225
— Dialogues arabes 3225
— Chems-Eddine 3219
— Loqman 3253
Chézy, Yajnadattabada 3363
Chhandogya Upanishad 3361
Chi ho Bon rei Roku 3409
Chi King—see Shi King
Chih Chai Shoo Luh 3415
Chih-Kwei Che Tsang 3404
Chikitsa—see Susruta 3360
Childers, Pali Dictionary 3369
Chin Ting King (Prince) 3419
China, Customs—Morrison 3422
— Folklore—Dennys 3417
— Geographical description 3415
— Geography—Lu Ying-Yang 3421
— — MS. notes 3421
— Hill-Tribes 3418
— History—Koo Yuen 3420
— — Tarikh-i Mamalik-i Chin 3385
— — see Annals 3413-14
— Literary History—Bazin 3414
— Maps 3421
Chinese 3413-26
Chinese Art—Shing she woo pih 3424
— Art and industries 3414
— Chronology—Morrison 3422
— Classics 3415-16
— — by Legge 3415
— Glossary, MS. 3166
— Handbook to Japanese 3406
— Inscriptions 3419
— — Shan tso chin 3424
— Law—Ta ts'ing: Penal Code 3425
— MS. on Geography 3421
— MSS.—Klaproth's Catalogue of 3402
— Red Book: List of Officials 3423
— State Papers—Shuck 3424
— Texts (Early)—Orientalia Ant. 3168

Chinese Tracts 3425
— Writing—Lin Shu Ku 3420
— — Hager 3418
— — Pauthier 3179, 3423
Chintamani, Tamil MS. 3394
— Commentary on the 3394
Chintamani Nikandu 3395
Chintaman (H.) Bhagavad-Gita 3342
Chinyanja Language 3435
Chishti (Nur Ahmad) 3385
Chitty, Tamil Plutarch 3394
Chiushingura 3406
Chodzko (A.) Déçatir 3188
— Kuroghlu 3301
Choix de Fables, turc et franç. 3325
Choo-he—see Meng-Tsze 3422
Chossat (E. de) Repertoire assyrien 3184
Chow Hing-sze, Tseen tsze wan 3416
Chow Le Kwang Choo 3416
Chow Tan-lin 3415
Christa-Sangita 3344
Christianity in China 3416
Christopher, Maldivian vocabul. 3429
Chronicles, Ottoman, in Turkish 3331
Chronicon Samaritanum, Arab. et Lat. 3203, 3245
Chronology, Chinese—Morrison 3422
— Egyptian—Lieblein 3178
— see also Calendar, Zodiacs
Chrysostomos (Joannes)—see Joannes
Chudrakhar Namah—Mohammad Shah 3306
Chun Cieu—Bayer, Confucius 3164
Chun Tsew te choo—Confucius 3415
C'hunath Abraham—see Cohen (Abr.) 3194
Chung Yung 3416
Church Catechism, in Sherbro 3438
Chwolson (D.) hebr. Grabschriften 3194
— über Tammuz 3207
— alt-babylonische Literatur 3326
Ciakciak, Dizionario armeno-turco 3336
Cilicia—see Neumann 3168
Cingalese 3390
Circassian 3337
Clarke (H. W.) Persian Manual 3284
Clarke (John) African dialects 3434
Clarkson, Gujarati grammar 3324
Clemens Romanus, Epistolæ, Syr. 3209
Clément-Mullet (J. J.)— Ibnu 'l-Awam 3238
Clercq (de) het Maleisch 3429
Clermont-Ganneau, Stèle de Dhiban 3207
— Stèle de Mesa 3207
Clifford, Lu-Chuan vocabul. 3413
Clodius—see de Dieu 3190
Clough (B.) Pali grammar 3370
— Singhalese dicty. 3390
Clouston (W. A.)—Sindibad 3169
— Arabian Poetry 3226
— Bakhtyar Namah 3281
Cochin-Chinese 3399
Codex Nasaræus 3210
Codices Orient. Biblioth. Havniensis 3165-66
Coffee Planting—Joseph 3395
Cohen (Abraham) Paraphrases of the Psalms 3194
Coins in China (Description of foreign) 3416
Coins, Japanese 3409
— — Kingin-Dzuroku 3408
— Old-Persian—Olshausen 3189
Colebrooke (H. T.) Sanscrit Grammar 3344
— Amera Cosha 3340
— Brahmagupta 3343
— Mitakshara 3353
— Sankhya Karika 3360
Colenso, Zulu-Kafir grammar 3436
— Zulu dicty. 3436
Collado, dict. japonicum 3406
— grammat. japon. 3406
— modus confitendi 3406
Collana degli storici armeni 3336
Collections for a Shambala Handbook 3438
Collie—Confucius and Mencius 3416
Comercio de Manila 3427
Common Prayer, Chinese 3414
— Hawaian 3434
— Malayalim 3393
— Maltese 3272
— Maori 3432
— Swahili 3438
Comparative Grammar—Ferrar 3345
Comparative Mythology—Poor 3339
Comparative Philology—see Philology
Comparative Vocabulary of the Burma Malayu and Thai Languages 3429
Conant—see Gesenius, Grammar 3196
Concani—see Konkani
Concordance to Bible, Greek 3194
— Hebrew and Chaldee 3195
— — Buxtorf 3193
— — Fürst 3195
Condaswami Tyer, Catal. of MSS 3334
Conde—Ibn Idrisi 3244
Conforti (D.) Kore Haddoroth 3194
Confucius, Chinese—see *passim* Classics 3415-16
— Chinese and English (Legge) 3415
— — (Marshman) 3416
— Chum çieu—Bayer 3164
— see She King
— see Sze Shoo
— see Ta Heo
Confucius et Mencius, Français, par Pauthier 3416
— — English, by Collie 3416
Conquest, Midwifery, in Hindust. 3377
Constantinides, othomanike grammatike 3325
Constantinople—Tarikh 3333
— Evliya Chelebi 3326
— Early Press at 3190
Contes en Hindustani, MS. 3378
Contes Turcs 3325
Cool (P.)—see Roorda 3264
Coole (R. A.) Coorg Grammar 3392
Coorg, Histy. of—Rajendraname 3392
Coorg Language 3392
Copenhagen Library—Catal. of Oriental MSS. 3155
— — Westergaard 3166
Coptic 3171-83
Coptic Church, Lectionary of the 3174
— Liturgy—see Swainson 3181
— MSS.—Kitabu s-salam 3176
— — Lectionary 3177
— Prayers—Kitabu s-salam 3176
Coquerel (A. L. C.) système hieroglyph. 3174
Coran—see Koran
Corbaux (F.)—see Exodus Papyri 3175
Corcoran—Tarikh-i Mamalik-i Chin 3385
Corea, Conquest of—Thosen sei 3409
— Description—San Kokf Tsou 3410
Corean 3413
— see Siebold, Bibl. japon. 3411
Corpus Ignatianum 3209
Costumes of Japan 3406
Cotelle (H.) Dialogues arabes 3226
Coucy (Moses of) 3203
Court—Sihr-ul-Bayan 3384
Cowell (E. B.) Black Yajur Veda 3365
— Kusumanjali 3350
— Maitri Upanishad 3361
— Prakrita-Prakasa 3356
— Sandilya 3359
— Vikramorvasi 3349
— and Eggeling, Catal. of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
Cox (E. T.) Regimental Moonshi 3378
Crawfurd (J.) Malay grammar and dicty. 3429
Creizenach (M.) Shulkhan Arukh 3204
Cri—see Sri
Cringaratilaka—see Meghaduta 3348
Crisna—see Krishna
Crowther, Ibo Vocabulary 3436
— Yoruba vocabulary 3438
Croxall—see Æsop 3276
Crusades—Joseph ben Joshua 3198
— Wilken 3272
Csoma de Körös, Tibetan dicty. 3403
— Tibetan grammar 3403
Cufic Coins and Seals—Adler 3260
— Inscriptions—Assemanus 3260
Cullavagga—see Vinaya Pitakam
Cullimore (A.) Orient. cylinders 3184
Cuneiform Languages 3184-90
— Inscriptions 3184-90
— — Rosny (L. de) 3169
Cunha Rivara (J. H. da) lingua Concani 3386
Cunningham (A.) Inscript. of Asoka 3370
Cureton (W.) Spicilegium Syr. 3209
— Ancient Syr. Documents 3209
— Shahrastani 3266
— Tanchumi commentarius 3270
— Athanasius 3209
— Ignatius 3209
Curtius (J. H. D.) gramm. japon. 3406
Cusa (S.) Diplomi greci ed arabi 3226
Cushing, Shan dicty. 3400
Customs of the Women of Persia 3284
Cutb ed-Din—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Dabistan-i Muzahib, Persian MSS 3284
— printed 3284
— English, by Shea and Troyer 3284
— — by Gladwin 3164
Dahdah (Rochaïd de)—Farhat 3229
Dai Gakku ron go 3409
Dakhni 3375-86
Daksha—see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Dalail-ul-Khairat—Various MSS. of this Prayer Book 3226
Damamini (Badr al-) Poems 3227
Damaru Vallabha Panta 3345
Damathat: Laws of Manu 3400
Dames, Balochi language 3338
Damiri (ad-) Encyclopædia of Zoology, Arabic MSS. 3226
Danachandrika 3356
Dance of Death, Chinese 3416
Danckaerts—see Wiltens and D.
Dandin, Dasakumaracharita 3345
Dara (Muhammad ad-) Diwan 3255
Dara Shikoh—Mahabharata 3302
Darmesteter, Mythol de l'Avesta 3190
Darpana—see Vasavadatta 3363
Darya-i Ishk, MS. 3385
Dasabodha—see Burnell 3344
Dasakumaracharita 3345
Dasa Rakshada Galu 3391
Dasaratha-Jataka 3370
Dastan i Amir Hamza 3378
Dastur-ul-Amal—Shu'uri 3333
Dastur-ul-Ikhwan: Persian Dicty. 3284
Dattaka-Chandrika 3345
Dattaka-Mimansa 3345
David ben Samuel—see Karo 3199
Davids (A. L.) Gramm. turke 3325
Davids (T. W. Rhys)—Jatakatthavannana 3370
Davidson—see Davis and D. 3226
Davis, Hebrew Introduction 3201
Davis (C. O. B.)—Maori Mementos 3433
Davis (J. F.) Chinese moral maxims 3416
— Novels and proverbs 3416
— Poetry of the Chinese 3416
— Fortunate Union 3417
— Han Koong Tsew 3418
Davis (N.)—Inscriptions 3207
Davis (W. J.)—see Boyce 3436
Davis and Davidson, Arabic Reading Lessons 3226
Davy (Major)—Timur 3321
Dawson (J.) Languages of Victoria 3432
Dawwani, Lawami-ul-Ishrak 3301
Dayabhaga, with the Dayabhagatika 3345

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Edfu Inscriptions—Lepsius 3177
— Naville 3178
— de Rougé 3183
Edjoth—see Rabbinowicz 3205
Edkins (J.) Chinese Grammar, Mandarin dialect 3417
— — Shanghai dialect 3417
— Vocabulary, Shanghai dialect 3417
Edo Mei Sho Dzu Kai 3408
Edo Tai-seisu-yo 3409
Edrisi—see Idrisi
Eduljee Dossabhoy, Histy. of Guzerat 3374
Efik Language 3435
Eggeling—Katantra 3350
— Vardhamana 3363
— see Cowell and E.
Egypt, Administration—Calcaschandi 3225
— Description—Makrizi 3256
— Geography—Brugsch 3172
— — Calcaschandi 3225
— — Duemichen 3175
— History—Jawahir-ul-Buhur 3245
— — Oppert 3186
— — Suyuti 3268
— Histy. of the Conquest—Tarikh-us-Sultan Selim 3270
Egyptian 3171-83
— van Drival 3166
Egyptian Alphabet—Seyffarth 3181
— Archæology—see *passim* Egyptian Hieroglyphics
— Astronomy—Rougé 3180
— — Seyffarth 3181
— Calendar—Brugsch 3172-73
— — Chabas 3174
— — Duemichen 3175
— — Faselius 3183
— — Hesse 3175
— — Hincks 3183
— — Lauth 3176
— — Letronne 3178
— Chronology—Lieblein 3178
— — Uhlemann 3181
— Hieroglyphics 3171-83
— Inscriptions—see *passim* Egyptian Hieroglyphics
— Kings—see Hieratic Papyrus 3175
— MSS. Catalogues 3164
— Monuments—see *passim* Egyptian Hieroglyphics
— Mythology—Brugsch 3173
— — Lanzone 3176
— — Lefébure 3175
— — Lepsius 3177
— — Pierret 3179
— Religion—Rougé 3180
— Ritual—see Book of the Dead
— Society—Young 3182
— tracts and treatises 3183
— Writing—Pauthier 3423
Eichhorn (F. G.)—Ibn Kutaiba 3242
— Mines de l'Orient 3167
Eisenlohr (A.) Rosettana 3183
Eisenmenger (J. A.) Judenthum 3195
Eitel, Handbook of Chinese Buddhism 3417
— Chinese dicty. 3417
Eliah Mizrachi, Melekheth 3195
Elias von Tirhan (Mar) Syr. Grammatik 3209
Eliezer (Rabbi), Mishnat 3202
Elisaeus, histy. of Vartan 3336
Elliot (H. M.) Indian terms 3339
Elliot (Sir H.)—Jamiu t-Tawarikh 3297
Elliott—Gulistan-i-Rahmat 3289
Ellis (R. L.) Tiruvalluver 3396
Ellis (W.) Malagasy vocab. 3428
Elmacinus—see Makin (El)
Encyclopædia, Chinese 3417
— Japanese 3407
— — Yedo oh setzu 3413
Endlicher, chines. Grammatik 3417
Engelbreth, Fragm. Basmurico-copt 3175
Engelmann—see Dozy et E.
English for Japanese 3407
Englishman's (The) Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance 3194
Enoch (Book of), Aethiop.—Dillmann 3213
— English by Laurence 3212, 3213
Ephrem Syri Opera 3209
— Carmina Nisibena 3209
Erdmann—Behram-Gur 3309
— Nizami expeditio Russorum 3310
Ergas (Joseph ben Imm.) Shomer Amunim 3195
Erman, Pluralbildung 3183
Erpenius (Th.) Grammat. Arab. 3229
— Locmani Fabulæ 3229
— Adagia, Arab. et Lat. 3229
— Excerpta ex Hamasa 3229
— Rudimenta Arab. 3229
— Jarumiya 3245
— El Makin 3256
— New Test. Arabic 3223
Esgers—see Maimonides 3200
Eshel Abraham—see Orakh Khayim 3199
Eshkol Ha-Kofer 3195
Eskof Stepan of Jazirah—see Abu'l Faraj 3216
Essentials of faith, Arabic and Malay 3429
Ethé (H.)—Kazwini 3248
Etheridge (J. W.) Targums 3195
Etherington (W.) Hindi grammar 3378
Ethiopic (Old)—see Geez
Ethiopic 3211 14
Ethiopic Inscriptions—Pierret 3175
— MSS. Catalogues 3164-65
— — Abbadie 3211
— — Platt 3213
— — Wright 3214
Études égyptologiques 3175
Euclid, in Arabic 3229
Eusebii Chronicon, Armen. et Lat. 3336
— Theophania, Syriac 3029
Euting, phönik. Inschriften 3207
Even ha-Ezer—see Arba Turim 3197
Evliya, Travels 3326
Evliya Chelebi, Constantinople 3326
Evronoth: a Hebrew Calendar 3201
Evveliyat (Kitab) 3329
Ewald (G. H. A.) Grammat. Arab. 3229
Exodus Papyri 3175
Ezguerra, lengua Bisaya 3427
Ezour-Vedam 3366
Ezrae liber—see Bible
Facsimiles of Hebrew MSS. of K'ae-Fung-Foo 3195
— of Oriental MSS.—see Palæogr. Society 3168
Faizi (Shaikh)—see Feizi
Fajjumi—see Saadja bin Jusuf
Faju-l-Amiq: geometrical treatise 3284
Fakhr-ud-din—see Kazi Khan
Fakhr-ud-Din Ali bin Wa'iz 3280
Fakhr-ud-Din ar-Razi 3229
Fakihatu l'-Khulufa—Ibn Arabshah 3237
Fakihi (el)—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Fakihy (Abdallah al-) Hudud-un-Nahw 3223
Fal: Tables of prognostics, Arab. 3229
— Geomancy, Astrology, Arabic 3229
Fal Namah: Book of Predictions 3284
Fal Namah, Dakhni MS. 3379
Falconer, Tuhfat-ul-Ahrar 3296
Falconry, Persian—see Fars-Nama 3285
Fallon, Hindustani-Engl. Dicty. 3378
— Engl.-Hindust. Law and Commercial Dicty. 3378
— Hindust.-Engl. Dicty. 3378
Falzon, Dizionario maltese 3273
Fan Tsze-tang 3415
Faraj ba 'd ash-Shiddah 3284
Farawa Letafin—Schon 3436
Farhad va Shirin, MS. 3285
— Wahshi 3322
Farhang-i Jahangiri: Persian Dicty. 3285
Farhang-i Rashidi: Persian Dicty. 3285
Farhang-i Shuuri: Persian-Turkish Dicty. 3285
Farhang Sururi: Persian Dicty. 3318
Farhat (G.) Dictionn. arabe 3229
Fariac, Aventures—Faris 3229
Faris-ash-Shidyak (Ahmad) Aventures de Fariac, Arabic 3229
— Treatise on Arabic language, Arabic 3229
— Treatise on Arabic grammar, Arabic 3230
— Arabic Grammar, English 3230
— Majmu'uz-Zahr 3255
Farkhundah Sir, Tales of 3382
Farrukh-Roz—see Hikayat 3327
Fars-Nama va Baz-Nama 3285
Faruki Serhindi (Sheikh Ahmed) Maktubat Kuddasiyat 3326
Faruki (Kheiruddin b. Ahmad) Fatawa al-Khairiyya 3230
Farwell (Babu Nidhi Levi) 3399
Faryabi, Makasidu l-Auliyya 3302
Fasanah-i Ajaib 3378
Faselius, Kalenderstudien 3183
Fasi (Ibn Abi Zar al-) 3264
Fasi (el-)—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Fatawa Alemgiri, Arabic 3230
— — Persian 3285
— Ali Efendi 3326
— Durr ul-Mukhtar 3228
— Fusul ul Imadi 3230
— al-Hemmadiyah 3230
— Ibn Hajim—see Zain-ul-Abidin 3272
— Kazi Khan 3247
— al-Khairiyya 3230
— al-Khulasat 3230
— Collection of Fetvas, Turkish 3326
Fat'h-ul-Akful, Arabic MS. 3231
Fat'hu 'l-Karib—see Takrib 3270
Fatihgarh—see Futtuhgurh Namah
Fatis (de) linguarum orient. 3166
Fatma-Zaida, Koran 3253
Fauche (H.) Ramayana 3363
— Bhartrihari 3363
— Gita Govinda et Ritou-Sanhara 3346
Fausböll (V.) Dhammapadam 3370
— Jataka, Pali 3370
— Jatakas, Pali and Engl. 3370
— Dasaratha-Jataka 3370
Favorlang dialect—Happart 3427
Favre (abbé) dictionn malais 3429
— dictionn javanais 3431
— gramm. javanaise 3431
Fazli, Gül u Bülbül 3326
Feer, Textes du Kandjour 3403
— Légende du roi Acoka 3403
— Sutra 3403
Feizi (Sheikh) Nala 3307
— Lilivati 3301
Feizi Kafzada, Diwan 3325
Feizullah (Mohd.) 3278
Felix (Major) Hieroglyphics 3175
Fell (Dr. W.) Indices 3222
Fénélon, Telemachus, Armenian 3336
Fêng chou kang chien 3413
Fêng Mêng-Lung, Hsin-tsêng 3417
Fergusson (J.) Hindustani dicty. 3378
Feramorz, Hikayat 3327
Ferid-ud-din Attar—see Attar
Ferid Ghasfar—Gulshan-i Ishk 3289
Ferishta—see Firishta
Ferrar, comparat. grammar 3345
Ferrara, Hebrew Press of—de Rossi 3194
Fetawa—see Fatawa
Fetvas—see Fatawa
Fez, History of—Raudh-ul-Kartas 3264
Field—see Smith 3210
Fijian language 3433
Fikh-i Mazhab-i Aimmet 3285
Fiko-Fo-No Ni-Ni-Gi-No 3407

Filet, Plantkundig Woordenboek 3426
Finzi, Ricerche assiri 3184
Firaki's Questions—Kirk Suwal 3329
Firdausi—see Firdusi
Firdusi, Shah Namah, Persian MSS. 3286
— — printed 3287
— — Selections, Persian 3287
— — see Shemsir-Khani 3287
— — Turkish 3326
— — Urdu 3379
— — English 3287
— — — Episodes 3287
— — — Stories 3287
— see Robinson 3312
— see Spiegel 3189
Firishta, Gulshan-i Ibrahimi, MS. 3287
— Tarikh-i Firishta (the second recension of the Gulshan) MSS. 3288
— — lithographed 3288
— — English by Briggs 3288
— Hukkam Malwa 3288
Firuz Shah 3300
Firuz bin Kawus (Mulla) Desatir 3187
— George Namah 3288
— Pend Namah 3288
— Treatises on Kubbeesa 3288
Firuzabadi, Kamus 3246-47
Fitzgerald (E.) Omar Khayyam 3310
Flacourt. catéchisme malgache 3428
Flags, Japanese 3407
Fleet, Inscriptions 3339
Fleischer (H.)—Abulfida 3216
— Alf Lailah wa Lailah 3218
— Ali, Sprüche 3220
— Baidhawi, Arab. 3222
— Burhanu d-Din 3221
Flügel (G.) Koran 3251
— Concordantiæ Corani 3252
— Hajji Khalifa 3232
— Ibn Abi Yakub 3236
— Jurjani 3245
— Thalibi 3271
Foe Kone Ki, Royaumes bouddh. 3417
Folk-Lore of China—Dennys 3417
— of Gujarat 3374
Fontane, poésie védique 3369
Footooh al-Sham 3223
Forbes, languages of Further India 3399
Forbes (Duncan) Arabic Reading Lessons 3231
— Arabic Grammar 3231
— Bengali Grammar 3372
— Bengali Reader 3372
— Hindustani dicty. 3379
— — romanized 3379
— Hindustani grammar 3379
— Persian Grammar 3288
— Oriental Penmanship 3166
— Bagh o Bahar 3376
— Baital Pachisi 3377
— Hatim Tai 3291
— Ikhwanu-s-Safa 3380
— Tota Kahani 3385
Forbes (W.) Goozrattee grammar 3374
Foreigners in Japan 3407
Formosan Language 3427
Forster (H. P.) Sanskrit Grammar 3346
Fortia d'Urban, Origine de l'Ecriture 3166
Fortunate Union (the) 3417
Fortunatov (Ph.) Samaveda 3364
Fosus-ul-Hikam 3326
Foucaux, Gramm. tibét 3403
— Parable de l'enfant égaré 3403
— Trésor des belles paroles 3403
— Rgya tch'er rol pa 3404
— Vikramorvasi 3349
— Malavika et Agnimitra 3349
Four Dervish (the Tale of the)—see Bagh o Bahar
Fragmenta Basmurico-coptica 3175
Frähn—Ibn Foslan 3239
Framjee—see Dosabhoy
Francisco de S. Joseph, lengua Tagala 3427
Francisco Xavier de Sta. Anna 3386
Franck (A.) la Kabbale 3195
— die Kabbala 3195
Frank, de Persidis lingua 3188
Franzoni (Meir ben Jacob) 3201
Fraser (C.) War in Bosnia 3328
— Naima, Annals 3330
Freeman (H. S.) Towarek lang. 3438
Freeman (J. J.) and Johns, Malagasy dicty. 3428
Freytag, Lexicon Arab.-Lat. 3231
— — abridged edition 3231
— Arabum Proverbia 3231
— Hamasa 3233
— Ibn Arabshah 3237
— Muallakat 3259
Friederich (R.) Codd. arab. catalogus 3231
Fürst (J.) Chald. Grammatik 3195
— Aram. Chrestomathie 3195
— Concordantiæ Hebr. 3195
— Bibliotheca Judaica 3195
— Karaerthum 3196
— Bibl. Literatur 3196
Fugaku Hiyaku Kei 3407
— English 3407
Fuh shwo Kew pa yen 3425
Fuji (the mountain) — see Fugaku 3407
Furdoonjee (Nowrozjee) 3374
Furdoonjee Murzbanjee—Desatir 3187
Furu Hanashi 3408
Futawa—see Fatawa
Futtuhgurh Namah, Urdu 3379
Futuh-ul-Buldan—Balazuri 3222
Futuh al-Sham 3223
Futuhat—Ibn-ul-Arabi 3237
Fuzuli, Diwan 3326
Gabelentz, grammaire mandchone 3404
— melanes. Sprachen 3426-27
Gabirol (Salomo ben) Hebr. Gedichte 3196
— Dukes 3195
Gadadhari—see Nyayaratna 3355
Gaedicke, Accusativ im Veda 3366
Gaffarel (Jac.) index codd. cabbal. MSS. 3206
Gaffarellus—see Gaffarel
Gagnier—Abulfida 3216
Galland, Mille et une nuits 3219
— Suppl. à D'Herbelot 3166
Gallipoli—see Aali Efendi
Gamaliel (Rabbi) Hebrew MS. 3191
Ganaratnamahodadhi 3363
Ganesa, Jatakalamkara 3348
— Linga Purana 3357
Ganesh Preshad 3278
Gangeshopadhyaya, Anumanachintamani 3340
Ganj-i-Khubi 3379
Ganj-i Kudrat, Dakhni MS. 3379
Ganjeshayagan 3188
Ganjnamah 3374
Gans (David) Nekhmad ve Naim 3196
Garbe—Apastamba 3340
— Indische Mineralien 3369
Garcin de Tassy, langue hindoui 3379
— langue hindoustani 3379
— hist. de la littérature hind. 3379
— langue et littérat. hind. en 1850-75 3379
— Poésie chez les Persans 3279
— Asar-oos-Sunnadeed 3376
— Kamrup 3381
— Mantic Uttair 3279
— Oiseaux et fleurs, Arabe et fr. 3221
— Wali 3385
— Tracts 3170
Gargya Narayana—Aswalyana 3340
Garrett—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
Garthwaite—see Gundert 3393
Gatha dialect—Spiegel 3189
Gathas—see Avesta 3187
Gaudian Languages—Hoernle 3339
Gaurapada, Bahshya 3360
Gaussin, dialecte de Tahiti 3433
Gautama's Institutes, Sanscrit 3346
Gautama's Institutes—see Dharmashastra Sangra 3345
— Smriti 3360
— Nyaya Darsana 3355
Gay's Fables, Bengali and English 3372
— Urdu 3379
Gayamahatmya 3346
Gayangos (P. de) Makkari 3256
Gayashraddhadhipaddhati 3346
Gedalia ben Yakhiya 3204
Gedaliah ben Shelomoh—Joseph Albo 3198
Geerdink, Soendaneesch woordenboek 3431
Geez 3211-14
Geiger (W.) Avestasprache 3188
— Aogemadaeca 3188
— Vendidad 3190
— Judenthum 3196
— see Andreae und G.
Geitlin (G.) Grammat. neo-persica 3288
Geldner (K.) Rig-Veda 3364
— Metrik 3188
Gelinek (A.)—see Franck 3195
Gemara—see Talmud Babli
Gems—Sourindro Mohun 3339
Genealogical Tables of Arabian Tribes MS. 3231
Genji Monogatori 3408
Gentius—Sadi, Gulistan 3314
George Namah 3288
Georgian 3337
— MS. Glossary 3166
Georgius (A. A.) St. Coluthus 3175
Germann—see Graul und G.
Gerson da Cunha, Sahyadri-Khanda 3358
Geschiedenis von Sultan Ibrahim 3429
Gesenius (W.) Gesch. der hebr. Sprache 3196
— Hebr. Lehrgebäude 3196
— Hebrew Grammar 3196
— Thesaurus Philol. 3196
— Hebrew-Chaldee-Engl Dicty. 3196
— Prophet Jesaia 3196
— Monumenta Phoenic. 3207
— Phoenizische u. Punische Schrift 3207
— Carmina Samarit. 3196, 3207
— Pentateuchi samar. origo 3264
Gesù Cristu Fid-Digna 3273
Ghalib (Mirza Asad Ullah Khan) 3379
Ghanimat, Shahid and Aziz, MS. 3308
Ghassani, on Cabbalistic Science, Arabic MS. 3231
Ghayatu l-Bayan: Arabic Grammar in Persian 3231
Ghazani—see Rashidu d-Din
Ghazi-ud-Din Khan Nizam 3282
Ghaznevide Kings—Badauni 3279
— — Kitab-ul-Yamini 3301
— — Mirkh'and 3305
— — Tarikh-i-Baihaki 3319
Ghaznawi (Abu Mohd. al-) 3323
Ghazzali (the Imam Abu Mohd.) Ahya 'Alum uddin 3232
— Kimiyai Saadat 3289
— Umdat ul Muhakkakin 3232
— Kasidah 3255
Ghazzali (Ahmad b. Mohd.) Mystical treatise 3232
Gheighuli, Hadi ul Ushshak 3327
Ghiyas-ud-din Mohd. Khandamir—see Khandamir
Ghiyasu d-Din Mansur Shirazi 3297
Ghiyas-u l-Loghat: Persian Dicty. 3289
Gholam Ali Khan 3292
Gholam Ashraf—Anwar-i-Suhaili 3278
Gholam Husain Khan (Mir) Siyaru 'l-Mutakhkhirin 3317
— — English 3317
Gholam Hyder—Sauda 3384
Gholam Imam Khan, Tarikhi Rashiddin Khani 3379
— Tarikh-i Kurshid Jahi 3379
Gholam Kadir—Tahanawi 3269

Ghulam—see Gholam
Ghurar-ul-Khasais—see Watwat
Gi shen den 3408
Gibb—Ali Aziz 3324
Gilchrist (J.) Hindustani Dicty. 3380
— Hindustani Grammar 3380
— Persian verbs 3289
— Tuitionary Pioneer 3166
— Bagh o Bahar 3376
— Gooli Bukawulee 3380
Gildemeister (J.) Biblioth. Sanscrita 3346
— Megha-Duta 3348
Giles (A. H.) Chinese Gems 3417
Girisa Chandra Vidyaratna 3349
Girnar, Inscript. of—Wilson 3339
Gita Art'h, Hindustani MS. 3380
Gitabhashya—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
Gitabhashyavivechana — Bhagavad-Gita 3341
Gita Govinda, Sanscrit 3346
— French 3346
Gjarumiya—see Jarumiya
Gladstone (C.E.) Biluchi handbook 3338
Gladwin, Persian Moonshee 3289
— Persian Rhetoric, Prosody 3289
— Ain Akbari 3275
— Gulistan, Persian and Engl. 3314
— — English 3315
— Asiatick Miscellany 3164
Glossary (Arabic, Persian, and Armenian) 3166
Glossary of Indian terms 3339
Gobineau, Écritures cunéif. 3184
— Lecture des textes cunéif. 3184
Goeje (J. de) Kitab-ul-Uyun 3248
— Fragmenta hist. arab. 3232
Gokul-nath, Mahabharata 3382
Golconda, Siege of—Nimat Khan Aali 3308
Goldie (H.) Efik Psalms 3435
Goldschmidt (S.) Ravanavaha 3359
Goldstücker (T.) Panini 3346
— Mahabhashya 3352
— Manava-Kalpa-Sutra 3353
— Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mala-Vistara 3348
— Wilson, Dicty. 3368
Golius, Lexicon Arab. 3232
— Erpenius 3229
— Ibn Arabshah 3237
— Arabia 3324
Gonçalves (J. A.) Diccion. China 3418
— — MS. 3418
— Arte China 3418
Gond Language 3392
Goolam Alli—see Dossabhae 3389
Gooli Bukawulee, lithographed 3386
— ed. by Gilchrist 3380
Gooroo Paramartan 3395
Goozratee—see Gujarati
Gopala Tapani 3365
Gopatha Brahmana 3365
Gordon, Manipuri dicty. 3393
Gorguos, Arabe vulgaire 3232
Gorresio (G.) Ramayana 3362
Gosht-i-Fryano—see Arda Viraf 3187
Gosse (E. W.)—see Firdusi 3287
Gotama, Nyaya Darsana 3355
Gotha Library, Catal. of Oriental MSS. 3165
Gottwaldt, Hamzae Annales 3233
Gough (A. E.) Sanscrit literature 3346
Goulianof, Archéologie égypt. 3175
Goutama—see Gautama
Gover (C. E.) Folk-Songs 3391
Govind Narayan, Bombay 3387
Grace, Te Korero Whakatepe 3432
Graefe, Sanskrit-Verbum 3369
Grammaire Malaye et Javan. MS. 3429
— Tamoule 3395
— Turque (Constant. 1730) 3326
— — (Constant. 1846) 3326
Grammar of the Malay tongue 3429
— Mende language 3437
— Susu language 3438
— Tahitian dialect 3433
— New Zealand language 3433
Grammatica Canarico-Lat. 3392
— malabarico-lat. 3393
Grant'h—see Adi Grant'h
Grashuis, Soendaneesch woordenlijst 3432
Grassmann, Rig-Veda 3364
Graul, Tamul. Schriften 3395
— und Germann, Kural 3396
Green, idiomatic sentences 3374
Greene (J. B.) Fouilles à Thèbes 3175
Grégoire (le prêtre) — Matthieu d'Édesse 3336
Greppo, système hieroglyph. 3174
— monnaie des Hébreux 3207
Grey (Sir G.) Australian vocabul. 3432
— Catal. of his library 3434
— Maori Mementos 3433
Griffith (Ralph T. N.) Ramayan 3363
— Scenes from the Ramayan 3363
— Kumara Sambhava 3348
— Idylls 3346
— Old Indian Poetry 3346
Grihya Sutra—Aswalayana 3340
Grill (J.) Venisamhara 3366
Grimblot, Digha-Nikaya 3370
Grotefend, persepol. Keilschrift 3110
Grotefend (G. F.) Various tracts 3184
— Obelisk aus Nimrud 3184
Grout, Zulu Grammar 3437
Growse, Tulsi Das 3385
Gu-Nama—see Gulshan-i Ishk 3289
Gubernatis, études orient. en Italie 3166
Gueynier, Maleisch Woordeboek 3430
Guignes—see De Guignes
Guillon, Bakhtyar Namah 3281
Gujarat, Folk-Lore of 3374
— History of—Mirati Ahmadi 3303
— — — English by Bird 3303
— — Mirat-i Sikandari 3303-4
— — Eduljee Dossabhoy 3374
Gujarati 3373-75
— see also *passim* Pahlawi
Gul u Bulbul—Fazli 3326
Guldasta i Nishat—see Manzur 3382
Guldastah-i Nishat 3289
Guldastahi Sukhan 3289
Gull Bakavali—see Gooli Bukawulee
Gulistan—see Sadi
Gulistan-i Hind 3380
Gulistan-i-Rahmat, Persian 3289
— English (Life of Rahmat) 3289
Gulshan-i Ibrahimi—see Firishta
Gulshan-i Inayat 3289
Gulshan-i Ishk 3289
Gulshan-i-Raz, Persian and Engl. 3290
Gulshan-i-Roh—Raverty 3338
Gulzari Danish, Hindustani MS. 3380
Gulzar Kashmir: History of Kashmir 3290
Gunabhadra—see Kew Na Po To Lo 3420
Gundert (H.) Malayalim dicty. 3393
— Mal. grammar 3393
— Catechism of Mal. grammar 3393
— Keralolpatti 3393
Gunitadhia 3346
Guru Paramartan—see Gooroo
Guyard (St.) Abulfida 3216
— Minayef 3371
Guzel-Oglou, Dialogues turcs 3327
Guzerattee—see Gujarati
Gymnosophista 3363
Haarbrücker (Th.) Shahrastani 3266
Haas (E.) Catal. of Sanscrit books 3346
— indische Medizin 3369
Habib-us-Siyar 3298-99
Habicht (Max) Alf Lailah 3218
— — Deutsch (1001 Nacht) 3220
Hadaiqu-l-Balaghat 3290
Haddad (al-) Chrysostomos 3225
Hadeshanama—see Kissa i Sanjan 3300
Hadi (Mohd.) Jahangir 3293
Hadi ul Ushshak 3327
Hadikat ul Hakikat—Sana'i 3316
Hadikat-us-Su'ada 3327
Hadith, Arabic MS. 3232
— see Hidayatu-l-Alamin 3292
Hadji Khalfeh—see Hajji Khalifa
Hadukht-Nask—see Arda Viraf 3187
Haex, diction. malaicum 3429, 3430
Hafiz, Diwan, Persian MSS. 3290
— — printed 3290
— — Persian and German 3290
— Select Odes, Persian and English 3290
— see Hikayat 3292
— see Richardson 3312
— see Robinson 3312
Hafiz—see Abu Nu'aim al-
Hafiz-ed-din Abdallah ben Ahmed—see Nasafi
Hafiz ud-Din Ahmad—Khirad Afroz 3281
Hafiz ul Mulk—see Hafiz Rahmat Khan
Hafiz Rahmat Khan, Gulistan i Rahmat, Persian MSS. 3289
— see Tarikh 3319
— Life 3289
Hafnawi (Yusuf) Aristotle 3221
Haft Iklim, Persian MSS. 3291
Haft Kulzum (Qulzum) 3291
Haft Paikar—see Nizami
Haftoroth—see Bible, Hebrew MSS.
Hagen (F. H. von der) 1001 Nacht 3220
Hager (J.) Chinese characters 3418
— Babylonian Inscriptions 3184
Haggadah Shel Pesakh 3196-97
Hagiology of the Syrian Church, in Arabic 3232
Hahn et Sieffert, chrestomath. syr. 3209
Hai Ibn Yokdhan—Ibn Tufail 3243
Haidar Ali, Alf Leilah, Urdu 3375
Haidar Ali Khan, history, Persian MS. 3291
— — English 3292
Haidar Naik—see Haidar Ali
Haidarabad—see Tarikh-i Kurshid Jahi 3379
Haidari, Séances de Miskin 3380
Haigh—see Bagratouni
Haji Baba bin Abd-ul-Karim 3259
Hajji Khalifa, Kashf uz-Zanun, Arabic MS. 3232
— — printed: Lexicon bibliogr. arab. et lat. 3232
— Maritime Wars 3327
Haji Mustafa—Siyaru'l-Mutakh. 3317
Hakem (Khalifa) Life of—de Sacy 3228
Hakim (Al-) Abu l-Farah ibn Talmiz 3246
Hakim Sana'i—see Sana'i
Hakka dialect—Ball 3414
Hakkotzi—see Moses of Coucy
Halakhoth—see Alfasi 3191
Halayudha 3346
Halebi (Kasim al-) 3227
Halebi (Shams-ud-Din Mohd. al-) 3227
Halebi (Zahir-ud-Din) 3227
Halebi—see also Halibi
Halhed, Bengali grammar 3372
Halibi (Ibrahim al-) Multaka-ul-Abhur, Arabic MS. 3260
— — Persian 3306
Halibi—see also Halebi
Hall (F. E.) Hindi Reader 3380
— Nilakantha 3355
— Nilakantha Sastra Gore 3382
— Rajneeti 3383
— Surya-Siddhanta 3360
— Vasavadatta 3363
Hall-ul-Makud—Maksud 3257
Halliwell (J. O. systems of notation 3170
Hamadan, Inscriptions of—Burnouf 3184
Hamadani (al-)—see Ibn Hujjah 3241
Hamaker (H. A.) Miscell. Phœnicia 3207
— Diatribe de Monument. pun. 3207
— see Orientalia 3168
Hamasa, Arabic MSS. 3227, 3233

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Hiouen-Thsang—see Hwen Thsang
Hippology, Treatise on (in Arabic) 3248
Hirasukbal, MS. in Old Hindi 3380
Hirt's China 3418
Hischami (the Khalif) Kitab-ul-Uyun 3248
History of Sandford and Merton, Urdu 3380
History of the war in Bosnia 3328
Hitopadesa, Sanscrit 3347
— Sanscrit, Bengali, English 3347
— Sanscrit and English 3347
— Bengali 3372
— Persian—Mufarrihu-l-Kulub 3306
— English 3347
— see Ballantyne 3341
Hiyat-ul-Hiwan—see Damiri 3226
Ho Liang-Chün, Ts'ung-shuo 3418
Hodgson (B. H.) Indian Essays
— Collection of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
— Hunter's dicty. 3166
Hoei Lan Ki 3418
Hoei-Li, Hwen Thsang 3418
Hoernle, Gaudian Languages 3339
Hoffmann (A. G.) grammat. syr. 3209
Hoffmann (J.) Japan. dialogues 3408
— Catalogus libr. japon. 3412
— Tsiän Dsü Wen 3413
— Curtius 3406
— King te tchin 3420
— Siebold's Bibl. japon. 3411
Hofstetter u. Hudaj, arab. Handbuch 3236
Hok-Keen Dialect—Lexilogus 3420
— Medhurst 3421
Hokusai—Fugaku 3407
Hole (R.) Arabian Nights 3220
Hollander, javaansche taal 3431
— Maleische Taal 3430
Hollato's-Siyara (al-)—Dozy 3227
Hollings (W. C.) Baital Pachisi 3377
— Prem Sagur 3382
— Rekhtu songs 3380
Holmboe—see Schreuder og H.
Homeidi (Abd-ur-Rahman al-) 3227
Hoo Peih Seang 3416
Hoo San-sing 3413
Hoolberg, Kawi-Oorkonden 3431
Hopkins (D.) Persian-Arab. Vocabulary 3292
Hopkins (L. C.) the six scripts 3420
Horapollo—see Valerianus 3181
Hori Tatsnoskay, Japanese dicty. 3408
Horikosi Kamenoskay 3408
Horsemanship, Persian—Fars-Nama 3285
Horst—see Beschi 3394
Horus Apollo—see Horapollo
Horus Myth—Naville 3178
Horwitz, Sh'ne Lukhoth Habb. 3197
Hosaini—see Husaini
Hosein—see Husain
Hosn—see Husn
Hoto Gan-kwo 3415
Hottentot—see *class* Namaqua
Hottinger, Promtuarium 3165
Hough, Burmese vocabulary 3400
— — and grammar 3400
— Geography, in Burmese 3400
Houtman (F. de) Maleisch Diction. 3430
Hovelacque, Avesta 3190
— Grammaire Zend 3189
Howell (M. S.) Arabic grammar 3236
Hreijef u Ciait bil Malti 3273
Hsiao-hsüo 3425
Hsien-Fo-Ch'i-Tsung 3418
Hsin Ching Lu—Wade 3426
Hsin-tsêng-chih-nang 3417
Hsü Ch'ang-chih 3413
Huart, Kawi-Oorkonden 3431
Hudaj—see Hofstetter u. H.
Hudud-un-Nahw 3223
Huebschmann, Avestastudien 3190
— Zoroastr. Lied 3189
Hughes T. P.)—Abdur Rahman 3338
Hughes (T. P.)—Kalid-i Afghani 3338
Hukkam Malwa—Firishta 3288
Hukim Nuds bin Iwuz 3266
Hulli—see Abu'l-Casim al-
Humayun, Memoirs, Persian 3320
— — English 3320
— see Akbar Namah 3274
Humayun Nama, Turkish 3328
Humboldt (W. von) Kawi-Sprache 3431
— Langue chinoise 3176
— Lettre à Rémusat 3418
— Vocab. taïtien—see Buschmann 3434
Hung-Shoo-T'hung-Pan 3404
Hunter (W. W.) comparative dictionary 3166
— see Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
Hureereeyo—see Hariri
Hurmuz—Fénélon 3336
Hurwitz (Hyman) Hebrew Tales 3197
— Hebrew Grammar 3197
Husain bin Ahmed bin al-Husain ad Diyarbakri 3248
Husain Ali (Mir) Nizami 3310
Husain Ali Khan, Hyder Naik 3292
— Tipu Sultan 3292
Husain bin Asad bin Husain ad-Dehistan 3284
Husain Kh'aja 3255
Husain al Mahausi, Poems 3227
Husain Vaiz al-Kashifi, Akhlak-i Muhsani 3276
— Anwar-i-Suhaili 3278-79
— Koran 3250
— Rashahat Ain ul Hayat 3328
— Rauzat-ush-Shuhuda 3312
— Risala-ul-Aliya 3312
— Tafsir Huseini 3252
Husaini—see Abd-ur-Rashid H.
Husaini al-Kafawi (al)—see Abu'l-Baqá
Husn-ara, Persian MS. 3300
Husn u Ishk—Nimat Khan Ali 3308
Husn ul Mohadherat—Suyuti 3268
Husn ul-Mokasad—Suyuti 3258
Husul-un-Ni'mat, Arabic MS. 3236
Hutt (J.) Australian vocabul. 3432
Huzaili Anthology, Arabic 3227
— Poems, Arabic MS. 3255
Huzvaresh—see Pahlawi
Hwa-He-Min, Kwang tse 3418
Hwen Thsang, Hist. de la vie de 3418
— Contrées occidentales 3418
Hyaku nin is-syu 3408
— Japanese and English 3408
Hyat-ul-Kuloob 3305
Hyder—see Haidar
Hymns, Hawaian 3434
— Tahitian 3433
Ibno-'l-Abbar—see Dozy 3227
Ibn Abdoun—see Ibn Badroun 3237
Ibn Abd-Rabbihi, histor. encyclopædia 3236
Ibn Abi Dinar, History of Tunis 3236
Ibn Abi d-Dunya—see Faraj ba'd 3284
Ibn Abi Hajlah (Shihab-ud-din) 3236
Ibn Abi Yakub an-Nadim 3236
Ibn Abi Zar' al Fasi 3264
Ibn Adhari—see Ibn Adzari
Ibn Adzari, Hist. de l'Afrique, en Arabe 3236
Ibn Akil, Sharh Alfiyya 3248
Ibn Ali al-Makudi—see Ibn Malik 3242-43
Ibn-ul-Ambari, Nuzhat-ul-Alibba 3263
Ibn Amir—see Ghassani
Ibn-ul-Arabi, Comment. on the Fosus 3326
— Mystical treatises 3237
— Extracts from the Futuhat 3237
— Traditions, Sayings of the Prophets 3237
— Tarjaman-ul-Ashwak 3255
— Kasidas 3255
— see Jurjani 3245
— Sha'rawi 3266
Ibn Arabshah, Life of Timur, Arabic 3237
Ibn Arabshah, Life of Timur, Arabic and Latin 3237
— Fructus imperatorum, Arabice 3237
— Fakihatu l-Khulufa 3237
Ibn-ul-Asir—see Ibn-ul-Athir
Ibn-ul-Athir, Biograph. Dictionary (Asad ul Ghabet) 3238
— Chronicon (Kamil) 3238
Ibnu 'l-Awam, Kitab ul Falahat 3238
— Livre de l'Agriculture 3238
Ibn Badroun, Sharh Kasida 3237
Ibn Baitar, Kräfte der Heilmittel 3237
Ibn Batuta, Rihlat (Travels) MS. 3238
— — Arabe et Franç. 3238
— — en Français 3238
— — English 3238
— — Portuguese 3238
Ibn Dhuheira—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Ibn Djabir—see Balazuri
Ibn-ul-Faridh (Omar) Diwan, MSS. 3239, 3227, 3255
— — printed editions 3239
— Hohe Lied der Liebe, German and Arabic 3239
Ibn Foslan, die Russen, arab. und deutsch 3239
Ibn ul Haj—see Mohammed bin Ahmed
Ibn Hajar, Biographical Dictionary 3239
— Nokhbat al-Fikr 3239-40
Ibn Hajib, Kafiyya, Arabic MS. 3240
— — see Baillie 3222
— — Persian MS. 3240
— — Commentaries on 3240
Ibn Hajr, Isharat-Hidayat 3256
Ibn Halwu, Kasidas 3255
Ibn Haukal—Uylenbroek 3220
Ibn Hisham, Arabic Grammar 3240
— Arabic Syntax 3241
— Comment. on Katrun-Nida, MS. 3241
Ibn Hojjah, Kasida 3255
Ibn Hujjah, Khazanat-ul-Adab 3241
Ibn Ja'is—see Ibn Ya'ish
Ibn Jubair, Rihlat (Travels) 3241
Ibn Khakan, Collier d'or, Arabic 3241
— on Ibn Zeidoun 3220
Ibn Khaldun, History of the Arabs, Arabic 3241
— Mukkadamat: Introduction to history 3241
— a portion of the Mukkadamat 3255
Ibn Khallikan, Biograph. Dictionary, Arabic MS. 3241
— — Arabic, by Wüstenfeld 3241
— — Arabic, by de Slane 3242
— — English, by de Slane 3242
— Tydeman 3242
Ibn-ul-Khatib, Chronicle 3242
Ibn Kutaiba, Kitab al Maarif 3242
— Tabulæ genealog. Arabice et Lat. 3242
Ibn Malik, Alfiyya, MSS. and printed editions 3242-43
— — Commentaries on 3243
— see Fat'h-ul-Akfal 3231
Ibnu'l-Muqaffa, Kalila wa Dimna 3246
Ibn Nábulusi—see Abd-ul-Ghanii 3215
Ibn Nobata—see Ibn Nubata
Ibn Nubata, Diwan, MS. 3243
— Kasidas 3255
— Poems 3255
— Comment. on Ibn Zeidun 3244
Ibn Shidád—see Baha 'ud-Din
Ibn-ush-Shuhna, Universal History, Arabic 3243
— — see Ibn ul Athir 3238
Ibn Sina—see Avicenna
Ibn Tagri Bardii—see Abu'l-Mahasin
— see Jamaluddin bin Togri Bardi
Ibn Talmiz—Kalila wa Dimna 3246
Ibn Tufail, Hai Ibn Yokdhan 3243
— — English by Ockley 3243
Ibn-ul-Wardi, Kharidat 3243-44
— Kasidas 3255
Ibn Ya'ish, Sharh ul-Mufassal 3243
Ibn Zafar, Sulwan-ul-Muta 3267
Ibn Zaidun 3244
— see Weyers 3220

Ibo Language 3436
Ibraheem—see Mohammad Ibrahim
Ibrahim (Sultan) History, Malay 3429
Ibrahim Batni 3302
Ibrahim Efendi, Farhang-i Shuuri 3285
— Usul-ul-Hikam 3328
Ibrahim bin Mohd. al-Halibi, Multaka ul Abhur, Arabic 3260
— — Persian 3306
Ibrahim Pasha Petchawi — see Petchawi
Ibshaihi—Mustatraf 3261
Ideler (T. L.) Hermapion 3175
Idh-har-ul-haqq—see Rahmat-Ullah 3264
Idrisi, General Geography, Arabic 3244
— Descripc. de Espana, Arab. and Spani-h 3244
— Geogr. Nubiensis, Latin 3244
— Syria, Arab. et Lat. 3265
Ignatius (St.) Corpus Ignatianum 3209
— Epistles 3209
— Vindiciæ 3210
I-hai-chu-ch'ên 3426
Ihsan-ullah Mumtaz 3281
Iinuma Yokusai's Somoku-dusets 3408
Ikbal-Nama 3293
— see Khirad Nama 3309
Ikhwanu s-Safa, Arabic 3244
— Hindustani, lithographed 3380
— — by Forbes 3380
— — by Lees 3380
— English, by Manuel 3380
— — by Platts 3381
Ikkarim (Sefer) 3198
Ikram Ali, Ikhwanu-s-Safa 3380
Ilakkana Vinavidai 3396
Illuminated MSS.—see MSS.
Ilm-i-Tasawwuf 3270
Ilocana 3427
Imadu s-Sa'adat 3292
Imams—Fikh 3285
— Mukbil 3306
— Rauzat-ul-Ahbab 3311
Iman-uddin (of Dihli) Miftah-us-Salat 3382
Imbonatus, Bibliotheca lat.-hebr 3197
Immanuel ben Yakob, Hebrew MS. 3191, 3197
Imru-l-Kais—see Amro 'l-Kais
Imruulqais—see Amro 'l-Kais
Inayah : a comment. on Hidayah 3236
'Inayat-ul-Kazi 3222
Inayat Ullah, Hist. of Akbar 3275
— Bahari Danish, Persian 3280
— — Hindustani 3377
— Gulzari Danish 3380
Incwadi Yokukqala 3437
India, Description of—Gholam Imam Khan 3379
— History of—Abu'l Fazl 3274-75
— — Akbar Namah 3274
— — Ain Akbari 3275
— — Badauni 3279
— — Firishta 3287-88
— — Gholam Imam Khan 3379
— — Muir 3354
— — Mulakhkhas-ut-Tawarikh 3317
— — Siyaru 'l-Mutakhkhirin 3317
— — Tabakati Nasiri 3318
— — see under Tarikh 3319
— Histories of the Princes of—Eastwick 3378
— Office, Catal. of Arabic MSS. of the 3253
— Portuguese Missions in—Cunha Rivara 3386
India (South) Folk Songs of—Gover 3391
Indian Alphabet—Weber 3170
— — Harkness 3391
— Ethnology—Hodgson 3339
— Fables—Weber 3170
— Inscriptions—see Inscriptions
— Languages 3339-3398
— — general and comparative works 3339, 3391
Indian Languages—Hunter's dicty. of non-Aryan lang. 3166
— Law—see Hindu Law, Mohammedan Law
— Literature, History of — Weber 3367
— — — Williams 3368
— Tales—Pantcha Tantra 3356
— Terms—Elliot 3339
— — Glossary of 3339
Indian—see also Hindu
Indi-che Studien 3367
Indo-Chinese Languages 3399-3402
Inhambane dialect—Bleek 3434
Inscriptio prope Rosettam inventa 3180
Inscriptions, Assyrian 3184-86
— Babylonian 3184-86
— Chinese 3419
— — Shan tso chin 3424
— Cufic—Assemanus 3260
— Cuneiform 3184-90
— Demotic 3171-83
— Egyptian—see Hieroglyphics
— Hieratic 3171-83
— Himyaritic 3244
— Indian—Fleet 3339
— — Wilson 3339
— — Allahabad Pillar Inscription 3347
— — at Asoka 3369
— — — Cunningham 3370
— — at Piyadasi—Sénart 3371
— South-Indian—Burnell 3391
— Japanese 3408
— Old Persian 3184-86
— Phœnician—Inscriptions 3207
— — Lanci 3176
— Punic—Bargès 3207
— — Drummond 3207
Insha: Diplomatic Correspondence, Turkish 3328
Insha Aziz: Diplomatic Correspondence 3328
Insha-i-Hindee, Hindustani 3381
Insha-i-Hurkaran—see Insha-i-Hindee
Insha i Jedid 3328
Insha—see also authors' names
Institutes of Vishnu 3347
Introduction to Bengalee 3372
Iqbal Namah—see Ikbal Nameh
Irira (Abr. Kohen)—see Herrera
Isa Upanishad 3361
Isaac (G.) Grammatica hebr. 3197
Isaac Levita (Joh.)—see Tybbon 3205
Isaac Loria—see Loria
Isaac ben Salomon ben Sahola 3201
Isarles (Moses)—see Moses Isarles
Isenberg, Amharic Dicty. 3213
— Amharic Grammar 3213
Isfahani—see Ahmad Isfahani (Mirza)
Isfahani—see Abu Nu'aim al Hafiz-al-Isfahani
Isfara'ini—see Taj-ud-Din Mohd.
Isharat—Avicenna 3221
Isharat-Hidayat-ut-Tawfik 3256
Ishibashi Hasakata—see Satow
Iskandar—see Sikandar
Iskander Munshi, Alam Ara 3277
Iskowitz (Itzhak) Seder Tefilloth 3204
Islam, Languages of 3215-3335
Islamism—Nawawi 3262
— see Mohammedan, Mohammedanism
Ismail Pasha—see Mariette Bey 3178
Issakhar Behr, Matnoth 3202
Istakhri—see Abu Is'hak
Iswarachandra Vidyasagara 3372
Iesa Modeen (Mirza) Travels 3384
It'haf—see Abd-us-Salám 3215
Itqán—Suyuti 3268
Ituku-sima du-kai 3408
Iwala Sahaie, Wiquaya 3386
Iyar-i Danish, Persian MSS. 3274
— Urdu—see Khirad Afroz
Izhar ul Asrar, Comment. on Birkewi 3244
Izinganekwane—Callaway 3436
Izzi Suleiman Efendi, Tarikh 3328, 3331
J. M. J.—Tu Vi Annam-Pha 3399
Jaba (A.) Dictionnaire kurde 3338
Jacob (P. W.) Indices, MS. 3362
Jacob ben Asher, Arba Turim 3197
Jacob ben David (Rabbi) Nayir ha Yamim 3202
Jacut—see Yakut
Jadwal Suleiman ul-Feleki 3267
Jaeschke, Tibetan dicty. 3403
— — romanized 3403
— Tibetan grammar 3403
— — ed. by Wenzel 3403
— tibet. Handwörterbuch 3403
Ja'far, Khosru wa Shirin 3292
Ja'far bin Hasan—Mahdi 3254
Jafar Sadik—Fal Namah 3284
Jagamangala—Bhatti Kavya 3342
Jagannatha Sukla—Bhagavad Gita 3341
Jahandar Shah (Emperor) Gujerati 3374
Jahangir (Emperor) Tuzak: Memoirs 3292-93
— — English 3293
— Ikbal Nama 3293
— Farhang: Dictionary 3285
— illuminated paintings 3282
Jahn, Chald. Chrestomathie 3197
Jahn (G.) Ibn Ya'ish 3243
Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mala-Vistara 3348
Jaina Literature—Weber 3367
— Religion—Kalpa Sutra 3370
Jalal Kajar, ancient Parsis 3374
Jalal-ud-din Mahalli 3244
Jalal-ud-din bin Malik—see Ibn Malik
Jalaluddin Rumi, Masnavi, MSS. 3293-94
— Persian and Turkish 3294
— English by Redhouse 3294
— — see Robinson 3312
— Commentary: Sahifa i Afzal 3294
Jalal ud-Din Suyuti—see Suyuti
Jalvaha-i Loghat 3294
Jamal (Abul fazl Mohd. al-) Surah 3268
Jamal Husaini, Rauzat ul Ahbab 3311
Jamal-ud-din Abd-allah bin Yusuf—see Ibn Hisham
Jamalu d-Din Husain Anju 3285
Jamal-ud-din Ibn Hajib—see Ibn Hajib
Jamal-ud-din bin Nubata—see Ibn Nubata
Jamaluddin bin Togri Bardi, Maured Allatafet 3258
Jamaspji Asa (D. H)—see Haug 3189
Jameseb ibn Daniel, Hikayat 3327
Jami, the seven Masnavies, MS. 3295
— five romantic Poems, MS. 3295
— Baharistan, MSS. 3295
— Comment. on the Kafiyya 3240
— Diwans, MSS. 3295
— Khirad-Nama, MS. 3295
— Kok Shaster 3301
— Leila u Majnun 3295
— Nafhat-ul-uns 3295
— Risalat, Persian and Arabic 3296
— Rukaat 3170
— Salaman u Absal 3295
— — English 3310
— Silsilah-uz-Zahab, MS. 3295-96
— Subhatu l-Abrar, MS. 3295-96
— Tuhfat-ul-Ahrar 3295-96
— Yusuf wa Zalikha, Persian 3295-96
— — Pushtu, MS. 3338
— see Blochmann 3282
— Robinson 3312
— Rosenzweig 3296
Jami'u l-Abbasi: Shiah Law 3296
Jamiu 'l-Akhlak, Urdu 3381
Jami-ul-Hikayat 3296
— Faraj ba'd as-Shiddah 3284
Jam'u-r-Rumuz 3245
Jami us-Saghir: Traditions 3268
Jami 'us-Sahih—Bukhari 3223-24
Jami'u t-Tawarikh: Hist. des Mongols 3297

Jami'u t-Tawarikh: general History 3297
— Rashid ud-Din 3332
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Life of—Ganj-namah 3374
Jan Ali (Maulavi) Hariri 3234
Janaki-Parinaya Nataka, MS. 3387
Jang-Namah, Persian 3297
Jani Mohd. Asaad—Akhlak-i-Jalali 3276
Janissaries, History of the—Shefik 3333
Jansz, Javaansche Spraakkunst 3431
Japan, Costumes of 3406
— Description—Ituku-sima 3408
— Foreigners in 3407
— Geography—Siebold 3412
— History—Annales des Empereurs 3405
— — Koku Shi Ranyo 3408
— — Koku shi rugaku 3409
— — Nihon Guashi 3408
— — Ni-Hon hyaku 3409
— — Nihon Sho-ki 3408
— — Shin Koku Kaji 3408
— — Wa nen koi 3412
— — Yamato Bumi 3412
Japanese 3405-13
Japanese Art—Ituku-sima 3408
— Drawing-books 3406
— Flags and Banners 3407
— Inscriptions 3408
— Law—Shin ritsu 3409
— Library 3408
— School-books 3411
— Writing—Rosny 3410
Jarrett, Nalopakhyanam 3351
Jarrett (H. S.) Shah Namah 3287
Jarumiya: Arabic Grammar (Erpenius) 3245
— Arabic and French 3271
— — (Bresnier) 3245
— Commentary, by Kefrawi 3218
Jasher, fragm. carminum 3197
Jatakalamkara 3348
Jatakas 3370
Jatakatthavannana: Jataka Tales, English 3370
Jaubert (A.) Grammaire turke 3328
— Dictionn. berbère 3435
— Venture de Paradis 3435
Janhar, Tazkiratu l-Wakiat 3320
Jauharat-ul-Tawhid—see Abd-us-Salám 3215
Jauhari, Sihah, Arabic 3266
— — Arabic and Turkish 3267
— — Arabic and Persian—see Surah 3268
Jaun Alee—see Jan Ali
Jaunpor, History of—Tarikh-i Jaunpur 3320
Java, Mythological History of 3430
Javanese (Old) 3431
— (Modern) 3431
Jawahiri Abbasiyah—see Khulusah-i Tawarikh i Abbasiyah 3300
Jawahir-ul-Adab: Arabic Rhetoric 3245
Jawahir-ul-Buhur, Arabic MS. 3245
Jawahir-i Khamsa 3297
Jawahir-Namah: on precious Stones 3297
Jawaini—see Mu'in-ud-Din
Jayadeva, Prasannaraghava 3356
— see Gita Govinda
Jaya Gopala Tirkalanka Ramagovinda 3351
Jaynarayana Tarkapanchanana 3355, 3362
Java Sinha—Burnell 3344
Jazari (Abd-allah Mohd. al-) 3258
Jazari (Muhd. ibnu l-) 3259
Jazidi II (the Kalif) Kitab-ul-Uyun 3248
Jazuli (Abu Abd-Allah) Dalaïl-ul-Khairat 3226
Jazzar (the Pasha Ahmad) Kissa 3248
Jehandar—see Jahandar
Jehangir—see Jahangir
Jehuda Abel, Eshkol 3195
Jehudah Halevi, Kusari 3199
Jejeebhoy—see Jamsetjee
Jelal—see Jalal
Jemal—see Jamal
Jenisch, de fatis ling. orient. 3166
Jerusalem, History of—Uns-ul-Jalil 3271
— Temple—Hannukath Habbeth 3197
— — Suyuti 3269
Jesaia—see Yesaia
Jesefki, Durr al Mukhtar 3228
Jewish Art—Saulcy 3204
— Calendar—Lindo 3199
— Law—Rabbinowicz 3205
— — Arba Turim 3197
— Literary History—Conforti 3194
— — Fürst 3196
— — Steinschneider 3204
— — Zunz 3206
— Liturgy 3196-97
— Prayers—see Makhzor 3200-1
— Ritual—Arba Turim 3197
— — see Makhzor 3200-1
— see also Hebrew
Jezb ul Kulub, Abd ul Hakk 3273
Jezira (Liber) 3198
Jibananda Vidyasagara, Anumana-chintamani 3340
— Bhojaprabhanda 3342
— Dharmashastra Sangraha 3345
— Medini 3353
— Nidana 3355
— Pantcha-Tantra 3355
— Patanjala Darshana 3356
— Prasannaraghava 3356
— Priya Darshika 3356
— Purnaprajna Darsana 3358
— Viromitrodaya 3367
Jilwah-ul-Wujud 3296
Jimutavahana 3345
Jinns—Ali Burhan-ud-Din 3240
Joannes Chrysostomos, Comment. on John's Gospel, Arabic 3225
Jog Bashisht 3297
Johns—see Freeman and Johns
Johnson (Fr.) Hitopadesa, Sanscrit 3347
— — Sanscrit and Engl. 3347
— Mahabharata 3351
— Mitra-Labha (Hitopadesa) 3347
— Gulistan 3314
— Persian Dicty. 3297
— see Richardson 3312
Johnson (S.) Rasselas, Bengali and Engl. 3349, 3372
— — Hindustani MS. 3381
Jolly, Institutes of Vishnu 3347
— die Frauen der Inder 3369
Jomard (E.) système métrique 3175
Jonas Vates (Book of Jonah) 3213
Jonathan ben Uzziel—Etheridge 3195
Jones (Sir W.) Persian Grammar 3297
— Hitopadesa, English 3347
— Institutes of Manu 3353
— Sakontala, English 3347
— Extracts from the Ramayan and Vedas, English 3347
— Muallakat, Arabic and English 3259
— — English 3347
— — — Clouston 3226
Jonuillaeus—see Jonville
Jonville, Calvinus 3194
Jorjani—see Jurjani
Joseph (A.) A Cummi Poem 3395
Joseph Albo, Ets Shatul 3198
Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir (Rabbi) Chronicles 3198
Joseph Karo—see Karo
Jost, Mishna 3202
Josuae Liber, Arab. et Lat. 3203, 3245
Journal of the American Oriental Society 3163
— of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3398
— — Bombay Branch 3398
Journal of the Indian Archipelago 3427
Joyes and Pillay, Nunnool 3395
Judas (A. C.) langue phénic. 3207
— Inscript. phénic. de Marseille 3207
— Inscript. numidico-puniques 3208
— Tarif de taxes 3208
Jude (Der) 3204
Judson, Burmese-Engl. Dicty. 3400
— Engl.-Burmese Dicty. 3400
— — Abridged 3400
Jülg, Mongol. Märchen 3405
Julien (St.) Examen critique 3419
— Methode pour déchiffrer 3348
— syntax et lexigr. chin. 3419
— simple exposé 3419
— les Avadanas 3419
— Hiouen Thsang 3418
— Hoei Lan Ki 3418
— King to tchin: Porcelaine chinoise 3420
— Lao Tseu: Livre de la voie 3420
— Livre des recompenses 3421
— Meng Tseu 3422
— Yu Kiao Li: les deux cousines 3419
— see Pauthier 3423
Jumal—see Jamal
Jumnuzuddy (Moolvy) Boostan 3315
Junker, Gesch. des Alterthums 3183
Jurjani (Abd-ul-Kahir) Miat Amil 3245-46
Jurjani (Saiyid Ali) Grammat. Definitions, Arabic MS. 3245
— Definitiones, Arab. (Flügel) 3245
Justi (F.) Zendsprache 3189
— Bundehesh 3187
— Abfertigung Haug's 3189
— Kurdische Grammatik 3338
— see Jaba 3338
Juynboll, Abu'l Mah'asin 3217
— Chronicon Samarit. 3203, 3245
— Lexicon geogr. Arabice 3257
— Orientalia 3168
Jyotisham, Weber 3366
Kabbala—Franck 3195
Kabbala denudata 3198
Kabir, Bijak, Hindi MS. 3377
Kabir-al-din Ahmad 3306
Kabir-ud-din Husain bin Alim 3310
Kabuli, Diwan 3325
Kabyle—see *class* Berber
Kaccayana—see Kachchayano
Kachchayano's Pali grammar 3370
— — see Alwis 3369
— — English 3370
— — French 3370
Kadambari 3348
Kadru l'-Awliyya—see Kadr Wali
Kadr Wali (the Saint), Ganj-i Kudrat 3379
Kaegi (A.) Rig-Veda 3364
— über den Rigveda 3366
Kafawi (al-)—see Abu'l-Baqá
Kafeeah—see Ibn Hajib
Kafir Essays, Kafir and Engl. 3437
Kafir Language 3436-37
Kafiyya—see Ibn Hajib
Kai ka mondo 3409
Kaikobad ben Muncherjee (Mulla) Desatir 3187
Kais, Poems, Arabic 3227
Kaisarnamah i Hind 3378
Kaisum-Zadah, Turkish MS. 3325
Kaiyyata's Bhashyapradipa—see Mahabhashya 3352
Kakyani (Shir Mahmud) 3284
Kaladat—see Makhzumi 3256
Kale Rai, Futtuhgurh Namah 3379
Kalendar—see Calendar
Kali Krishna's (Raja) Translations 3349
— Gay's Fables, Bengali 3372
— — Urdu 3379
— Johnson's Rasselas, Bengali 3372
Kalid-i-Afghani 3338
Kalidasa, Kumara Sambhava 3348
— — English 3348

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Khosru (Amir) Kissa Mahar 3300
— Chahar Darvish 3283
Khosru wa Shirin, Persian MS. 3292
— Turkish MS. 3329
— see Nizami
Khouri (Const.) English Manual 3248
Khulusat-ul-Akhbar, Khandamir 3299
Khulasat ul Hisab 3248
Khulusatu t-Tawarikh, MSS. 3299
Khulusah-i Tawarikh-i Abbasiyah 3300
Khurshid Shah—see Hikayat 3327
Khusrau—see Khosru
Khwan-i Nimat, Persian MS. 3308
Khwojah Mohammed Parsa 3318
Kieffer, Library Catalogue of 3164
— see Bianchi et Kieffer
Kielhorn (F.) Cantanava 3344
— Catal. of Sanscrit MSS. 3344
— Paribha-Shendu-Sekhara 3356
— Sanscrit Grammar 3350
— Vyakarana-Mahabhashya 3352
Kifayah—see Hidayah 3235
Kigalla Language—Krapf 3434
Kihiau Language—Krapf 3434
Kikamba Language—Krapf 3434
Kilani—see Mahmud bin Mohd. al-Kilani
Kimhhi (David) Mikhlol 3199
— Sharashim 3199
— ha-Arukh 3199
— see Pagninus 3203
Kimiyai Saadat, Persian MS. 3289
Kin wo dowa 3409
Kinalizada, Akhlaki Alaï 3324
Kindersley, Extracts 3395
King te tchin tao lou 3420
Kingin-Dzuroku 3409
Kinika Language—Krapf 3434
Kipokomo Language—Krapf 3434
Kircher (A.) Prodromus coptus 3175
— Oedipus aegypt. 3175
Kirghiz—Schott 3403
Kirk Suwal: Firaki's Questions 3329
Kirk Vazir, Turkish MSS. 3329
Kirmani—See Husain Ali Khan
Kirsch (G W.) Chrestom. Syriaca 3210
— see Abulfaraj 3208
Kirti Bas—see Valmiki 3373
Kissa Ahmad Basha ul-Jazzar 3248
— ul-Ambiya 3301
— Firuz Shah 3300
— i Gul u Nauruz 3300
— Husn-ara 3300
— Khawaran Fat'hi 3329
— us-Sabil, in Malayalim 3393
— i-Sanjan, English 3300
— see also the word which follows
Kisuaheli Language—Krapf 3434
Kitab ul Asabet—Ibn Hajar 3239
— i-Dakaik 3301
— Evveliyat 3329
— Fal Makbul 3324
— ul-Fik'h 3248
— i-Hakaik 3301
— ul-Iman 3301
— ul-Jinayat—see Fatawa Aalamgiri 3285
— Kauli Ahmada 3255
— ul-Khail 3248
— i-Kulsum-nana 3284
— ul-Muthalliath 3255
— pada menjataken, Malay 3430
— us-Salam, Coptic and Arabic 3176
— ul-Uyun 3248
— i-Yamini 3301
— see also following word
Kittat el-Adawi (Mohammed) Alf Lailah 3219
Klaproth, Annales des Empereurs 3405
— Archiv f. asiat. Literatur 3167
— Asia Polyglotta 3167
— Chrestomathie mandchou 3405
— see Glossary 3166
— Hiéroglyphes acrolog. 3176
— Library Catalogue of 3165
— Mines de l'Orient 3167
— Racines sémitiques 3169
Klaproth, San kokf tsou ran 3410
— Sprach-Atlas 3167
— Travaux de Champollion 3176
— Verzeichniss chines. Bücher 3402
— Vocabulaire géorgien 3337
Kleuker, Avesta 3187
Kminek-Szedlo, lingua Egiziana 3176
Knight and Spaulding, Tamil Dicty. 3395
Knittel, Nagavarma 3392
Knös, Chrestomath. syriaca 3201
Knorr à Rosenroth, Kabbala 3198
Ko Eki Koku san ko 3409
Ko nga upoko ewitu 3432
Ko Tsching Dschang—see Siebold 3411
Kobita-Ratnakara 3350
Kodun Tamil—see Tamil
Koehler (J. B), Abulfida 3217
Koelle, Kanuri grammar 3437
Koeroes—see Csoma de K.
Kohistan, a statistical account on 3311
Koibalic Language—Castren 3402
Kok Shaster, Persian MS. 3301
Koku Shi Ranyo 3408
Koku shi rugaku 3409
Kolbe, Herero dicty. 3436
Kondeiventhan—see Auvveiyar
Kondo Morishige 3409
Konkani 3386
Konkani Tracts 3386
Koo Yuen, Ku sheng hsien 3420
Koran, Arabic, MSS. 3248-51
— — various printed editions 3251-52
— Arabic and Latin 3251
— Arabic and Hindustani 3251
— Arabic with glosses in Hindustani 3251
— Arabic and Persian, MS. 3249
— Arabic with Persian commentary. MS. 3250
— — — lithographed 3252
— Arabic, Persian and Urdu, MS. 3250
— Extracts, Arabic and English 3252
— English by Rodwell 3253
— — by Sale 3252-53
— French by Fatma-Zaïda 3253
— — by Kasimirski 3253
— Commentaries on 3252-53
— — Abu-s-Su'ud 3229
— — Baidhawi 3222
— — Fakhr-ud-Din ar-Razi 3229
— — Nasafi 3261
— — Suyuti 3268
— Concordantiæ Corani Flügel 3252
— Dictionary of the—Majma'ul-Bihar 3255
— — Penrice 3252
— Exegetic Sciences of the—Suyuti 3268
— Interpreters of the—Suyuti 3268
Kore Haddoroth, Conforti 3194
Korea—see Corea
Korka—see White Yajur Veda 3365
Kosegarten, Ægypt. litteratura 3176
— Chrestomathia arab. 3253
— Huzaili Anthology 3227
— Pantschatantrum 3355
— Tabari 3269
Kossowicz (C.) Avesta 3187
— Gatae 3187
— Inscript. Palæo-Persicæ 3184
— Savitri 3351
Kotoba no Tama no wo 3409
Kounda Bhatta 3367
Kowalewski, Dict mongol-russe 3405
Krapf, East-African vocabul. 3434
Krehl—see Bukhari 3224
— Makkari 3256
Krishna—see Bhagavad-Gita
— see Bhagavata-Purana
— see Prem Sagur
Krishna Misri, Prabodha Chandrodaya 3356
Krishna Terkalankara, Dayabhaga 3345
— Daya-Crama 3345
Krishnajanmashtami, Weber 3367
Krishnamacharya 3392
Krishnambhatti—see Nyayaratna 3355
Krokhmal (Nahman) More Nevokhe 3199
Krusinski, Tarikh-i Sayyah 3333
Kshemisvara, Chandikausika 3344
Ktieb it Tulb ta Aalenia 3273
Ku chen tu Shi chi cheng 3420
Ku-Liang Chuan 3415
Ku sheng hsien hsiang chuan lüeh 3420
Kuang-chün-fang-pu 3419
Kuang yü Chi 3421
Kubbeesa—Firuz bin Kawus 3288
Kudatku Bilik—Vambéry 3323
Kudrut Ali (Mir) Abu Taleb 3276
Kuhn (A.) und Schleicher, Beiträge 3167
Kuhn (E) Pali-Grammatik 3371
Kuki Language 3393
Kulini, Comment. on the Traditions of 3253
— see Kitab-ul-Iman 3301
Kulliyat—see Author's name or the word which follows
Kulliyati Kawanin, Urdu 3381
Kul'uka Bhatta, Manava Dharma Sastra 3353
Kumaili—see Aziz-ud-din al-
Kumara Sambhava—see Kalidasa
Kumaragiva, Miao fa lin 3420
Kumarapala Charita—Burnell 3344
Kumarila Swamin—Manava Kalpa Sutra 3353
Kunama Language 3437
Kung Kew—see Confucius
Kung-Yang Chuan 3415
Kunuzu l-Haqaiq: Sayings of the Prophet 3253
Kunuzu s-Sahhat: Encyclopædia of Anatomy and Medecine 3253
Kuprili Mo'ammad Pasha, Wakf 3335
Kural—see Tiruvalluver
Kurdish 3338
Kurnata Language 3391
Kuroghlu—Chodzko 3301
Kursetji Baradjiraju 3373
Kurshid va Mehru, Turkish 3327
Kusari—Jehudah Halevi 3199
Kusumanjali 3350
Kutb ed-Din—see Wüstenfeld 3272
Kutbu d-Din Aibak, History of 3319
Kutb-ud-din Tahtani—Kazwini 3247
Kutbi—see Watwat
Kutrub (Abi Ali al) Muthallathat 3243, 3255
Kwan Lang-kea a-po-to-lo 3420
Kwan She Yin 3416
Kwang tse lui foo 3418
Kwangtung, Map of 3421
Kyber (David) Grammat. hebr. 3199
— Meditationes grammat. 3199
Lacharme, Chi King 3415
Lagarde (P. de) baktr. Lexicographie 3189
Laghu Kaumudi 3350, 3354
Lahori—see Mahmud
Lahawri—see Abd ul-Hamid
Laila u Majnun—see Leila
La-ilah formula—Ghazzali 3232
Lakani—see Abd-us-Salam al-
Lakshmana Govindabhan Ashtaputre 3346
Lakshmaji—see Lingam Lakshmaji
Lakshmi Narayan Nyayalankar 3347, 3353, 3372
Lalita Vistara 3350
Lallu Lal—see Lulloo
Lamb (J.) Hebrew Characters 3199
Lambrick, Singhalese grammar 3390
Lami'i, a Romance, Turkish 3329
— Anecdotes, Turkish 3329
Lamy (Th. J) de Syrorum fide 3210
Lancereau, Pantcha-Tantra 3356
Lanci, Paralipomeni 3176
— Interprétation des hiérogl. 3176
Landau (Moses ben Israel) Talmud 3205

Landauer (S.) al-Fajjumi 3265
Lane (Ch.) Burmese dicty. 3400
Lane (E. W.) Arabian Nights 3219
— Arabic-English Lexicon 3253
Lang-kea a-po-to-lo 3120
Langlès (L.) Alphabet mantchou 3405
— — tartare-mantchou 3405
— Library Catalogue of 3165
— Mir Davoud-Zadour 3304
— Rituel des Tartars-Mantchous 3405
— Sind-bâd 3219
— see Amyot 3404
Langlois (A.) Harivansa 3347
— Monum. littér. de l'Inde 3350
— Rig Veda 3364
Langlois (V.) Historiens armén. 3336
Lankávatara Mahayana Sutra, Chinese 3420
— — reprint 3420
Lanman, Sanskrit Reader 3350
Lanzone (R. V.) Papyrus à Turin 3176
— Dizionario di Mitologia 3176
Lao Tseu Tao Te King 3420
Lasa—see Varo de Lasa
Laseron (E.) Malayalim dicty. 3393
Lassen (Chr.) anthologia sanscr. 3350
— Bhagavad-Gita 3341
— Gymnosophista 3363
— institutiones Pracrit. 3350
— radices Pracrit. 3350
— Vendidad 3187
— see Burnouf et Lassen
La'aif l Hindi: Cyclopaedia of Wit, in Rekhtu 3381
— — in Hindustani 3381
Latif, scribe 3283
Latouche, clef de l'étymologie 3169
Latter, Burmese grammar 3400
— Selections 3400
Latyayana, Sranta Sutra 3351
Lauer, armen. Grammatik 3336
— armen. Chrestomathie 3336
Laurence (R.) Ascensio Isaiae 3211, 3213
— Book of Enoch 3212, 3213
— Ezrae liber 3213
Lauth (F. J.) Manetho 3176
— Moses-Hosarsyphos 3176
— Zodiaques de Denderah 3176
Law—see Chinese, Hanefite, Jewish, Hindu, Japanese, Malekite, Mohammedan, Shafi'ite, Shiah Law
Lawaih—Jami 3296
Lawami—ul-Ishrak 3301
Layard, cuneiform inscriptions 3184
Lazarus (J.) Tamil grammar 3395
Lebanon (Mount)—Tanus bin Yusuf 3270
Lébid, Moallaka—see Kalila wa Dimna 3246
Lectionary of the Coptic Church 3177
Ledrain (E.) Monuments Egypt. 3176
Lee (Rev. S.)—Ibn Batuta 3238
— Syriac Bible 3209
— Eusebius 3209
Leech (R.) Panjabi grammar 3389
Leemans, Description raisonnée 3177
— Légendes royales 3177
— Lettre à Salvolini 3177
— Asiat. u. amerik. Monumenten 3177
— Monuments égypt. de Leide 3177
Lees (W. Nassau) Badshah Namah 3280
— Baital Pachisi 3377
— Ibn Hajar 3239
— Ikhwanu-s-Safa 3380
— Iqbal Nameh 3293
— Jam'u-r-Rumuz 3245
— Koran 3252
— Nafhat-ul-Uns 3295
— Tahanawi 3269
Lefébure (E.) Mythe Osirien 3175
— Rituel funéraire 3183
Lefmann (S.) Lalita Vistara 3350
Legends, Arabic—Nutku l-Mafhum 3263
— see also Folklore
Legge (J.) Chinese Classics 3415
Legge (J.) She King, English 3415
Lei jetu l-Loghat: Turkish-Arabic dicty. 3329
Leila u Majnun, Persian—see Jami
— — see Maktabi
— — see Nizami
— Turkish, lithographed 3329
— — MS. in verse 3327
— English—see Nizami 3309
Leitch (J.)—see Young 3182
Leket Sh'kekha, by Abendana 3202
Leng-Yen Sutra 3420
Lenoir (A.) un MS. égyptien 3177
Lenormant (Fr.) Alphabet phénic. 3208
— Alphabet Pehlevi 3189
— Chaldaean Magic 3185
— Etudes accadiennes 3185
— Inscript. sinaitiques 3208
— Légende de Semiramis 3185
— Lettres assyriol. 3185
— Textes cunéiformes 3186
— Syllabaires cunéif. 3185
Leuring, Sultan Ibrahim 3429
Lepcha Language 3392
Lepsius (R.) Aegypt. Götterkreis 3177
— Alphabet Hiérogl. 3177
— Arab. Sprachlaute 3253
— Assyr. Eponymen 3177
— Auswahl von Urkunden 3177
— Chines. Lautverhältnisse 3404
— Dekret von Kanopus 3178
— Denkmaeler 3177
— Die XXII. Dynastie 3177
— Gotter der 4 Elemente 3177
— Inschrift am Edfu Tempel 3177
— Lautsystem 3185
— Lettre à Rosellini 3177
— Metalle 3178
— Nubische Grammatik 3437
— Ptolemäergeschichte 3177
— Todtenbuch 3171
— Texte des Todtenbuchs 3171
— Zendalphabet 3189
— Various tracts 3183
Lescallier—Bakhtyar Namah 3281
Leshu Ohosaka no-osy 3409
Letellier, Fables turques 3325
Letronne, représentations zodiac. 3178
Lettè—Muallakat 3259
Lettre de Pekin 3413
Le Vaillant de Florival—Moses de Khoren 3337
Levi—Makhzor mekol ha Shana 3201
Levi (M. A.) Phöniz. Studien 3208
— Phóniz. Woerterbuch 3208
Levita (E.) Grammat. hebr. 3199
— Composita verborum 3199
Levita (F. Isaak)—Maimonides 3205
Levy (J.) Chald. Wörterbuch 3199
Lewchieu—see Loochoo
Lewin (T. H.) Hill Proverbs 3401
— Lushai exercises 3393
Lexicon geograph. arabice (Juynboll) 3257
Lexilogus of the English, Malay and Chinese Languages 3417, 3420
Leyden, les Papyrus de—Leemans 3177
— Library, Oriental MSS. of—see Orientalia 3168
— — Catalogue of Oriental MSS. 3165
Leyden (J.) Vocabulary 3399
— Malay Annals 3430
Liber Adami, Syr. et Lat. 3210
Liber Josuae—see Chronicon Samarit. 3203, 3245
Lichtenstein, Palaeographia 3185
Lieblein (J.) Chronologie égypt. 3178
— Aegypt. Denkmäler 3178
— Noms Hiéroglyph. 3178
Lightfoot—see Schoettgen 3204
Lights (the) of Canopus—see Anwar-i-Suhaili
Likhita-Smriti 3360
— see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Li-Ki: Memorial des Rites 3415
Lilavati, in Persian 3301
— in English 3351
Lindberg, inscript. melitensis 3208
Lindner (B.) die Diksha 3369
— Nominalbildung 3351
Lindo's Jewish Calendar 3199
Linga Purana 3357
Lingam Lakshmaji, Odhra grammar 3388
Litany and Offices, in Bunda 3435
Liturgia Anglicana, Arabice 3253
Liturgia Armena 3336
Liturgy, Buddhist—Leng Yen Sutra 3420
— Jewish 3196-97
— Syriac, MS. 3210
Liu Shu Ku: the six scripts 3420
Livre des recompenses et des peines 3421
Lobb ul Libab—see Lubb
Lobscheid, Chinese dicty. 3421
— Chinese grammar 3421
— see Devan 3417
Lockett, Miut Amil—Jurjani 3245
Locman—see Loqman
Lodiana Mission, Panjabi dicty. 3389
Loewe, Circassian Dicty. 3337
Loewenstern, Déchiffrement 3185
— Éléments constitutifs 3185
Logan (J. R.) Journal of the Indian Archipelago 3427
— Ethnol. and Languages of the Indian Archipelago 3427
Loghat Vanquli—see Sihah 3267
Lois des Maures en Espagne, Arabic MS. 3253
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Amarakocha 3340
— Lois de Manou, Sanscrit et Franç. 3353
— — Français 3353
Lokman—see Loqman
Longfeld (G.) Chald. Language 3199
Longpérier (A. de)—see Bulletin archéol. 3173
Lonscale, Burmese primer 3401
Loochoo, Description of—San kokf tsou 3410
— Language of—see Lu-Chuan
Loqman, Amthal: Fables, MS. 3255
— — en Arabe (Cherbonneau) 3253
— — Arabe et Franç. 3211, 3253
— — see Erpenius 3229
— — see Mortillaro 3259
Lord's Prayer (the) in Bojingijida 3391
— in various Oriental languages—see Alphabets 3163
Loria (Isaac)—see Psalms 3208
Lorsbach—see Smith (R. P.) 3210
Loth (O.) Catal. of Arabic MSS. 3253
Louqsor—see Luxor
Lourenzo Marques dialect 3434
Low, Siamese grammar 3401
Lubb ul Libab—Soyuti 3269
Lubb ut-Tawarikh 3301
Luber, Vetalapancavinçati 3369
Lu-Chuan Language 3413
Lucknow Press, works of the 3378
Ludolf—see Ludolphus (J.)
Ludolphus (J.) Lexicon Aethiop. 3213
— Grammat. Aethiop. 3213
— Lexicon Amharic. 3213
— Grammat. Amhar. 3213
— Psalterium Davidis 3214
Ludwig (A.) Rig-Veda 3364
— über das Veda 3366
— Infinitiv im Veda 3366
Lui ho—see Siebold 3411
Lulloo Lal Kuvi, Bruj Bhakha grammar 3381
— Prem Sagur 3382
— Rajneeti 3383
— Singhasan Battisi 3384
Lumsden, Arabic Grammar 3254
— Persian Grammar 3301
— Ghayatu l-Bayan 3231
— Muntakhab-ul-Loghat 3260
— Taftazani 3269
Lun Yu 3416

Lushai dialect 3393
Lutaifi Hindee—see Lataif i Hindi
Luxor, Obelisk of—Salvolini 3180
Lu Ying-Yang, Kuang yü Chi 3421
Luynes (H. de) Numismat. des Satrapies 3208
Luzzato (M. V.) Migdal-Oz 3199
Luzzato (S. D.) Prolegomeni 3199
Lyall (C. J.) Hindustani Language 3381
Maarif (Kitab al-)—see Ibn Kutaiba 3242
Ma'arifu n-Nubuwat, Arabic 3259
— Persian—see Hamla-i Haidari 3291
Maasir-i Alamgiri 3302
Maasir-i Sultaniyyah 3302
Macan (Turner) Alf Lailah 3218
— Shah Namah 3287
Macarius—see Makkari (Patriarch)
Macbrair, Mandingo grammar 3437
McCurdy (J. F.) Aryo-Semitic Speech 3167
Macdonald (W. B.) Coptic grammar 3179, 3183
Mac Guckin de Slane, Abulfida 3216
— Amro'l-Kais 3220
— Ibn Khallikan 3242
Machuel (L.) Méthode arabe 3254
Mackenzie's (C.) library of Oriental MSS.—Wilson 3166
McKerrell (J.) Carnataca grammar 3392
Maclay and Baldwin, Foochow Chinese dicty. 3421
Macnaghten (W. H.) Alf Lailah 3218
Maçoudi—see Masudi
Madanapala, Madanavinoda 3351
Madanavinoda 3351
Madarik at Tanzil 3261
Madhavacharya—Black Yajur Veda 3365
— Jaiminiya 3348
— Mahabharata Tatparya 3352
— Rig Veda 3363
Madhava Hara, Nidana 3355
Madini (A.) Abu Is'hak 3217
Madras—Catalogue of books 3165
Madras Journal 3398
Madura Condaswami Pulavea 3396
Mafatih ul-Jinan 3254
Magadhi 3369-71
Magen Abraham—see Karo 3199
Magen David—see Karo 3199
Magha Cavya—see Sisupala Badha
Magic, Chaldæan—Lenormant 3185
Maginne Eretz—see Karo 3199
Mahabharata, Sanscrit 3351
— Selections, Sanscrit 3351
— Bengali 3372
— Braj Bhakha 3382
— in Marat'ha verse 3387
— Persian 3302
— see Harivansa
— see Nalopakhyanam
— Savitri 3351
— Mahabarata-Tatparya-Nirnaya 3352
Mahabhashya, Sanscr. (Ballantyne) 3352
— Sanscrit and English (—) 3352
— Sanscrit (Benares 1870) 3352
— Goldstücker's facsimile edition 3352
— Vyakarana-Mahabhashya 3352
Mahalli—see Ahmad Ibn Zambal
Mahalli—see Jalal-ud-Din al Mahalli
Mahanataka 3353
Maharshi—see following word
Mahasin ul Asar—Vasif 3334
Mahauzi (Husain al-) Poems 3227
Mahavagga—see Vinaya Pitakam 3371
Mahavansi—see Mahawanso
Maha Vira Charita—see Bhavabhuti
Mahawanso, the first 20 chapters 3371
— chapters 1 to 38 3371
— from the 37th chapter 3371
— — in Sinhalese 3390
— English, by Upham 3390
Mahbub Ali 3381
Mahdi—see Mohammad Mahdi
Mahdi (Tidings of our Lord, the) Arabic MS. 3254
Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna 3348
Mahesvara—see Amera Cosha 3340
Mahidhara—see White Yajur Veda 3365
Mahipati, Bhakta-Vijaya 3387
Mahmud ú Ayáz, Persian MS. 3316
— — see Talib 3318
— Hindustani MS. 3385
Mahmud bin Ahmad bin al-Hasan al-Faryabi 3302
Mahmud Begada (Sultan) 3300
Mahmud Dihlawi 3284
Mahmud Efendi Aljezairy 3254
Mahmud of Ghaznah (Sultan) Tarikh-ul-Yamini 3271
Mahmud Lahori 3316
Mahmud Mohakkak Kanturi (Mir Sayyid) 3297
Mahmud bin Mohammad al Kilani 3312
Mahmud bin Osman—see Lami'i
Mahomed—see Mohammed
Mahon—Beschi 3394
Mahratta—see Marat'hi
Mahrattas—see Tarikh 3319
Maidani, Arabic Proverbs, MS. 3254
— — see Freytag 3231
— Arabic Terms in Persian 3254
Maimon (Moses ben)—see Maimonides
Maimonides, Astrologia 3205
— Constit. de Sicilia 3200
— Guide des Egarés, Arabe et Franç. 3254
— Mishna 3202
— Mishna Tora, MSS. 3200
— Mora Nevokhim 3200
— Porta Mosis 3254
— Talmud Babli 3205
— Yad Khazaka 3200
Mainwaring, Rong grammar 3392
Mainyô-i-Khard 3188
Maithila Pandita, Viromitrodaya 3367
Maitrayani Sanhita 3365
Maitri Upanishad 3361
Majd-ud-din b. Mahmud b. Maudad, Mukhtar 3260
Majdu d-Din Mohd. bin Yakub—see Firuzabadi
Majma' ul-Amsal—Maidani 3254
Majma' ul Bahrain 3262
Majma-'ul-Bihar, Arabic MS. 3255
Majmu'a-kawaneen-faujdaree 3384
Majmu' Mazdujat wa Casaid 3254
Majma'i Tarassul 3302
Majmu'uz-Zahr, Arabic MS. 3255
Majmu'at: Collections of various Arabic MSS. 3255-56
Majusi—see Ali bin ul Abbas al-
Makamat—see Hariri
Makamat—see Nasif al-Yaziji 3262
Makarandasarini 3353
Makarandasyodaharanam 3353
Makasidu l-Auliyya 3302
Makhdumi, Manhal us-Safi 3257
Makhoth—see Rabbinowicz 3205
Makhzanu l'Adwiyya 3302
Makhzanu l-Afghani, Persian MS. 3302
— English, by Dorn 3303
Makhzani Asrar—see Nizami
Makhzanu-l-Insha 3303
Makhzor (Hebrew Prayers) MSS. and printed editions 3200-1
Makhzor le-kol Moedi ha Shana 3201
Makhzor mekol ha Shana 3201
Makhzumi (Shayyid) Geography 3256
Makin (El) historia saracen. 3256
Makkari (the Petriarch) Travels 3256
Makkari, Arabes d'Espagne, en Arabe 3256
— English translation 3256
Makrizi, Mawaiz: Histy. of Egypt, Arabic 3256
— — Extracts, Arabic MS. 3255
— Sultans Mamlouks 3257
— Geschichte der Copten 3257
— Hist. Regum Islamit. 3257
— Traité des Poids 3257
Maksud, Commentary on the 3257
Maktabi, Leila u Majnun 3303
Maktubat Kuddasiyat—Faruki Serhindi 3326
Makua—see Maqua
Makudi (Ibn Ali al)—see Ibn Malik 3242-43
Malabar, History of—Keralolpatti 3393
— — Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin 3271
Malabaric—see Tamil
Malagasi 3428
Malaica collect. vocabularia 3430
Malati and Madhava—see Bhavabhuti
Malavika et Agnimitra—see Kalidasa
Malay 3429-31
— Leyden 3399
Malay Annals 3430
— tracts and MSS. 3170
— Writing—Müller 3167
Malayalim 3393
Malayo or Malayu—see Malay
Malbim (Rabbi M. L.) Torat Kohennim 3205
Malcolm (Sir J.) Correspondence, Persian 3303
Maldivian—see Malay
Maldonado de Puga (J. M.) hospitalidad 3427
Malekite Law—Abd-ul-Bári 3215
— — Zahrat 3272
Malfuzat-i Timur, MSS. 3320-21
Malik Mansur—Durar-un-Nuhur 3228
Mallali (Mohammed al) 3430
Mallinatha—Sisupala Badha 3360
— Sanjivani—see Raghuvansa 3349
Mallouf, Dictionnaire turc 3329
— Grammaire turque 3329
— see Viguier et Mallouf
Maltese 3273
Maltby, Uriya handbook 3388
Malwa (Province of)—Firishta 3288
Mameluk Sultans of Egypt—Makrizi 3257
Mammata Bhatta 3350
Man, the Lord's Prayer 3391
Man Yo Shu 3408
Manabhavani—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
Manakibu l-Haidariyyah 3257
Manava-Dherma-Sastra, Sanscrit 3353
— — see Smritis 3360
— Sanscrit and French 3353
— Burmese and English 3400
— English 3353
— French 3353
Manava-Kalpa-Sutra 3353
Manchu 3404-5
— MS. Glossary 3166
Mandæan—see Mendæan
Mandæana, Sacred book of 3210
Mandingo Language 3437
Mandukya Upanishad 3361
Manetho—Lauth 3176
Mang Tsze—see Sze Shoo
Manger—Ibn Arabshah 3237
Manhal us-Safi 3257
Mani's works and doctrines—Ibn Abi Yakub 3236
Manichæism—Ibn Abi Yakub 3236
Manila, Comercio de 3427
Mani Mala—Sourindro 3339
Manipuri language 3393
Mann (J.)—see Weber 3367
Mannu Lal Lahori, Guldastah 3289
Manorama—see Prandhamanorama
Manou—see Manu
Mansha-ul-Maasir-i n-Nafiat 3393
Mansukh, Ganjnamah 3374
Mansur bin Mohd. ibn Ahmad 3320
Mantchu—see Manchu
Mantik Uttir, Persian MS. 3279
— French 3279
— see Garcin de Tassy 3279
Mantra Bramhanam 3364
Manu, Institutes or Laws of—see Manava—Dherma—Sastra
Manu-Smriti—see Manava D. S.

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mimansa Philosophy, Aphorisms of 3348
— see Nyayaratna 3355
Mina Bazar—see Zuhuri 3323
Minayef (J.) Grammaire Palie 3371
Mines de l'Orient 3167
Ming chi fang mu 3413
Minga, History of the—Dèlamarre 3417
Minhaj-i-Saraj Abu Umr-i-Usman 3318
Miniatures in Persian MSS.—Firdusi 3286
— — Khakani 3298
— — Sadi 3318
— in Sanscrit MSS.—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
— in Turkish MSS.—Firdausi 3326
— — Hikayat 3327
Mining—Dozai dukin akagani 3410
Minnat Kamr-ud-din Ali 3316
Mir—see the succeeding word
Mir Ali, scribe 3283
Mir Davoud Zadour, la Perse 3304
Miracles of the Virgin Mary, Geez MS. 3214
Mirati Ahmadi, Persian MS. 3303
— English by Bird 3303
Mirat-ul-Ahwal-i Jahan-Numa 3303
Miratu l-Alam 3303
Mirat ul Arus, Urdu 3382
Mirati Ishk, Turkish 3327
Mirat ul- Kainat 3330
Mirat-i Sikandari 3303-4
Mirkat-ul-Lughat: Arabic-Turkish Dicty. 3258
Mirkh'and, Ahwal i Moluk Ghaznewiah 3305
— Early Kings of Persia 3305
— Moluk Sasaniyah 3305
— Rauzatu s-Safa, Persian 3304
— — see Khandamir 3299
— — Turkish 3330
Mirza—see the succeeding word
Misbah: ArabicGrammar(Baillie) 3222
— Commentaries on 3259
Miscellaneous translations from Oriental language 3167
Miscellany, Asiatick 3164
— The New Asiatick 3164
Mishcat-ul-Masabih, English 3259
Mishna, various editions 3202
— see Talmud Babli
Mishnaioth 3202
Mishna Tora—Maimonides 3200
Mishnat of Rabbi Eliezer 3202
Miskin—see Haidari 3380
Missale Syriacum 3210
Mitacshara—see Gunitadhia 3346
Mitakshara, Sanscrit 3353
— English 3353
— see also Yajnavalkya
Mitakshara Darpana, Bengali 3372
Mitchell (J.)—Hajji Khalfeh 3327
Mitra Labha—see Hitopadesa 3347
Mitramisra, Viramitrodaya 3367
Mitrodaya—see Viramitrodaya
Mivkhor (Sefer ha-) 3202
Mizan: Persian treatise on Arabic Grammar 3232
Mizan i Alfaz i Arabi 3259
Mizan-i-Farsi 3305
Mizanu-t-Tabb 3305
Moabitic 3207-8
Moallakat (The) Arabic 3259
— Arabic and Latin 3259
— Arabic and English 3259
— English, by Jones 3347
— — — see Clouston 3226
Moal'akat of Amro'l-kais—see Amro'l-kais
— of Lebid 3246
Mockler, Baloochee Grammar 3338
Moggallana Thero 3369
Moghrabi Prayerbook—see Dalail ul Khairat 3226
Mogul Empire, History of the—Akbar Namah 3274-75
Mogul Empire, History of the—Aïn Akbari 3275
— Mohammad Shah 3306
— — Muntakhab al-Lubab 3306
— — Tarikh-i Mohd. Shahi 3320
Mohammed (the prophet) Anecdotes of—Bahjatu-l-Mubahij 3280
— Letters, in Arabic 3259
— Life and Teachings—Abd us Salam 3215
— — Dorrat-ut-Taj 3325
— — Hadith, MS. 3232
— — Hamla-i Haidari 3291
— — Hyat-ul-Kuloob 3305
— — Khamis 3248
— — Kirk Suwal 3329
— — Mawahibu l-Laduniyat 3258
— — Mirkh'and 3304
— — Nafiti Namah 3307
— — Rauzat-ul-Ahbab 3311
— — Rauzat ush-Shuhada 3312
— Traditions and Sayings—Kunuzu l-Haqaiq 3258
— — Hadith 3232
— — Mashariku l-Anwar 3382
— — Mishcat-ul-Masabih 3259
— — Risala-ul-Aliya 3312
— — see also Traditions
— Various opuscules concerning, in Arabic 3259
Mohammed Abd-ul-Wahid 3382
Mohammed bin Abi Bakr al-Maraghi 3258
Mohammed Abu Bakr bin Umar—see Makhdumi
Mohammed bin Abi-l-Kasim ar Raini —see Ibn Abi Dinar
Mohammed Adib 3330
Mohammed bin Ahmed ibn ul Haj 3333
Mohammed Akbar 3305
Mohammed Akmal ud Din 3236
Mohommed Ala ud-Din al Jesefki 3228
Mohammed Alam—Abu l-Fazl 3274
Mohammed Ali Hazim (Shaikh)—see Hazin
Mohammed Ali Khan Ansari 3280
Mohammed Ali Saib, Diwan 3316
Mohammed Ali at-Tahanawi 3269
Mohammed Amin, scribe 3283
Mohammed Amin al-Kazwini, Padshah Nama 3311
Mohammed Amin Meshhedi, scribe 3283
Mohammed Aqil (Maulavi Shaikh) 3305
Mohammed Ashk 3378
Mohammed Ayyad el-Tantavy 3270
Mohammed Bakir, Ain-ul-Hayat Namah 3305
— Hyat-ul-Kuloob, English 3305
— see Kitab-ul-Iman 3301
Mohammed al-Bakri, Kasidas 3255
Mohammed Balkhi—see Manhal us-Safi 3257
Mohammed Baqir, scribe 3283
Mohammed Cauxim (Mirza) Goojratee dicty. 3374
Mohammed ad-Dara, Diwan 3255
Mohammed ben Dawoud el-Sanhadji 3245
Mohammed Fakhru d-Din 3305
Mohammed Feizullah 3278
Mohammed Hadi—Abu'l Fazl 3274
Mohammed Hadi—Jahangir 3293
Mohammed bin al-Hajj ibn Amir—see Ghassani
Mohammed bin Hasan ar-Razi 3240
Mohammed bin Hasan el-Sheibani 3333
Mohammed Hashim 3322
Mohammed Hashim Ali Khan—see Khafi Khan
Mohammed Hilmi, scribe 3283
Mohammed Husain, scribe 3283
Mohammed Husain Kashani 3299
Mohammed Husain bin Khalaf Tabrizi 3282
Mohammed ibnu l-Jazari 3259
Mohammed ibn Mustafa el-Vani—see Vanquli
Mohammed Ibraheem (Mirza) Persian Grammar 3305
Mohammed Ibrahim Muckba—Anwari Soheili 3376
— Taleem Namuh 3385
Mohammed bin Ishmail 3301
Mohammed Karim Uddin 3381
Mohammed bin Kasim al-Halebi 3227
Mohammed Kasim Hindu-shah—see Firishta
Mohammed Kasim Sururi 3318
Mohammed Kazim (Mirza) Gujerati dicty. 3374
Mohammed Kazim bin Mohd. Amin 3305
Mohammed bin Khatir-ud-din Latif 3297
Mohammed bin Khawand-Shah—see Mirkh'and
Mohammed Kittat el-Adawi—Alf Lailah 3219
Mohammed Mahdi, Tarikh-i Nadir Shah 3305-6, 3291
Mohammed al Mallali 3430
Mohammed Manzur 3382
Mohammed Maruf — Hosein Vaez Kashifi 3328
Mohammed Masum—see Faruki and Masum 3326
Mohammed Masum (Mir) Hist. of Sind 3319
Mohammed Mir Hoseini 3381
Mohammed Mohsan 3278
Mohammed Muizzu d-Din 3292
Mohammed Murad, scribe 3283
Mohammed bin Musa, Algebra 3260
Mohammed Nuzir Ahmad 3382
Mohammad ben Pir Ali—see Pirgili
Mohammed Refi, scribe 3283
Mohammed Riyaz 3300
Mohammed Sa'id bin al-Hajj Mustafa 3333
Mohammed Saki Musta'idd Khan 3302
Mohammed Salih, Gulzari Danish 3380
Mohammed Salih of Mazandaran, Commentary to Kulini 3253
Mohammed as-Sanusi 3430
Mohammed Schafy (Mirza) 3284
Mohammed Shafi of Tabriz, scribe 3283
Mohammed Shah, Risalat 3306
— Life of, Persian 3306
— Tarikh 3320
Mohammed Sharif Husaini, scribe 3283
Mohammed Shefik 3333
Mohammed bin Sirin 3269
Mohammed as-Sultani, scribe 3283
Mohammed Tahir, Majma'-ul-Bihar 3255
Mohammed Taki or Tuquee (Mir)—see Taki
Mohammed Wajyh—Tahanawi 3269
Mohammad Wali Dekkani (Shah)—see Wali
Mahommedan Biography—Ibn Hajr 3239
— Law—see Fatawa
— — see Hidaya
— — Karmasati 3247
— — Kazi Khan 3247
— — Khalil 3248
— — Kitab-ul-Fik'h 3248
— — Mafatih ul-Jinan 3254
— — Multaka-ul-Abhur 3260
— — Rosenmüller 3265
— — see Tracts 3170
— — Zain-ul-Abidin 3272
— — see also Hanefite, Malekite, Shiah Law
— Philosophy—Akhlak-i-Jalali 3276
— Science—Tahanawi 3269
— Traditions—see Traditions
Mohammedanism [Islam]—Mishcat-ul Masabih 3259

Mohammedanism [Islam] Tien fang tien li 3425
Mohammedans in India—Firishta 3288
— — Siyaru 'l-Mutakhkhirin 3317
Mohasan el-Assar—Vasif 3334
Mohdy—see Muhdy
Mohesh Chandra Nyayaratna 3350
Mohitu l Mohit—Bistani 3223
Mohl (J.) hist. des études orient. 3167
— Chi- King 3415
— Y-King 3415
Mohsan (Mohd.) 3278
Mohsin Fani, Dabistan 3284
Mohyi, Life of—Aali Pasha 3323
Mohyi-ud-Din—see Ibn-ul-Arabi
Mohyi-ud-Din, Comment. to the Sikandar Namah 3310
Moin ud Din—see Muin-ud-din
Moise—see Moses
Mokkadimat—see Mukkadamah
Mokhtasar—see Mukhtasar
Moktana—see Risail-ud-Duruz 3228
Molesworth and Candy, English-Marathi dicty. 3387
— Marathi-English dicty. 3387
— — abridged 3387
Mollá Darwish, scribe 3283
Moluk Sasaniyah—Mirkhand 3305
Monawi, Kunuzu l-Haqaiq 3253
Mongolian 3405
Mongols, History of—Abulghasi 3323
— — Jamiu t-Tawarikh 3297
— — Khandamir 3299
— — Ssanang Ssetsen (Schmidt) 3405
Montucci (A.) Remarques philol. 3422
— Parallel 3422
Moojuz-ool Kanoon—see Mujuz
Mookhtusur—see Mukhtasar
Moontukhub—see Muntakhab
Moore (G. F.)—see Hutt 3432
Moore (Rev. W.) Fijian lang. 3433
Moorhouse, Murray River language 3432
Moors in Spain—Lois des Maures en Espagne, Arabic MS. 3253
— — Makkari 3256
Moos—see Ardaseer
Mopla—see Mapilla
Mora Nevokhim—Maimonides 3200
— see Abraham Abulafia 3191
Moravi (African dialect) 3434
Mordecai Finzi (Rabbi) Nayir ha-Yamim 3202
More Nevokhe ha-Zeman—Krokhmal 3199
Morel (C. J.) Maleisch woordenboek 3430
Morley, Catal. of MSS. of the R.A.S. 3165
Morocco, History of—Raudh ul Kartas 3264
Morris (J. C.) Telugu dicty. 3397
— Telugu selections 3397
Morrison (R.) Horæ Sinicæ 3422
— Chinese dictionary 3422
— Chinese grammar 3422
— Chinese dialogues 3422
— Anglo-Chinese grammar 3423
— Vocab. of the Canton dialect 3423
— Chinese Miscellany 3423
— View of China 3422
— see Montucci 3422
Morrone—see Du Ponceau 3399
Mortillaro, Lingua Arabica 3259
Morton (W.) Bengali dicty. 3373
Moruj uz-Zahab—Masudi 3257-58
Mosambiquê Languages 3134
Mosblech, Vocabul. océanien 3127
Moschtarik—see Mushtarik
Moses of Coucy 3202
Moses ben Esra—Dukes 3195
Moses ben Gerson Khafetz 3197
Moses Isarles—Karo 3198-99
Moses ben Israel Landau—Talmud 3205
Moses of Khoren, Histy. of Armenia, Armenian 3337
— — Armenian and French 3337
Moses of Khoren, History, Italian 3337
Mostatref—see Mustatraf
Motanebbi—see Mutanabbi
Moule (G. E.)—Bible, Chinese 3414
Moura—Ibn Batuta 3238
Moura, vocabul. cambodgien 3401
Mousset—see Dupuis et M.
Movers (F. C.) Punische Texte 3208
Mrichchhakati, Sanscrit 3353
— French 3349
— German 3353
Mrkkhakatika—see Mrichchhakati
Muallakat—see Moallakat
Mubarrad (el-) Kamil 3246
Muckba—see Mohammed Ibrahim
Mudra Rakshasa 3353-54
Mueller (D. H.) Südarab. Studien 3260
Mueller (E.) Jainaprakrit 3354
— Pali Grammar 3371
Mueller (F.) Pali-Sprache 3371
Mueller (Dr. Friedr.) Various Oriental pamphlets 3167
Mueller (Max)—Anecdota Oxon. 3164
— Buddhist Texts 3164
— Chips 3168
— Dhammapada 3400
— Hitopadesa 3347
— Rig-Veda 3363
— — Pada and Samhita Texts 3363
— — English 3364
— Sanskrit Literature 3354
— Sanskrit grammar 3354
— Sanskrit texts from Japan 3369
— Vagrakkhedika 3362
Muenster (Seb.)—Levita 3199
— Solomon 3204
Muenter, versio Sahidica 3178
Muenzinger (W.)—Dillmann 3212
Mufarrihu-l-Kulub 3306
Mufassal, Commentary on—Ibn Ya'ish 3213
Mugdhabodha, Indian editions 3354
— ed. Böhtlingk. 3354
Mughrabi (al-)—see Ibn Batuta
Muharram lamentations—Mukbil 3306
Muhdy (the Shaikh el-) Contes 3260
Muhibbat-ullah 3296
Muhurtamartanda 3354
Muhyi-ud-Din—see Ibn-ul-Arabi
Muhyi-ud-Din bin Abi Bakr as-Salti 3260
Muie, metrical translations 3354
Mu'in-ud-Din Isfarini al Jawaini 3307
Muin-ud-din Miskin 3262
Muir (J.) Sanskrit Texts 3354
Muir (Sir W.) Extracts from the Koran 3252
Muizzu-d-Din (Mohd.) 3292
Mujir ud Din al-Hanbali 3271
Mujuz ul-Qanun—Kazruni 3247
Mukadassi (Ahmad al-) Poems 3227
Mukaddamah—Ibn Khaldun 3241
Mukaddimat ul Adab—Zamakhshari 3272
Mukbil, Poems, Persian MSS. 3306
Mukhtar ul-Fatawa 3260
Mukhtasar fi Hisab: Algebra 3260
Mukhtasaru 'l-Maani 3269
Mukim-ud-din Ni'mat-ullah—see Asafi
Mukrib, Poems, Arabic 3227
Muktavali 3361
Mulakhkhas-ut-Tawarikh 3317
Mula-Padam, in Tamil 3395
Mulfazat—see Malfuzat
Mulla—see word following Mulla
Multaka-ul-Abhur 3260, 3306
Mun Mooy Seen-Shang 3413, 3417
Munda Upanishad 3361
Mung Chew—see Hoo Peih Seang
Munis ul-Wahid—Thalibi 3271
Munk (S.)—Maimonides 3254
Munsh'aib: Persian treatise on Arabic Grammar 3232
Munshiyyat Nabi—Nabi 3330
Muntakhab Evliya 3326
Muntakhabat-i-Hindi—Shakespear 3384
Muntakhab-ul-Loghat, printed 3260
Muntakhabu-l-Lughat, MSS. 3307
Muntakhabati Loghati Osmaniyya: Turkish Dicty. 3330
Muntakhab al-Lubab 3306
Muntakhab unnafais 3381
Muntakhab ut Tawarikh—Badauni 3279
Muntakhab ut Tawarikh: Histy. of India 3319
Munyat-ul-Musalla, Arabic MS. 3260
Murad (Mohd.) scribe 3283
Murathee—see Marat'hi
Murner, Ritus Paschae 3202
Murr—Mines de l'Orient 3167
Murti (Bhattu) 3397
Musa bin Hasan ash-Sherif 3328
Musa bin Yusuf Abu Hammu 3272
Musau (African dialect) 3434
Mushtak—see Khairat Ali Khan
Mushtarik ul-Yakut: Lexicon geogr. 3272
Music Primer, in Hawaian 3434
Muslihu d-din Sadi of Shiraz (Shaikh) —see Sadi
Musnuwee—see Masnavi
Mustafa ben Abdallah Katib Chelebi—see Hajji Khalifa
Mustafa bin Ahmad, Hiliyat-er-Rijal 3328
Mustafa al-Bakri, Durr-ul-Faik 3228
Mustafa Efendi, Hawi lil Mesail 3260
Mustafa Hosain Khan 3379
Mustafa bin Mohd. bin Ahmad, Turkish Treatises 3330
Musta'idd Khan—see Sururi
Mustakhraj, Arabic MS. 3260
Mustakimzada—Faruki and Masum 3326
Mustatraf: Anthology of Anecdotes 3261
— see Bel Kassem 3222
Mustujab Khan Bahadar (Nuwab) 3289
Musulman—see Mohammedan
Mutamad Khan, Ikbal Nama 3293
— Shah Jahan 3275
Mutanabbi, Diwan, Arabic 3227, 3261
— — German 3261
— — Commentaries 3261
— see Orientalia 3168
Mutarrizi—see Misbah
Muthallathat 3243
Muttasami Pillei 3395
Muwaffak—see Abu Mansur
Mythology—see Assyrian, Egyptian, Puranic
— comparative and general—Müller (Max) 3168
— — Poor 3339
Myths (Japanese serpent) 3411
N. (D.) Dictionarium armen. 3336
Nabi (Yusuf) Zil-i Sirat Weisi 3330
— Munschiyyat Nabi 3330
Nabii Namah: Histy. of the Prophet 3307
Nachal Kedumim 3196
Nachasi—see Rosenmüller 3265
Nachiyat-i Hindi 3382
Nadim—see Ibn Abi Yakub an-
Nadir Namah Abdu l-Kerim 3273
Nadir Shah—Mohammed Mahdi, Persian MSS. 3291, 3305-6
— — printed 3306
— Abdu l-Kerim, MS. 3273
Nafahta-al-Ons—see Nafhat
Nafais-ul-Loghat 3382
Nafhat-ul-Uns—Jami 3295
Nafhatu l-Yaman 3261
Nafh ut-Tib—Makkari 3256
Naftali Hirz Wesel—see Wessely (H.)
Naftali ben Issakhar Wessel 3204
Nagananda, in French 3349
Nagavarma's Canarese prosody 3392
Nagesabhatta 3356
Nagojibhatta's Bhashyapradipoddyota —see Mahabhashya 3352

Nagojibhatta's Paribha-Shendu-Sekhara 3356
Nagundoo—see Chintamani Nikandu
Naima, Tarikh, MS. 3330
— — printed 3331
— Annals, by Fraser 3330
Naishadha-Charita 3354
Nakhalath Avoth—see Abarbanel 3190
Nakhoda Mouda de Samangka, Mémoires 3430
Nakhshabi—see Tuti-Nama
Nakhshun ben Zadok (Rabbi) 3200
Nakishbendi Sheiks, Lives of the—Hosein Vaez Kashefi 3328
Nakkash, Kalila wa Dimna 3246
Nakoula, Expédition Egypte 3261
Nakuri (al-) Fatawa al-Hemmadiyah 3230
Nal Daman, Persian MS. 3307
Nala, Story of—see Nalopkhyanam
Nala and Damayanti, Persian MS. 3307
Nalayira Pirapantam—see Tiruvaymoli
Nallurutun, Namawalia 3390
Nalodaya—see Kalidasa
Nalopakhyanam, Sanskrit 3351
— Sanscrit and Latin 3351
— Sanscrit and English 3351
— Persian—see Nal Daman
— in English verse 3351
Nalus—see Nalopakhyanam
Namaqua Hottentot language 3437
Namawalia 3390
Names, Hieroglyphic—Lieblein 3178
Nan u Hulwa 3280
Nanda Pandita, Dattaka Mimansa 3345
— Institutes of Vishnu 3347
Nannul—see Nunnool
Napoleon I., History of, Turkish 3331
Napoleon III., Life of, Maltese 3273
Narada Pancha Ratra 3355
Narayan—see Rajneeti
Narayana—see Gargya Narayana
Narayana Bhatta, Chamatkarachintamani 3348
— Muhurtamartanda 3354
— Prayogaratna 3357
— Venisamhara 3345
— — hrsg. von Grill 3366
Narayana Pandita—Gita Govinda 3346
Nas Khem (Papyrus of)—Birch 3171
Nasafi, Kanzu d-Dakaik, Arabic 3262
— — Persian 3297
— Madarik at Tanzil 3261
— Umdat (Creed of Sunnites) 3262
Nasif al-Yaziji, Poems 3262
— Majma ul Bahrain 3262
Nasir ud Din at-Tusi, Akhlak 3277
— Euclid 3229
— Avicenna 3221
Nasr-i Bi-Nazir—see Sihr-ul-Bayan
Nasr-ed-Din (Khoja) Hikayat 3330
Nasru d'Din Shah, Ruz Namah 3307
Nasru 'llah bin Mohd. al-Karmani 3297
Nathan ben Yekhiel, ha-Arukh 3199
Nathan bar Yoel Palkira 3197
Natural History, in Japanese 3409
Nauras Namah—see Firishta
Nava Tatva, English 3370
Naville (E.) Mythe d'Horus 3178
— Todtenbuch 3172
— see Records 3186
Nawadir el-Asar 3331
Nawadir us-Sultani—Baha 'ud-Din 3222
Nawaji—see Shems uddin an-
Nawawi, Tehzib ul Asma (Biographical Dictionary) 3262
— Forty Traditions, Arabic MS. 3262
— Commentary on 3262
Nayir ha-Yamim, Hebrew MS. 3202
Nazir Akbarabadi, works, Urdu 3382
Nazmi-Zadeh 3331
Neamet Ullah—see Ni'met
Nebseni, Papyrus of 3178
Neel Rutna Haldar, Kobita 3350
Neeti Sunkulun 3349
Neh Manzer ou les neuf Loges 3307
Nejm-ud-Din Ali 3248
Nekhmad ve Naim—Gans 3196
Nella-Rajah—see Kindersley 3395
Neriosengh—see Avesta 3186
— Mainyô-i-Khard 3188
Nesfield—Rajendralala Mitra 3358
Neshwan ibn Said 3262
Netaij ul Afkar—Izhar ul Asrar 3244
Neumann (C. F.) Armen. Literatur 3337
— Elisæus 3336
— Translations 3168, 3423
Nève (F.) Tracts 3170
Neviaim—see Bible, Hebrew MSS.
New Zealand Language—see Maori
New Zealander (The) 3432
Nicholls (G. F.) Samarit. Grammar 3202
Nicholson (J.) Sinhalese Dicty. 3390
Nicolas (J. B.) Dictionnaire Persan 3307
— Dialogues Persans 3307
— Omar Khayyam 3310
Nidana: on Hindu Medicine 3355
— see Susruta 3360
Nieszevicz (D.) Dictionarium Armen. 3336
Nigandu—see Auvveiyar
Nigaristan Mu'in al-Jawaini 3307
Nigaristan-i Waki al-Kazwini 3307-8
Nighanta-Bhasha 3382
Nihal Chund, Gooli Bukawulee 3380
Nihayat-ut-Talab 3262
Nihon Guashi 3408
Ni-Hon hyaku syau 3409
Nihon Sho-ki 3408
Nikat-ul-aalamin—see Zurubu l-Amsal
Nikolaus as-Saigh, Diwan 3263
Nilakantha, Comment. to the Mahabharata 3351
Nilakantha Sastra Gore (N.) Refutation 3355, 3362
Nilharachakharicha 3402
Nil Ratna Haldar, Kobita 3350
Nimaichandra Siromani 3346, 3351
Ni'mat Khan Aali, Works, MS. 3308
— Siege of Golconda, MSS. 3308
— Spousals of Beauty, MS 3308
Ni'met Ullah, Makhzanul-Afghani 3302
— — English 3303
Ni'mat-i Uzma 3308
Ningpo dialect—Pelly 3423
Nineveh, Discoveries at—Smith 3186
Nipon san-kai mei butu 3410
Nippon jo tsi roo tei 3412
Nirayavaliyasuttam 3355
Niri (Ahmad) scribe 3283
Nishanjizada, Mirat ul-Kainat 3330
Nishthurasanjayya 3392
Nitisara: on polity 3355
Nitzakhon (Sefer)—Wagenseil 3206
Nizam (Sheikh) Fatawa Alemgiri 3230
Nizam (the Nawab Ghazi-ud-Din Khan) 3282
Nizam-uddin, Aesop, Hindustani MS. 3375
— — Hindustani and English 3375
— Articles of War 3376
— Insha-i-Hindee 3381
— Sadi's Gulistan 3383
Nizamu d-Din Ahmad b. Mohd. Mukim 3318
Nizam-ul-Mulk—see Tantarani 3270
Nizami, Khamsa, MSS. 3308
— Khirad Nama, MSS. 3308
— Behram-Gur (Haft Paikar) 3309
— Khosru and Shirin, MS. 3309
— Laili and Majnun, MSS. 3308-9
— — English 3309
— Makhzani Asrar, MSS. 3309
— — ed. by Bland 3309
— Sikandar Namah, MSS. 3309, 3321
— — ed. by Badar Ali 3310
— — Commentary on, MS. 3310
— de expeditione Russorum 3310
— see Robinson 3312
Nizami (Hasan) Taju l-Maasir 3319
Noceda (P. Juan de) y San Lucar, vocabul. Tagalo (1734) 3428
— — (1832) 3428
Nöldeke (Th.) Neusyr. Sprache 3210
— Poesie der Araber 3263
Nofal (G.) Conversation arabe 3263
No gnyo Zeu-sho 3409
Nokhbat al-Fikr—Ibn Hajar 3239-40
Noktat (al) Sharh Katru n-Nida—Ibn Hisham 3241
Noqayah—see Jam'u-r- Rumuz 3245
Norberg, Codex Nasaræus 3210
— Opuscula academica 3168
Nordenskiöld, Bibliothèque japon. de 3409
Nordheimer, grammat. analysis 3203
— Hebrew Grammar 3203
Nordmeyer, Calendar. Ægypt. 3183
Nork (Fr.) Hebrew Dict. 3203
Noronha (Pio) 3386
Norris (E.) Assyrian Dicty. 3185
— Cuneiform Inscriptions 3186
— Kapur-di-Giri Inscription 3369
— Turkish Vocabulary 3331
Norrmann—see Norberg 3168
No sei Hon ron 3409
Notes on Indian Subjects 3296
Notice sur Mr. Chabas 3174
Notices on Chinese Grammar 3423
Nott (John) Hafiz 3290
Nozhat al- Nazr—Ibn Hajar 3239
Nrisinha Tapani 3361
Nubian Language 3437
Nujm—see Nejm
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr—see Nokhbat
Nully, dictionn. berbère 3435
Nu' maniyya, Kasida 3263
Numbers, Egyptian—Brugsch 3172
— Tracts on the Origin of 3170
Numismata, Phœnician—Luynes 3208
Nuñez Torres—Karo 3198
Nunnool—see Pope 3396
— Tholcapya-Nunnool 3396
— in English 3395
Nur Ahmad Chishti 3385
Nur-ul-Anwar 3263
Nuru-llah — Khulusah-i Tawarikh-i Abbasiyah 3300
Nu Tarz Mirassa 3382
Nutku l-Mafhum 3263
Nuzhat-ul-Albab 3263
Nuzhat-ul-Alibba 3263
Nuzhatu l-Arwah, MSS. 3310
Nuzhatu l-Kulub 3310
Nuzhat-ul-Udaba 3271
Nwed Mbume 3435
Nyaya Darsana 3355
Nyaya Philosophy—Tarka Sangraha 3361
— — Books on the 3355
Nyayaratna 3355
Obeid Zakani 3280
Oberleitner, Lingua arab. 3263
Ockley—Ibn Tufail 3243
Odhra Language 3388
Odiya—see Oriya
Odschi—see Oji
Ohel Moed: Hebrew Synonyms 3204
Oimenepthah I.—Bonomi 3171
Oirad—see *passim* Mongolian
Oji Language 3438
Oldenberg (H.) Dipavamsa 3370
— Vinaya-Pitakam 3371
Oloug Beg, Prolégomènes 3310
Olshausen (D. F.) Pehlewi-Legenden 3189
Omar, Letters. Arabic 3259
Omar II (the Khalif)—Kitab-ul-Uyun 3248
Omar Khayyam, Algèbre 3263
— Rubaiyat, Persian and French 3310
— — English, by Fitzgerald 3310
— — English, by Whinfield 3311
Omar bin al-Wardi—see Ibn-ul-Wardi
Onkelos, Targum 3193
— — Etheridge 3195
Oordoo—see Urdu

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Phœnician 3207-8
— Alphabet—Orientalia ant. 3168
— Inscriptions—Lanci 3176
— Inscriptions 3207
— Tracts 3208
Phrase Book (Tamil) 3395
Piankhi-Meriamen—Rougé 3180
Pickford, Maha Vira Charita 3342
Pierret (P.) Archéologie égypt. 3179
— Mythologie égypt. 3179
— Recueil d'inscriptions 3175
— Stèle éthiopienne 3175
— see Records 3186
Pietraszewski, Grammaire Zend 3179
Pigneaux—see Taberd et P.
Pignorii characteres aegypt. 3179
Pihan (A. H.) Dict. étymologique 3169
— langue algérienne 3263
— signes de numération 3169
Pijnappel, Maleisch woordenboek 3430
Pillay, Tholcapya-Nunnool 3396
— see Joyes and Pillay
Pilpay—see Bidpai
Pincott—see Tolbort and P.
Pinner, Odessaer hebr. MSS. 3203
Piñuela (Pedro de la)—Varo 3425
Pirates of China Sea—Neumann 3168
Pirgili, Book of Counsels 3331
Pirke Aboth 3203
Pischel, Hemachandra 3347
— Recensionen der Cakuntala 3369
— über Vikramorvaçiyam 3369
Piyadasi, Inscript. of—Sénart 3371
Pi Yüan 3424
Plague—Suyuti 3269
Planisphère céleste des Arabes 3263
Platt (J.) Gulistan 3315
Platt (J. T.) Hindustani Grammar 3382
— Ikhwanu s Safa 3381
Platt (T. P.) Catal. of Ethiopic biblical MSS. 3213
— Didascalia 3212
— Ethiopic New Test. 3211
Pleyte (W.) Papyrus Rollin 3179
— Set 3183
— et Rossi, Papyrus de Turin 3179
Pocock (E.)—Abu 'l Faraj 3216
— Historia Arabum 3264
— Ibn Tufail 3243
— Liturgia. Arabice 3253
— Maimonides 3254
Pocockius (E.)—see Pocock
Poley—Devimahatmya 3358
Polyglot Dictionary—Calligaris 3225
— — (Oriental)—Castelli 3164
— — — Hunter 3166
— — — Meninski 3167
Polyglots, Oriental—Othonis Palæstra 3168
— — Klaproth 3167
— — Dossabhee Sorabjee 3374
Polynesian Languages 3426-34
— — Relandus 3169
Poole (Stanley Lane) — see Lane, Arabic Dicty. 3253
Poor (L. E.) Sanskrit literature 3339
Pootsha Pagienaga 3400
Pope (G. W.) Tamil grammar 3396
— Tuda grammar 3397
Popular Poetry of Persia—Kurroghlou 3301
Porta Coelorum 3198, 3201
Portuguese Etymology—Sousa 3267
— History—Sousa 3267
Postel (G.) Fœnicum literæ 3208
— Grammat. arab. 3264
— Liber de causis 3208
— Jezira 3198
Postellus—see Postel (G.)
Potken (J.) Psalmorum liber 3214
Prabodha Chandrodaya 3356
— English 3356
— Marathi 3388
Prabodha Chandrodaya Natak 3388
Prakrit—see Prakrit
Pragna-Paramita-Hridaya-Sutra — see Anecdota 3164
Prajapati 3361
Prakrit—see *passim* Sanskrit
Prakrit Tracts 3371
Prakrits (Modern) 3372-89
Prakrita-Prakasa 3356
Prasannaraghava 3356
Prasna Upanishad 3361
Pratt (G.) Samoan dicty. 3433
Prandhamanorama 3356
Prayaçchittenduçekhara 3356
Prayer Book, Moghrabi — Dalaïl-ul-Khairat 3226
— of the Shi'ites 3265
Prayer Roll, Tibetan 3404
Prayers Coptic and Arabic—Kitabu s-salam 3176
— Ethiopic—see Psalter, MSS. 3213-14
— — see Devotions 3212
— Jewish—see Makhzor 3200-1
— Syriac, MS. 3210
— of the Island of Ternat, Arabic MS. 3264
Prayogaratna 3357
Prem Puran—see Bhagavat Purana
Prem Sagur. Hindi 3382
— — Price 3383
— Selections 3384
— English, by Eastwick 3382
— — by Hollings 3382
Premachandra Tarkavagisa, Kavyadarsa 3350
— Naishada 3354
— Raghavapandaviya 3358
Premare, Notitia linguæ sinicæ 3423
— — English 3423
Preston (Rev. T.) Hariri 3235
Price (Major D.) Jehangir 3293
Price (W.) Hindi and Hindustani Selections 3383
Prideaux (W. F.) Neshwan 3262
Prinsep (E. A.) Sanscrit vocab. 3357
Prinsep—see Sauda 3383
Prithiraja Rayasa, MS. 3377
Priya Darshika 3356
Propheta, History of—Ibn-ul-Arabi 3237
— — Rozetu l-Abrar 3332
— Lives of the—Hadikat-us-Suada 3327
— Stories of the—Makasidu l-Auliyya 3302
— Tales of the—Kissas-ul-Ambiya 3301
Proverbs, Arabic—Burckhardt 3224
— — Freytag 3231
— — Maidani 3254
— — Majmu' uz-Zahr 3255
— — Mustatraf 3261
— — Socin 3267
— — Turab Ali 3271
— Chinese—Davis 3416
— — Scarborough 3424
— of the Chittagong Hill Tracts—Lewin 3401
— Dakhni—Zurubu l'Amsal 3386
— Efik 3435
— Hindustani—Roebuck 3313
— Persian—Roebuck 3313
— Rabbinic—Dukes 3195
— Sanscrit—Kobita Ratnakara 3350
— Tamil—Paulinus 3169
— — Percival 3395
— Zulu—Zulu Izaga 3437
Psalter—see Bible
Psalterium, Coptice et Arabice 3179
P'u-fa-chan-chi 3423
Puga—see Maldonado de Puga
Pulavea (Madura Condaswami) 3396
Punchopakhyan, in Gujarati 3374
Punic 3207-8
Punjab—see Panjab, Panjabi
Punjaraja, Sambhuhoraprakasa 3359
Puran, in Marathi verse 3388
Puranas 3357-58
Puranic Mythology, Sanscrit MS. 3358
Purasharanadipika 3354
Purdhan Bala Rao Pandit (the) 3292
Purnaprajna Darshana 3358
Purusha Parikhya 3373
Pushto Language 3338
Q—see K.
Qoran—see Koran
Quatremère (E.) Inscript. puniques 3208
— Jami ut-Tawarikh 3297
— Langue d'Egypte 3179
— Makrizi 3257
— Smith, Thesaurus 3210
Quellimane dialect—Bleek 3434
Rabbinic 3190-3207
— MSS.—see under Hebrew MSS.
— Proverbs—Dukes 3195
Rabbinowicz, Legisl. criminelle 3205
Radhakanta Deva (the Rajah) Sabda Kalpa Druma 3359
— Life of 3359
Raffles (T. S.)—Malay Annals 3430
Rafi Khan Bazil 3291
Raghavapandaviya 3358
Raghib Pasha—see Petchawi 3331
Raghunandana Bhattacharya 3367
Raghunata Sastri Parvate 3355
Ragunath Shastri Talekar 3358
Ragunatha Siromani, Anumánachintamani 3340
— see Nyayaratna 3355
Raghu Vansa—see Khalidasa
Rahmat Khan—see Hafiz Rahmat
Rahmat-Ullah 3264
Rahnuma-i Dihli 3383
Rai Sanyo 3408
Rajarama Sastrin—Mahabhashya 3352
Raja-Ratnacari—Upham 3390
Rajashekkara, Biddhashala 3342
Raja Tarangini: Histy. of Cashmir. Persian 3311
— — Sanscrit 3358
Raja-Vali, English—Upham 3390
— Sanscrit—see Raja Tarangini 3358
Rajendralala Mitra—Aitarea Aranyaka 3364
— Agni Purana 3357
— Chaitanya-Chandrodaya 3344
— Nitisara 3355
— Taittiriya Aranyaka 3365
— Taittiriya Brahmana 3365
— Notices of Sanscrit MSS. 3358
— Sanscrit MSS. of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3358
— — of Oudh 3358
— — of the Maharaja of Bikaner 3358
Rajendraname: Hist. of Coorg 3392
Rajib Ali Beg 3378
Rajneeti, Hindu Apologues, Hindustani 3383
— — Brij Bhasha 3383
Rajpootana, History of—Wiquaya 3386
Rak Beid—Oupnek' hat 3362
Rama—Adhyatmaramayana 3340
— Bhatti Kavya 3342
— Bhavabhuti 3342
Ramagovinda—Haribansa 3346
Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan 3346, 3351
Ramajaya Tarkalamkara 3345
Ramalhetinho de Hymnos 3386
Ramamaya Tarkaratna 3361
Rama Narayana Vidyaratna—Aswalayana 3340
Ramanuja 3362
Ramasawmy, Canarese Vocab. 3392
Rama-Tapaniya-Upanishad—Weber 3367
Ramatirtha 3361
Rama Varman, comment. to the Ramayana 3362
Ramayana—see Valmiki
Ramayana—see Tulsi Das
Ramchand—Boucharlat 3377
Ram Comul Sen, Bengali Dicty. 3373
Ramcrishna Gopal Bhandarkar 3359
Ramdhun Sen, Inayah 3236
— Persian Dicty. 3311
— Zain-ul-Abidin 3272
Rameses II.—Birch 3171

Rameses III.—Birch 3171
Ram Jasan (Pandit)—Wilson 3368
Ramkissen San, Bengali vocabulary 3373
Rammohun Roy, Bengali grammar 3373
— Extracts from the Veds 3366
Ramsay, Gujarati grammar 3374
— English grammar, in Gujarati 3374
Ramtaran Siromani—Mahanataka 3353
Ram Vijaya 3387
Ranganatha—Surya-Siddhanta 3360
Raphall (J. M.) Mishna 3202
— Hebrew Review 3197
Rasavahini, Pali and German 3371
Raschid-eldin—see Rashidu d-Din
Rashahat Ain ul Hayat—Hosein Vaez Kaskefi 3328
Rashi—Talmud Babli 3205
Rashid Efendi, Annals, Turkish 3331, 3332
Rashid-ud-Din, Jami-ut-Tawarikh, Turkish 3332
— — Persian and French 3297
Rashidu d-Din Ghazani 3297
Rashid ed Din Watwat—Ali 3220
Rashid bin Ghalib—Ibn-ul-Faridh 3239
Rassam and Badger, English grammar 3264
— Exercises and dialogues 3264
Raudhat—see Rauzat
Raudh-ul-Kartas: Histy. of Fez 3264
Raushan Ali—Khusalat ul Hisab 3248
— Ibn Hajib's Kafiyya 3240
Rauzat-ul-Abrar 3332
Rauzat-ul-Ahbab 3311
Rauzat al-Manatzar of Ibn ush-Shuhna, MS. 3243
— — printed 3288
Rauzatu s-Safa—see Mirkh'and
Rauzat ush-Shuhada 3312
Ravanavaha 3359
Raverty (S. H.) Pushto Dicty. 3338
— Pushto Grammar 3338
— Pushto Manual 3338
— Gulshan-i-Roh 3338
Raverty (H. G.) Tabakati Nasiri 3318
Ravis' general grammar 3190
— orthogr. ebraica 3190
— Sesquidecuria epistol. 3190
Ravius (C.)—see Ravis
Rawlinson (Sir H. C.) Cuneiform Inscript. 3186
Raza Hasan, Anmuzaju l-Kamal 3220
Razi—see Amin Ahmad Razi
Razi—see Fakhr-ud-Din ar-
Razi—see Mohammad bin Hasan ar-
Records of the Past 3186
Recueil de travaux rel. à la philologie égypt. et assyr. 3179, 3183
Red Book (Chinese) 3423
Redhouse (J. W.) Mesnevi 3294
— Muntakhabati Loghati osm. 3330
— Turkish Grammar 3332
— Grammaire ottomane 3332
— Turkish Dicty. (1856) 3332
— — (1880) 3332
— English-Turkish Lexicon 3332
Redslob—Coranus 3251
Reeve (W.) Carnataca dicty. 3392
— Canarese dicty. 3392
Regnaud, Bharatiya-Natya-Castra 3369
— Mricchakatika 3349
Régnier (Ad.) idiome des Védas 3359
— études sur la grammaire védique 3366
Reinaud—Abulfida 3216
— Hariri 3234
— Relation des voyages 3264
— Tracts 3170
Reinisch (L.) aegypt. Chrestomathie 3179
— Kunama Sprache 3437
— u. Roesler, Inschrift von Tanis 3179
Reinisch (S.) Denkmaler in Miramar 3179
Reiske—Abu-l-Fidá 3216
Rekhtu - see *passim* class Hindustani
Rekhtu Songs—Hollings 3380
Relandus, Analecta rabbin. 3203
— de spoliis templi Hierosol. 3169
— Dissertationes 3169
Religious Instruction for the Susoos 3438
Remarques philol. sur les voyages de M. de Guignes 3422
Rémusat (Abel-) Catal. de livres chinois 3415
— Catal. des livres de 3164
— Foe Koue Ki 3417
— Glossary 3166
— Grammaire chin. 3423
— Langue et littérature chin. 3169
— langues tartares 3402
— Mélanges 3169
— Nouveaux Mélanges 3169
— Mélanges posthumes 3169
— Observations 3418
— sur l'encyclopédie japon. 3410
Renan (E.) Langues sémitiques 3190
— Mission de Phénicie 3208
Renouf (P. Le P.) Egypt. grammar 3179
— miscell. notes 3183
— negative particles 3179
— see Records 3186
Reprints, Chinese—Wu Shêng-Lan 3426
Reschideddin—see Rashidu d-Din
Retnavali 3359
Reuchlin, Rudimenta Hebr. 3203
Reuvens, Cippi punici 3207
Révillout (E.) Blemmyes 3179
— Chrestomathie démot. 3175
— deux écrits de Maspéro 3178
Reynolds (Rev. J.) Kitab-ul-Yamini 3301
— Ouseley 3311
— Suyuti 3269
Rgya tch'er rol pa 3404
Rhamsès le Grand—Salvolini 3180
Rhenius, Tamil grammar 3396
Richardson (J.) Arabic grammar 3264
— Odes of Hafez 3312
— Persian, Arabic and English Dicty. 3312
Richardson—Damathat 3400
Ricraft, Oriental characters 3163
Riddel, Chinyanja grammar 3435
Rieu—Abhidhanakintamani 3347
— Ikhwanu-s-Safa 3380
Rifaat, Diwan 3312
Riggs (E.) Armenian grammar 3337
Riggs, Chaldee Manual 3203
Rig-Veda—see Vedas
Riis, Akwapim-Dialekt 3438
Riktantravyakarana 3365
Rinck (F. T.) Abulfida 3217
— Makrizi 3257
Rinsifee, San Kokf Tsou 3410
Risail: Various Arabic Treatises 3256
Risail-ud-Duruz 3228
Risail al-Hamadani—see Ibn Hujjah 3241
Risail fi Maulidu n-Nabi 3259
Risailu n-Nabi wa Khalifa 3259
Risala-ul-Aliya 3312
Risalah Salukiyah 3296
Risalah dar Tawhid 3296
Risalah-i Tirandanzy 3321
Risalat—Jami 3296
Risalet man Risail Tohfet Ikhwanus-Safa 3244
Ritou-Sanhara—see Kalidasa
Ritual and Ceremonial, Buddhist 3424
Ritual, Jewish—see Makhzor 3200-1
— of the Tartars—Langlès 3405
Ritusanhara—see Kalidasa
Rivara—see Cunha Rivara
Riyaz (Mohd.) Kissa Husn-ara 3300
Riyaz-ul-Insha 3312
Rizkallah—see Hasun
Roberts (E. S.)—Pezzi 3169
Robertson, Gujarati Dicty. 3374
Robinson (S.) Persian Poetry 3312
Robinson (W.) Assamese grammar 3400
Rochet, Manuel chinois 3424
Rodrigues Moreira (J.) Kehilath Jahacob 3203
Rodriguez, Vocabulario de Japon 3410
Roebuck—Burhan-i Kati 3282
— Hindustani interpreter 3383
— Khirad Afroz 3381
— Proverbs 3313
Roediger (E.) Chrestomath. Syr. 3210
— Gesenius, Thesaurus 3196
— Interpretatio arab. Vet. Test. 3264
Röer—Black Yajur Veda 3365
— Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 3361
— Chhandogya Upanishad 3361
— Isa Upanishad 3361
— Nyaya Philosophy 3355
— Rig-Veda 3363
— Sahitya Darpana 3359
— Taittiriya Upanishad 3362
Röth, Proklamation Amasis 3180
Rogers—Buddhaghosha 3400
Roland de Bussy, dialogues arabes 3264
Rollin (Papyrus of)—Pleyte 3179
Romances, Arabic—Said bin Dzi Yazan 3265
Rommel (Ch.)—Abulfida 3216
Rong Language 3392
Roorda von Eijsinga—Bochari 3429
— Brata-Joeda 3131
— Grammat. arabica 3264
— javaan. Gesprekken 3431
— Maleisch Spraakkunst 3130
— Orientalia 3168
— Wilde 3432
— Winter 3431
Rosellini (H.) lingua ægypt. 3179
Rosen (F.) Mohd. bin Musa 3260
— prolusio 3359
— radices sanscr. 3359
— Rig-Veda 3363
Rosen (G.) Osset. Sprachlehre 3337
Rosenmüller, Arab. Elementa. buch 3264
— Analecta arabica 3265
— Institutiones arabicæ 3264
— Mines de l'Orient. 3167
Rosenzweig (V.) Dschami 3296
— Hafiz 3290
Rosetta Inscriptions 3180
— — Brugsch 3172
— — Chabas 3183
— — Eisenlohr 3183
— — Kosegarten 3176
— — Sharpe 3181
Rosny (L. de) Bibliothèque de Nordenskiöld 3409
— conversations japon. 3410
— écritures figuratives 3169
— éléments de gramm. jap. 3410
— grammaire japon. 3410
— thèmes japonais 3410
— textes japonais 3410
Rosh Amana—Abarbanel 3190
Ross (J.) Gulistan 3315
Rossi (Azaria de) Meor Enayim 3201
Rossi (Fr.) Grammatica copto-gerogl. 3180
— see Pleyte et Rossi 3179
Rossi (J. B. de) Dizion. degli autori arabi 3227
— MSS. Codices Hebraici 3194
— Specimen var. lectionum 3194
— Typographia hebr. 3194
Roth (R.) Atharva Veda 3365
— Geschichte des Weda 3366
— see Boehtlingk und Roth
Rotter, Tamil dicty. 3396
Rougé (Em. de) Chrestom. égypt. 3180
— Mémoires 3183
— Noms des planètes 3180
— Réligion det Égyptiens 3180
— Sur un MS. égypt. 3183
— Tombeau d'Ahmès 3180
Rougé (J. de) textes géograph. 3183

Rougé (E. et J. de) Inscriptions hiérogl. 3175
Roy (W. L.) Hebr.-Engl. Dicty. 3203
Roy—see Rammohun Roy
Roz Namah—see Ruz Namah
Rozet—see Rauzat
Rubaiyat—see Omar Khayyam
Rubbinga, Chinese 3414
Rudradatta—Apastamba 3340
Rückert—Hamasa 3233
Rukaat—see Jami
Rukmini Sainvar 3388
Rukn-ud-Din Astarabadi 3240
Ruknu l-Islam, Mafatih ul-Jinan 3254
Ruoshun Ulee—see Raushan Ali
Russia, History—J. de Hammer 3239
— — Ibn Foslan 3239
Rusum i-Hind 3383
Ruyll, Maleysch Spieghel 3430
Ruz Namah—Akhbar-i Mamalik 3276
Ruz Namah—Nasru d-Din Shah 3307
Rzewiczki—Mines de l'Orient 3167
Saadiah (Rabbi) Comment. on Esra 3164
Saadja bin Jusuf al-Fajjumi 3265
Sabaktagin, History of—Tarikh-i-Baihaki 3319
Sabara Swamin—Mimansa Darsana 3348
Sabbatai—see Shabtai
Sabda Kalpa Druma 3359
Sabdamanidarpana 3392
Sabdartharatnam 3361
Sabdastomamahanidhi 3361
Sabha parva: Mahabharata, in Maratha 3387
Sacred Edict, by Khang He 3424
Sacred Languages (Ancient) 3171-3214
Sachs (M.) Beiträge 3203
— Makhzor le-kol Moedi 3201
Sacy (S. de) Anthologie arabe 3265
— Catal. de sa bibliothèque 3165
— Chrestomathie arabe 3265
— Collection of Druze books 3228
— Grammaire arabe 3265
— Hariri 3234
— Ibn Malik's Alfiyya 3242
— Inscription de Rosette 3180
— Kalila wa Dimna 3246
— Livre d'Enoch 3257
— Makrizi, Poids 3257
— Mémoire sur Moise 3265
— Mille et une Nuits 3219
— Nom des Pyramides 3257
— Notices de MSS. arabes 3265
— Observations 3418
— Pend-Nameh 3279
— Prosodie des Arabes 3265
— Religion des Druzes 3228
Sadananda Giri, Sahasraksha 3359
Sadananda Parivrajakacharyya 3366
Sada Suc'h Pandita—Panini 3355
Saddharma Pundarika, en Français—see Burnouf 3344
- Chinese—Kew Mo Lo Shih 3420
Sa'd-ed-Din, Taj-ut-Tavarikh 3332
Sa'd-ud-din Mahmud Shabistari 3290
Sadi, Kulliyat, MSS. 3313
— — printed 3313-14
— — Persian and Arabic 3313
— Bustan, MSS. 3315
— — printed 3315
— — Sudi's Comment. 3315
— Gulistan, MSS. 3314
— — printed 3314-15
— — Persian and Turkish, MS. 3314
— — Persian and Latin 3314
— — Persian and English 3314
— — Persian and Hindustani 3385
— — Hindustani 3383
— — — see Bagh-i Urdu 3377
— — English 3315
— — French 3315
— — Sudi's Comment. 3315
— Pend-Namah, MS. 3316
— — Gladwin 3289
— Tayyibat, Persian MS. 3385
— see Robinson 3312
Sadik Isfahani, geograph. works 3265, 3316
Sadous—see Weber (A.) 3367
Saduragaradi: a Tamil dicty. 3396
Safi-ud-din al Hilli, Diwan 3255
— Durar al Nuhar 3228
Saghiyyar—see Sihah 3266
Sahasraksha 3359
Sahifa-i Afzal 3294
Sahifatu l-Kamilah, Arabic 3265
— Arabic and Persian 3265
Sahitya Darpana 3359
Sahityasara 3359
Sahola (Isaac ben Salomon ben) 3201
Sahyadri-Khanda 3358
Sai an Sinsin—Brugsch 3172
Saib (Mirza Mohd. Ali) Diwan 3316
Saif bin Dzi Yazan 3265
Saifi—Blochmann 3282
Saigh—see Nikolaus as-
Sai ji gyok ben dai zen 3410
St. Aragawi, Ethiopic Homilies 3211
St. Colnthus—Georgius 3175
St. George (Fort)—Catal. of Orient. MSS. at 3166
St. George (the Martyr) Acts of—Geez MS. 3211
St. Martin, Library Catalogue of 3164
St. Paul, Life of, in Maltese 3273
St. Petersburg Academy—Mélanges asiatiques 3167
St. Petersburg Library—Catal. of Orient. MSS. 3165
Sainte Croix (Baron de) Ezour Vedam 3366
Saints of Hindustan—Firishta 3288
Saiyid Abdullah, Akhlak-i Hindi 3375
— Singhasan Battisi 3384
Saiyid Ahmad Khan—see Asar-us-Sanadid
Saiyid Ahmad at-Tahtawi 3228
Saiyid Ali Jurjani 3245
Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh 3385
Sajawandi, On Arabic grammar 3232
Sajawandi—see Sadi, Gulistan 3314
Sakuntala—see Kalidasa
Sakya Simha—see Cakya
Saladin (Sultan) Life of—Baha 'ud-Din 3222
Salaman u Absal—see Jami
Sale (G.) Koran 3252-53
Salih (Mohd.) of Mazandaran 3253
Salih Bey—see Suyuti 3268
Salomo ben Gabirol—see Gabirol
Salt (H.) Hieroglyphics 3180
Salti—see Muhyi-ud-Din as-
Salvador (J.) Institut. de Moise 3203
Salvétat—King te tchin 3420
Salvolini, Notation des dates 3180
— Campagne de Rhamsès 3180
— Obélisque de Louqsor 3180
— Pierre de Rosette 3180
Samachshari—see Zamakhshari
Samaritan 3190-3207
— Bible 3193
— MSS.—Catalogues of 3164
Samarkandi—see Abu-l-Leis
Samasrami—see Satyabrata
Sama Veda—see Vedas
Sam Beid—see Oupnek' hat 3362
Sambhuhoraprakasa 3359
Samhitopanishad Brahmana 3365
Sami, Chronicles 3331, 3332
Samkshepadanachandrika — see Danachandrika
Samoan language 3433
Samoyed Languages—Castren 3402
Samsarchopadi, in Gujarati 3375
Samskarakaustubha 3359
Samvarta-Smriti 3360
— see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Sana'i (Hakim) Hadikat, MS. 3316
— Selections, MS. 3316
Sanderson (D.)—see Reeve 3392
Sandford and Merton (History of) Urdu 3380
Sandilya, Aphorisms 3359
Sangeeta Sara: on Hindu Music 3373
Sanguinetti (B. R.) Médecine arabe 3170
— Ibn Batuta 3238
Sanhadji—see Jarumiya
Sanhita—see Vedas
Sanjana, Kissa-i-Sanjan 3300
Sanjan Rai Munshi 3299
Sanjar—see Sinjar
Sanjivani—see Raghuvansa 3349
San-kai mei-san du-kai 3410
Sankara Acharya—Bhagavad Gita 3341
— Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad 3361
— Chandogya Upanishad 3361
— Isa Upanishad 3361
— Nrisinha Tapani 3361
Sankara Misra 3362
Sankhyadarshana 3359
Sankhya Karika 3360
Sankhya Philosophy 3359-60
San kokf tsou ran to sets 3410
San Lucar (Pedro de)—see Noceda
Sanskrit 3340-69
— MSS.—Catalogues of 3164-66, 3344
— — — Aufrecht 3340, 3341
— — — Burnell 3344
— — — Rajendralala Mitra 3358
— Philology, Tracts on 3368-69
Sanskrita-Sanggudhara, Marathi 3388
Santal Language 3394
Santanava—see Cantanava
Santa Ynés—see Oyanguren
Santhal—see Santal
Sanusi (Mohammed as-) 3430
Sarala—Siddhanta-Kaumudi 3360
Sarasamoda—Sahityasara 3359
Sarasvata-Vyakarana 3360
Sarf-i Mir: Persian treatise on Arabic grammar 3232
Sargon, Fastes de 3184
Sarkar (G.) Viromitrodaya 3367
Sasani—see Abul-Kasim as-
Saskya—Foucaux 3403
Sassanide Kings—Mirkh'and 3305
Sastrin—Mahabhashya 3352
Satatapa-Smriti 3360
Sathapatha Brahmana—White Yajur Veda 3365
Satow and Ishibashi Hasakata, Japanese dicty. 3411
Satyabrata Samasrami 3342, 3350
Sauda (Mohammad Rafi) Kulliyat, Hindustani MSS. 3383
— — printed 3383
— Selections, Hindustani 3383
— — Urdu 3383
Saulcy (F. de) Art judaique 3204
— Décret de Rosette 3180
— Ecriture cunéif. 3186
Savary, Grammaire arabe 3266
Savitri, in Sanscrit 3351
Sayana Acharya—Aitarea Aranyaka 3364
— Aitareya Brahmana 3364
— Aranyasanhita 3364
— Araheyabrahmana 3364
— Rig-Veda 3363
— Sama Veda 3364
— Taittiriya Aranyaka 3365
— Taittiriya Brahmana 3365
— Tandya Mahabrahmana 3361
— Vamçabrahmana 3364
— White Yajur Veda 3365
Sayce (A. H.) Assyrian comparat. grammar 3186
— Assyr. elementary grammar 3186
— Babylonian Literature 3186
— Lectures 3186
— see Records 3186
Sayyid—see the name which follows
Scarborough (W.) Chinese proverbs 3424
Schaaf (C.) Opus aramæum 3204
Schah Nameh—see Shah Namah
Schall (C.) 1001 Nacht 3220
Schiefner (A.) buddhist. Triglotte 3404
— Bonpo-Sutra 3404
— Cakjamuni 3404
— tibet. Plurale 3404

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

DELVE INTO FANTASY, MAGIC, MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE

Forgotten Books' Full Membership gives access to 797,885 ancient and modern, fiction and non-fiction books.

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Shir Shah, History of the Emperor 3320
Shirt (G.) Sindhi dicty. 3389
Shirwani—see Ahmad ash Shirwani
Shiva Lilamrit 3388
Shiva Prasad, Histy. of Sandford 3380
— Shahadat Kurani 3384
Sh'nē Lukhoth Habberith 3197
Shomer Amunim—Ergas 3195
Shoo King, by Legge 3415
— by Medhurst 3415
Shoraa—see Haft Iklim 3291
Shu King—see Shoo King
Shuck (J. L.) Portfolio chinens. 3424
Shuja, Diwan 3317
Shuja-ud-Daulah, History of 3319
Shulkhan Arukh (Creizenach) 3204
— Karo 3198
— Ashle Ravreve 3199
Shun (the Emperor) Inscription of 3419
Shurhu Meent—see Sharh Mi'at Amel
Shu'uri, Destur-ul-Amal 3333
Shway Too Sandys, Geography, Burmese 3401
Si-Ngan-Fou, Inscription of 3423
Siam Repository 3402
Siamese 3401-2
— Leyden 3399
— Schott 3399
Sicé, Vyavahara-Sara-Sangraha 3396
Sicily—Cusa 3226
Sidath Sangarawa, Singhalese grammar 3390
Siddhanta Kaumudi 3360
— Praudhamanorama 3356
Siddhanta Siromani 3360
Sidharubam—Paulinus 3356
Sidi Ahmed, dictionn. berbère 3435
Siebold (Ph. Fr. de) Bibliotheca japon. 3411-12
— Catal. librorum japon. 3412
— Epitome ling. japon. 3412
— see Titsingh 3412
Sieffert—see Hahn and Sieffert
Sighs, Language of—Shên Yin-Yü 3424
Sihah fi'l-Loghat: Arabic Lexicon, MS 3266
— Arabic-Turkish Dicty. 3267
— Arabic-Persian Dicty.—see Surah 3268
Sihr-ul-Bayan, Hindustani verse 3384
— Hindustani prose 3384
— English 3384
Sikandar bin Mohammad, Mirat-i-Sikandari 3303-4
Sikandar Namah—see Nizami
Sikhs, Language of—see Panjabi
— History of—Tarikh 3319
Sikshananda, in Chinese 3424
Sikt-uz-Zand—Abu-l-'Ula 3217
Silk Manufacture—Ta'lim Namah 3333
Silsilah-uz-Zahab—see Jami
Silva (D. de)—Nicholson 3390
Silvestre de Sacy—see Sacy
Simeon ben Yokhai—Zohar 3206
Sind-bad, Voyages de, Arabe et Franç. 3219
— (The Book of) English 3169
Sindh, History of—Tarikh-i Masumi 319
Sindhi 389
Singaleesch Belydenis-Boek 3390
— Formulier-Boek 3390
— Psalmen 3390
Singhasan Battisi, Hindi 3384
— Hindustani 3384
— Persian MS. 3317
Sinhalese 3390
Sinjar (Hashim) Diwan 3317
Sinologus Berolinensis—see Montucci
Sin zoo zi lin gjok ben 3411
Sionita (Gabriel)—Idrisi 3244
Siraj-ud-din Ahmad as-Sajawandi 3314
Sirat Abi 'l-Fawaris—Antar 3220
Sirat Khair-ud-Din 3267, 3272
Siromani—see Ragunatha Siromani
Sisupala Badha 3360
Siuti—see Suyuti
Siva—see Shiva
Sivaite Purana—see Devi Bhagavati
Sivalaya-Mahatmya 3358
Sivatoshani—Linga Purana 3357
Six Scripts (The) 3420
Siyak Nama: on Arithmetic 3317
Siyaru'l-Mutakhkhirin, MS. 3317
— printed 3317
— abridged: Mulakhkhas 3317
— English, by Briggs 3317
Si Yu Ki 3419
Sjögren, Osset. Sprachlehre 3337
— Osset. Studien 3410
Skanda Purana 3358
— Kartika Mahatmya 3350
Skrefsrud, Santhal grammar 3394
Slane (Baron de)—see Mac Guckin de Slane
Sloth—Aesop, Chinese 3418, 3417
— Wang Keaou Lwan 3426
Smith (F. P.) Chinese proper names 3424
Smith (Geo.) Assyr. discoveries 3186
— Assyrian eponym canon 3186
— Cuneiform Inscriptions 3186
— see Records 3186
Smith (L. F.) Bagh o Bahar 3376
Smith (R. Payne) Catal. Codd. MSS. Syr. 3210
— Thesaurus Syriacus 3210
Smith (S. J.)—Siam Repository 3402
Smon-lam-btschu 3403
Smritis: Hindu Law Books 3360
Smritichandrika, Sanscrit 3360
— Tamil 3396
Smyth (W. C.)—Gladwin 3289
Smyth—Lataif i Hindi 3381
Socin (A.) Arab. Sprichwörter 3267
— Arabic Grammar 3267
Sofala dialect—Bleek 3434
Sohar (Liber)—see Kabbala 3198
Sola (Rev. D. A. de) Treatises 3202
Solomon. Proverbia, Hebr. et Lat. 3204
— Sefer Hhakmah Shelomoh: Wisdom of Solomon 3204
Solomon of Urbino, Ohel Moed 3204
Solvet (Ch.) Abulfida 3216
Somadeva's Märchen 3360
Somerville, Maltese Dictionary 3273
Songs (popular) of the Arabs—see Hamasa
— Armenian 3335
Songs and poetry, in the Mapilla language 3393
Sontheimer—Ibn Baitar 3237
Soohrab, Persian and English 3287
Soondur Kubeeshwar 3384
Sophos, Fables, Syriac 3211
Sorabjee—see Dossabhee
Sotidi, religio Mohammed. 3267
Soulkhanoff, vocabul. géorgien 3337
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Mani-Mala 3339
Sousa (J. de) documentos arab. 3267
— vestigios da lingua arab. 3267
Soyuti—see Suyuti
Soz (Mir) Poems 3388
Spaulding—see Knight and Spaulding
Spiegel (Fr.) Altbaktr. Sprache 3189
— altpers. Keilinschriften 3186
— Arische Studien 3189
— Avesta, in German 3187
— — Commentary 3189
— Huzvareschsprache 3189
— Parsispiache 3189
— Kammavakya 3370
— Rasavahini 3371
— Tradit. Schriften 3189
— Tracts on the Vendidad 3187
Spilsbury, Hindust. Pharmacopœa 3382
Spitta-Bey (W.) arab. Vulgärdialekt 3267
Spohn, Lingua Aegypt. 3181
Sprenger (A.)—Abdu-r-Razzaq 3215
— Arabic bibliography 3223
— Catal. of his library 3166
— Catal. of Oudh MSS. 3165
— Ibn Hajar 3239
Sprenger (A.)—Itqan 3268
— Masudi 3258
— Sadi, Gulistan 3314
— Tahanawi 3269
— Tarikh-ul-Yamini 3271
Spring (F.) Malayalim grammar 3393
Srauta Sutra—Apastamba 3340
— Aswalayana 3340
— Katyayana—see White Yajur Veda 3365
— Latyayana 3351
Sri Bhagavat—see Bhagavat Purana
Sri Dandin, Kavyavarsa 3350
Sri Dhara-Svamini—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
— Bhagavata-Purana 3357
Sri Harsha, Naishadha 3354
— Priya Darshika 3356
— Retnavali 3359
Sri Lulloo Lal Kub 3388
Sriramodantam 3369
Ssanang Ssetsen Chungtaidschi 3405
Ssu k'u ch'üan shu mu lu 3424
Stack (G.) Sindhi grammar 3389
— Sindhi dicty. 3389
Staudacher (B. A.) Jonas Vates 3213
Steere (E.) Swahili handbook 3488
Steinschneider, Jewish Literature 3204
— Bibliogr. Handbuch 3204
Steinthal (H.)—see Schwartze 3180
Stent (G. C.) Chinese vocabul. 3424
Stenzler (A. F.) Gautama 3346
— Kumara Sambhava 3348
— Raghuvansa 3348
Sanskrit-Sprache 3360
— Yajnavalkya 3368
Stevens, History, in Burmese 3401
Stevenson's Murathee grammar 3388
Stevenson (Rev. J.) Kalpa Sutra 3370
— Sama Veda 3364
— — English 3365
Stewart (C.) Introd. to Hindustani 3384
— Memoirs of Humayun 3320
— Persian Letters 3318
— Timur's Memoirs 3321
— Tippoo Sultan's Library 3166
Stewart (D.) Arabic Grammar 3267
Stocqueler, Oriental Interpreter 3339
Stones, Precious—Javahir-Namah 3297
Strachey (E.) Bija Ganita 3342
Strack, Pirke Aboth 3202
Stuart (A. B. Cohen) Brata-Joeda 3431
— Kawi Oorkonden 3431
Subandhu, Vasavadatta 3363
Subhat-ul-Abrar—see Jami
Subhi, Chronicles 3331, 3332
Subodhini—Bhagavad-Gita 3341
Sudi, Turkish Comment. on Sadi's Bustan 3315
— — on Sadi's Gulistan 3315
Sudidi—Kazruni 3247
Sudradharmatattva—see Sudrakamalakara
Sudrakamalakara 3357
Sudraka Raja, Mrichchhakati 3353
Sufi Dictionary—Kashani 3243
— Treatises and Poems, MSS. 3256
Sufis—Abdu-r-Razzáq 3215
— Ibn-ul-Arabi 3237
Sufis, Lives of—Hiliyat-er-Rijal 3328
— — Nahfat-ul-Uns 3295
— — Shajra-i-Tayyiba 3316
— — Shamail-i Atkia 3384
Sufism, Treatises on 3302
Sui shi kin sun ko 3412
Sukhavati-Vyuha—Anecdota Oxon. 3164
Suleiman Bursawi 3333
Suleiman Feleki, Astrolog. Tables 3267
Suleiman and Khancharli (Story of) 3327
Sulvasutras—Thibaut 3369
Sulwan-ul-Muta: Book of Precepts 3267
Sumangala—Mahawanso 3371, 3390
Summers, Chinese handbook 3425
— Chinese grammar 3425
Sunda Language 3431-32
Sunjana—see Behramjee

Sunnites—Nasafi 3262
Superstitions—see Customs 3284
Surah min as-Sihah: Arabic-Persian Dicty. 3268
Surenhusius (G.) Mishna 3202
Surnames, Assyrian—Ménant 3185
— Egyptian—Brugsch 3172
— — Parthey 3178
Suru Chai : a Lama Almanac 3404
Surur—see Rajib Ali Beg
Sururi (Mustaidd Khan) Diwan 3318
Sururi(Mohd.Kasim)PersianDicty.3318
Surya-Siddhanta 3360
— English 3360
Susoo—see Susu
Susruta, Sanscrit 3360
Susrutas Ayurvedas, Latin 3360
Susu Language 3438
Sutherland—Dattaka-Mimansa 3345
Sutras, in Chinese 3414
Sutrasthana—see Susruta 3360
Sutra Vriti—Panini 3355
Suttavibhanga—see Vinaya Pitakam
Sutton (A.) Oriya dicty. 3388
Suyuti, Extracts, Arabic MS. 3255
— Hosn ul-Mokasad 3258
— Hosn : Histy. of Egypt 3268
— Itqan 3268
— Jami us-Saghir 3268
— Lobb ul Libab 3269
— Mukhtasar : Treatise on the Plague 3269
— Tabakat : interpretes Korani 3268
— Tafsir ul Koran 3268
— Temple of Jerusalem, English 3269
Swahili Language 3438
Swainson (C. A.) Greek Liturgies 3181
Swamin—see Sabara
Swapneswara—Sandilya 3359
Swarochisha Manu-Charitra 3397
Swetaswatara Upanishad 3362
Syed—see Saiyid
Synagogue Rolls (Hebrew MSS.) 3204-5
Synhedrin—Rabbinowicz 3205
Syriac 3208-11
Syriac (Modern)—Nöldeke 3210
Syriac MSS.—Catalogues of 3164
— — — Smith 3210
— Tracts 3207
Syrian Church, Hagiology of the, Arabic 3232
Sze-ma Kwang 3413
Sze Shu, Chinese 3416
— Chinese and English 3416
Ta'alibi, Syntagma 3269
Taam Zekenim—Ashkenazi 3191
Tabakati Akbarshahi, MSS. 3318
Tabakati Nasiri 3318
Tabakat ul Mofasserin—Suyuti 3268
Tabari, Tarikh ul Muluk : Annales 3269
— Chronique (Dubeux) 3269
— Chronique (Zotenberg) 3269
— Tarikh, Persian MSS. 3318
Taberd et Pigneaux, Dict. anamit. 3399
Tabib, Diwan 3318
Ta'bir Nama, Persian—see Husul-un-Nimat 3236
Tabrizi—see Mohammed Husain bin Khalaf
Ta fang kwang Fuh 3424
Tafsir-ul-Ahlam : on Dreams 3269
Tafsir Anjil Yóhn—see Chrysostomos 3225
Tafsir Huseini : Comment. on the Koran 3252
Tafsir ul-Koran—Suyuti 3268
Tafsir-ut-Tibyan : Comment. on the Koran 3252
Taftazani, Mukhtasaru 'l-Maani 3269
Tagala Language 3427-28
Taghlim ghal min irid, Maltese 3273
Tagore—see Sourindro Mohun
Tahami, Diwan 3255
Tahanawi, Kashf Istalahat : Dicty. of technical terms 3269
Tahar ben Neggad, Dialogues arabes 3270
Tahcin-uddin, Kamrup 3381
— — French 3381
Ta Heo, Chinese 3416
— Chinois, latin et franç. 3416
— see Marshman 3421
Ta Hio—see Ta Heo
Tahitian language 3433
— Buschmann 3434
Tahkik ul Irab—Sadik Ispahani 3316
Tahkik-i Tarika, Persian MS. 3318
Tahkikat-i-Chishti 3385
Tahsin-ud-Din, Kamrup 3381
Tahtani—see Kutb-ud-Din
Tahtawi—Durr ul-Mukhtar 3228
Ta-Hyoh—see Ta Heo
Tai ko ki 3409
Taittiriya Aranyaka 3365
Taittiriya Brahmana 3365
Taittiriya Upanishad 3362
Tai Tung, Liu shu ku 3420
T'aiwan-Hsien-Chih 3425
Taj-ud-Din Mohd. al-Isfara'ini 3259
Taju l-Maasir 3319
Taj al Meleki 3306
Taj-ut-Tavarikh—Sa'd-ed-Din 3332
Takasago—see Chiushingura 3406
Taketori Monogatori 3409
Taki (Mir Mohammed) Poems 3385
— two masnavis, MS. 3385
Taki-ud-din Abu Bakr—see Ibn Hujjah
Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi—see Makrizi
Takoirouzou, Yedo oh setzu 3413
Takrib : Comment. on Shafiite Law 3270
Ta-Kwang-Che, Fuh shwo 3425
Takwimu-l-Buldan—Abulfida 3216
Talawi (Abu-l-Maali at-) Poems 3227
Taleem Namuh 3385
Tales, African—Bleek 3434
— Chinese—Wang Keaou 3426
— Indian—Avadanas 3419
— — Somadeva 3360
— — Vedala Cadai 3396
— Jataka—Jatakatthavannana 3370
— Mongolian—Jülg 3405
— — Schmidt 3405
— Persian—Bahar Danush 3280
— — Bakhtyar Namah 3281
— — Hikayat 3292
— — Neh Manzer 3307
— — Tuti-Nama 3321
— Tamil—Gooroo Paramartan 3395
— Turkish—Ali Aziz 3324
— Zulu—Callaway 3436
Ta'lim Namah—Sericulture 3333
Talim Namah—see Taleem Namuh
Talkhis Almiftah, Comment. on—Taftazani 3269
Talmud Babli 3205
Talmud (The little)—see Alfasi 3191
Tamachek—see *class* Berber
Tamerlan—see Timur
Tambera Maria, Geez MS. 3214
Tamil 3394-97
Tamil Phrase Book 3395
Tamil spelling tables, MSS. 3395
Tamil Veda—see Nalayira Pirapantam
Tamiz-ud-din, comment. to the Bustan 3315
Tamrin—see Temrin
Tanaki Yoshio 3408
Tanbih ul-Ghafilin 3270
Tanchumi comment. in lamentationes 3270
Tandavaraya Mudaliyar, Ilakkana Vinavidai 3396
Tandya Mahabrahmana 3361
T'ang shu lieh chuan 3413
Tanis Inscription—Reinisch 3179
Tanjore, Sanscrit MSS. of—Burnell 3344
Tantarani, Kasida : Ode 3270
Tantavy, langue arabe 3270
Tanús bin Yúsuf ash-Shidyák, Akhbar-ul-A'yán 3218, 3270
Tanwiru 'l Absar—Durr ul-Mukhtar 3228
Tanwir-ul-Basair 3270
Tanwir-ul-Mushtak 3270
Tanwir Sikt-uz-Zand—Abu-l-'Ula 3217
Taoism—Pauthier 3420
Tara Kumara Chackravati 3342
Taranatha Sarman—Sisupala Badha 3360
Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, Dhaturupadarsa 3361
— Gayashraddhadhipaddhati 3346
— Kadambari 3348
— Malavika et Agnimitra 3348
— Mudra Rakshasa 3354
— Paribha-Shendu-Sekhara 3356
— Sabdartharatnam 3361
— Sabdastomamahanidhi 3361
— Siddhanta-Kaumudi 3360
— Tuladanadipaddhati 3361
— Vachaspatya 3361
Targums—see Onkelos
Tarikh : some Persian MSS. relating chiefly to the History of India 3319
Tarikh—see also the following word
Tarikh-i-Balhaki 3319
— Bana Kustantiuiyat 3333
— Bonaparte, Turkish 3331
— Candahar 3319
— Humayun 3320
— Izzi 3328
— Jaunpur 3320
— ul-Kamil 3238
— Kashmir 3319
— ul-Kazi 3223
— Khafi-Khan 3306-7
— Khurshid Jahi 3379
— Mamalik-i Chin 3385
— Masumi 3319
— Mohammad Shahi 3320
— Mu'ajjam 3320
— ul Muluk 3269
— Rashididdin Khani 3379
— Rozetu l-Abrar 3332
— Salatin-al-Othman 3270
— Sayyah 3333
— us-Sultan Selim 3270
— Vasif, Turkish 3331, 3334
— — Persian (Wassaf) 3322
— ul Wassaf—see Nazmi-Zadeh 3331
— ul-Yamini 3271
Tarini Charan Mitr 3373
Tarjama—see name of work translated
Tarjaman-ul-Ashwak 3255
Tarkalamkara—see Krishna Tarkalankara
— see Ramajaya Tarkalankara
Tarka-Sangraha, Sanscrit 3361
— Sanscrit and English 3367
— see Lectures on Nyaya Philosophy 3355
Tarkavachaspati—see Taranatha
Tarkratna—see Yadu Natha
Tartaric Languages 3402-13
Tartars, History of—Abulghasi 3323
Tashrih : Anatomy, Persian 3320
Tasrif : Persian treatise on Arabic Grammar 3232
Ta Ts'ing Leu Lee 3425
Ta tsing hwuy teen 3425
Tattam (H.) Apostolical Constitut. 3171
— Egyptian grammar 3181
— Lexicon ægypt.-lat. 3181
— see Wilkinson 3182
Tawarikh-i Shir Shah 3320
Taylor (J.)—Lilawati 3351
— Prabodha Chandrodaya 3356
Taylor (R.) Ittriek tal Genna 3273
Taylor (W.) Catal. of Oriental MSS. at Fort St. George 3166
— Oriental histor. (Tamil) MSS. 3396
— see Rottler, dicty. 3396
Tayyibat, Persian MS. 3385
Tazkirat-ul-Evliyya 3334
— ul Hukm 3334
— ut-Tibb : on Medicine 3320
— ul-Wakiat 3320
Tcheou-Li 3125
Tchoubinof, Dictionn. géorgien 3337
Tchou Hi—see Meng Tsze 3422

Tebyan-i Nafi—see Burhan-i Kati 3282
Tefsir—see Tafsir
Tehran Gazette 3276
Tehrin usul Uklidis—Euclid 3229
Tehzib ul Asma—Nawawi 3262
Teloogoo—see Telugu
Telugu 3397
Temahuk—see Towarek
Tembavani—Beschi 3394
Temple, Lord's Prayer, in Andamanese 3391
Templo (Sal. Leon)—Karo 3198
Temrin ut-Tollab—Ibn Malik 3243
Tenbih-ul-Ghafilin 3301
Tentyra—see Dendera
Terkalankara—see Tarkalamkara
Ternat (Island of)—see Prayers 3264
Teroo-Vaulaver Kuddul—see Tiruvalluver
Terrien de la Couperie, Orientalia 3168
Tette dialect—Bleek 3434
Teva Arulaveta Tiraddu 3396
Tezkirat—see Tazkirat
Thæ-Ping-Wang Dynasty, Books of the 3425
Thai—see Siamese
Thalibi, Munis ul Wahid 3271
Tharafa, Divan 3227
Thehillim (Sefer): Psalms, Hebrew MSS. 3203, 3193
Tehrir usul Uklidis—Euclid 3229
Thibaut, Sulvasutras 3369
Thom (R.)—see Sloth
Tholcapya-Nunnool 3396
Thompson (J. T.) Oordoo dicty. 3385
— Hindee dicty. 3385
Thompson (W. F.) Akhlak-i-Jalali 3276
Thoms (P. P.) Chinese courtship 3425
Thoms (R.) Chinese speaker 3425
Thomson (J. Cockburn) Bhagavad Gita, Sanscrit 3341
— — English 3342
Thonnelier (J.) Vendidad Sade 3187
Thoodamma Tsarie—Latter 3400
Thosen sei batsu ki 3409
Thothmes III.—Birch 3171
Thousand and one Nights—see Alf Lailah wa Lailah
Threlkeld, Australian grammar 3432
Tibet, Kings of—Schlagintweit 3404
Tibetan 3403-4
Tibetan Prayer Roll 3404
Tibyan: on literary Exposition 3271
Tie-Chiw dialect—Dean 3417
T'ien-fang-tien-li 3425
T'ien wên tsa lei, MS. 3425
Tigre Language 3438
— see Dillmann, Lexicon 3212
Tih-tsing—see Kwan Lang-kea 3420
Timur—Akbar Namah 3274
— Badauni 3279
— Expédit. contre Toqtamiche 3321
— Ibn Arabshah 3237
— Institutes, Pers. and Engl. 3321
— Malfuzat: Memoirs, Institutes, Persian MSS. 3320-21
— Memoirs, English 3321
— Mirkh'and 3304
— Sharaf-ud-din 3317
Tindall, Namaqua grammar 3437
Tippoo—see Tipu
Tipu Sultan, History of 3292
— Library, Catalogue of the 3166
Tirath Kesef—see Mivkhor 3202
Tirhan (Mar Elias von)—see Elias
Tir Namah 3321
Tiruvalluver, Kural, Tamil MS. 3396
— — Tamil and Lat. MS. 3396
— — Tamil and English 3396
— — Tamil, Lat. and German 3396
— — see Kindersley 3395
Tiruvaymoli 3396
Tischendorf, a List of his MSS. 3203
Titsingh (I.) Annales des Empereurs 3405
— and Siebold, Japanese, Corean and Dutch dictionaries, MS. 3412
Titsingh and Siebold, Vocabul. japon. MS. 3412
— — Japan. Sach-Wörterbuch 3412
— — Sprache von Kooral, MS. 3412
Todtenbuch der Aegypter 3171-72
Tohfeh-i Vehebi 3334
Tohfet-ul-Ahrar—see Jami
— ul-Mujahidin 3271
— Shahidi 3333
— Uddariyyat 3321
Tokai do Mei Sho 3409
Tolbort and Pincott, Alf Leila, Urdu 3376
Toledoth Yeshua—Wagenseil 3206
To-lo-ne Sutra 3425
Tommaseo—see Collana 3336
— Moses of Khoren 3337
Tonga Islands—Mariner 3433
Tongan language 3433
Toni Bajada, mictub bil Malti 3273
Toqtamiche—Timur 3321
Torah—see Bible, Hebrew MSS.
Torat Kohennim 3205
Tornberg (C. J.) Ibn-ul-Athir 3238
Torrens (H.) Arabian Nights 3219
Tosefoth—Talmud Babli 3205
Tosefta (Sefer) 3205
Tota Itihas, Bengali 3373
Tota Kahani, Urdu MS. 3385
— printed 3385
— Hindustani 3385
Totanes (S. de) Arte Tagala (1745) 3428
— — (1796) 3428
Towarek Language 3438
Townley (J.) More Nevokhim 3200
Tracts, Assyrian 3186
— Chinese 3425
— on Egyptology 3183
— on Hebrew Philology 3206-7
— on Hebrew, Assyrian, Persian, and general philology 3335
— Konkani 3386
— on Pali and Prakrit Grammar 3371
— Phœnician 3208
— on Sanscrit Philology 3368-69
— Syriac 3207
— Turkish 3335
— on Zend and Pahlavi Philology 3189-90
Traditions, Mohammedan—Ibn Hajar 3239
— — Kirk Suwal 3329
— — Majma'-ul-Bihar 3255
— — Mustakhraj 3260
— — Nawawi 3262
— — Risala-ul-Aliya 3312
— — Suyuti 3268
Traveller's (the) Turkish Guide 3334
Treaties of Commerce, Siamese and Engl. 3402
Treatise on the transliteration of Chinese 3425
Tregelles—Gesenius, Dicty. 3196
Trenckner (V.) Milindapañho 3371
Tripathaga-Paribha-Shendu-Seshara 3361
Trithen—Maha Vîra Charita 3342
Troyer (A.) Dabistan 3284
Trumpp (E.) arab. Satzbau 3271
— Pasto Grammar 3338
— Shaha Jo Risalo 3389
— Sindhi grammar 3389
Tseen tsze wan 3416
Tsê-Li: Customs Tariff 3425
Tsiän dsü wen 3411, 3413
Ts'ung-shuo 3418
Tsurat ha-Aretz, Hebrew MS. 3191
Tsze-sze, Chung Yung 3416
Tu Vi Annam-Pha Lang Sa 3399
Tucker, Persian Dicty. 3321
Tuda Language 3397
Tudela, Benjamin of—see Benjamin
Tughr Bey (Ahmad bin) 3263
Tuhfat—see Tohfet
Tukarama, Poems 3388
Tuladanadipaddhati 3361
Tullberg—Malavika et Agnimitra 3348
Tulsi Das, Ramayana, Hindi 3385
— — English 3385
Tulu Language 3397
Tungusian—Castren 3402
— Klaproth 3402
Tunis, History of—Ibn Abi Dinar 3236
— Penal Code of—Kanun 3247
Tunisi (Muhammad at-)—Ibn Malik 3243
Tuquee—see Taki
Turab Ali, Arabic Syntax 3271
Turanian Languages 3391-97, 3402-13
Ture Zahav—see Magen David
Turin, Papyrus of 3175
— — Lauth 3176
— — Pleyte et Rossi 3179
— — Wilkinson 3182
Turkey, History of—Izzi Efendi 3328
— — Ottoman Chronicles 3331
Turki Language 3323
Turkish 3323-35
— Meninski 3167
— Dialects—Berezin 3281
— Grammar for Travellers 3334
— History—see Turkey, Turks, Ottoman Empire
— MSS.—Catalogues of 3164-66
— Poetry, Histy. of—Hammer-Purgstall 3327
— Sultans, Histy. of the—Tarikh Salatin 3270
Turkistan, History of—Khandamir 3299
Turks, History of—Hajji Khalfeh 3327
— — Sa'd-ed-Din 3332
Turnour's (G.) Mahawanso 3371
— — Continuation of 3371
Tusi (Ghazzali at-)—see Ghazzali (the Imam)
Tusi (Nasiru d-Din at-)—see Nasir
Tuti-Nama, Persian MSS. 3321, 3300
— Persian and English 3321
— Bengali—see Tota Itihas 3373
— Turkish 3334
— German 3321
Tuuk (van der)—see Van der Tuuk
Tuzak Jahangir 3292-93
Tybbon (Rabbi Abeu) Physica hebr. 3205
Tydeman, Opus Ibn Chalicani 3242
Tyer—see Condaswami Tyer
Typography, Early Oriental—Missale 3210
— (Hebrew) of Ferrara—De Rossi 3194
Tytler (J.) Liturgia, Arabice 3253
Uçanah-Smriti 3360
Udayana Acharya 3350
Udiya—see Oriya
Uhlemann, Aegypt. Alterthumskunde 3181
— Grammat. copt. 3181
— Incriptio Rosettana 3181
— Institut. samarit. 3205
— Israeliten u. Hyksos 3183
Uigur Language 3323
— Klaproth 3402
— Rémusat 3402
Ukburi, Comment. on Mutanabbi 3261
Ulugh-Beg—see Oloug Beg
Umdat ul Akidat is Sunnat 3262
— ul-Muhakkakin—Ghazzali 3232
Unkulunkulu—Callaway 3436
Uns-ul-Jalil: Histy. of Jerusalem 3271
Upanishads 3361-62
Upham (Ed.) Mahavansi 3390
— on Buddhism 3390
Uragasutta, Pali and German 3371
Urbino (Shelemoh of) 3204
Urdu 3375-86
Urdi-i Mualla, Hindustani 3379
Urfi, Kulliyat 3322
Uriya—see Oriya
Urwasi—see Kalidasa
Ushana—see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Ushnisha-Vigaya-Dharani 3164
Usul: Treatises on Medicine 3271
Usul-ul-Hikam—Ibrahim Efendi 3328
Utbi, Tarikh-ul-Yamini 3271
— see Ibn-ul-Athir 3238

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Never be without a book!

Forgotten Books Full Membership gives universal access to 797,885 books from our apps and website, across all your devices: tablet, phone, e-reader, laptop and desktop computer

A library in your pocket for $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Wall (Von de) Maleisch Woordenboek 3431
— Van der Tuuk 3431
— Vormveranderingen 3431
Wa nen kei: Annales Japon. 3412
Wang Fêng-chou 3413
Wang Keaou Lwan 3426
Wang T'ao 3423
Wang-yew-po, Sacred Edict 3424
Wanslebius—see Ludolfus 3213
Warren (S.) Nirayavaliyasuttam 3355
Waser (C.) Grammat. Syra 3206
Wasitat-ut-Suluk 3272
Wasmuth (M.) Hebraismus 3206
Wassaf, Tarikh, Persian and German 3322
— see also Vasif
Wathen (W. H.) Sindhi grammar 3389
Watwat (al-) Treatise on the Moral 3272
— Poems 3227
Weber (A.) Fragment der Bhagavati 3367
— Hist. of Indian Literature 3367
— Hist. de la littérature ind. 3367
— Indische Fabeln 3170
— Indische Literaturgeschichte 3367
— Indische Streifen 3169
— Indische Skizzen 3170
— Indische Studien 3367
— Krishnajanmashtami 3367
— von den Naxatra 3366
— Pancadandachattraprabhandha 3367
— Pratijnasutra 3367
— Rama-Tapaniya-Upanishad 3367
— Ramayana 3369
— Vajrasuci 3367
— Vedakalender 3366
— White Yajur Veda 3365
— zwei vedische Texte 3366
Wedding Procession (Persian) 3283
Wehbi—see Vehbi
Weijers (H. E.) Arab. Letters 3269
— see Orientalia 3168
Weisi—see Oweis
Wells (Ch.) Turkish Grammar 3335
— Redhouse, Dicty. 3332
Wenger—see Yates 3373
Wenrich, auctorum græc. versiones 3170
Wenzel, Instrument. im Rigveda 3366
Wesel (Naftali Hirz)—see Wessely (H.)
Wessel (Naftali ben Issakhar) — see Solomon 3204
Wessely (H.) Shiri Tefarath 3204
West, Arda Viraf 3187
— Mainyô-i-Khard 3188
Westergaard, Codices Indici 3166
— Kileskrift 3186
— Radices sanscr. 3367
Weston (St.) Shah Namah 3287
Wetzstein—Zamakhshari 3272
Weyers, Ibn Khakani 3220
Wherry (E. M.) Koran 3253
Whinfield (E. H.) Gulshan-i-Raz 3290
— Omar Khayyam 3311
White (J.)—Pocock 3264
— Timur's Institutes 3321
White Yajur Veda—see Vedas
Withney (W. D.) Atharva Veda Sanhita 3365
— — Index verborum 3365
— Atharva Veda Pratiçakhya 3365
— Orient. and linguist. studies 3170
— Sanskrit grammar 3367
Wickerhauser (M.) Tuti-Nama 3321
Widmanstad, lingua Syr. 3211
Wiedemann, Hieratische Texte 3182
Wigram (G V.) Vade-mecum 3206
Wikayah, Comment. on the—Multaka-ul-Abhur 3306
— see Jamu'u-r-Rumuz 3245
Wilde (A. de) maleisch-soendasch woordenboek 3432
Wilhelm (E.) de infinitivo 3170
Wilken (F.) Historia Gasnevid. 3305
— Bellorum cruc. historia 3272
Wilkins (C.) Bhagavad Geeta 3342
Wilkins (C.) Hitopadesa 3347
— Sanscrit grammar 3368
— see Richardson's Dicty. 3312
Wilkinson (J. G.) Materia Hierogl. 3182
— Papyrus of Turin 3182
Wilkinson (L.) Gunitadhia 3346
Williams (Rev. H. A.)—see Faris 3230
Williams (John) Seder Olam Rabba 3204
Williams (Monier) Bagh o Bahar 3376
— Indian Wisdom 3368
— Nalopakhyanam 3351
— Roman alphabet 3339
— Sakuntala, Sanscrit 3349
— — English 3349
— Sanskrit-English Dicty. 3368
— English-Sanskrit Dicty. 3368
— Sanscrit grammar 3368
— Sanscrit manual 3368
— Vikramorvasi 3349
Williams (S. Wells) Chinese vocabul. 3426
— Chinese tonic dicty. 3426
Williams (W.) New Zealand dicty. and grammar 3433
Williams (W. L.) Maori Lessons 3433
Willmet, Lexicon Arab. 3272
Wilson (H. H.) Bahshya 3360
— Catal. of Oriental MSS. 3166
— Inscript. of Kapur di Giri 3339, 3369
— Megha Duta, Sanscr. and Engl. 3348
— — in English verse 3348
— Rig-Veda 3364
— Roebuck, Proverbs 3313
— Sama Veda 3364
— Sanskrit grammar 3368
— Sanskrit-English Dicty. 3368
— — abridged by Ram Jasan 3368
— — ed. by Goldstücker 3368
— Theatre of the Hindus 3368
— Vishnu Purana 3358
Wilson (J.) Marathi exercises 3388
Wilson (Rev. John) Pahlavi and Persian Vocabul. 3189
Wiltens en Danckaerts, Vocab. malaicum 3430
Winer (G. B.) Chald. Grammatik 3206
— Chald. Lesebuch 3206
— Chrestom. Talmud. 3206
Winter (C. F.) Brata-Joeda 3431
— javaan. Zamenspraken 3431
Wiquaya (Waka'i-i) Rajpootana 3386
Wiseman (N.) Horae Syr. 3211
Witte (J. de)—see Bulletin archéol. 3173
Woepke (F.) arithmétique indienne 3170
— Omar Khayyam 3263
Wolf (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebr. 3206
Wollaston (A. N.) Persian Dicty. 3322
Woollaston (M. W.) Sanscrit grammar 3368
Wollheim—Padma Purana 3358
Wolof Language 3438
Wright (W.) Arabic grammar 3272
— Catal. of Ethiopic MSS. 3214
— see Cureton 3209
— Ibn Jubair 3241
— Kamil of el-Mubarrad 3246
— Makkari 3256
— see Palæogr. Society 3168
Writing, Origin of—van Drival 3166
— — Fortia d'Urban 3166
— — Müller 3167-68
Wu Hsüo Pien 3414
Wu-Jên-ch'ên 3415
Wu Kuang-ch'êng 3413
Wu Shêng-Lan 3426
Wu Shuang P'u 3426
Wüstenfeld (F.) Akhbar Mekka 3272
— arab. Aerzte 3170
— Calcaschandi 3225
— Ibn Khallikan 3241
— Ibn Kutaiba 3242
— Jacut's Moschtarik 3272
— Kazwini 3248
— Makrizi, Copten 3257
— Nawawi 3262
Wylie, Chinese literature 3426
Wynch, Daya-Crama-Sangraha 3345
Xavier (Francisco) Diccion. Concani 3386
Xylander, Titanen 3403
Y-King 3415
Yaçna—see Avesta 3187
— Burnouf, Commentaire 3186
Yade Moshe 3202
Yad ha-Khazaka—Maimonides 3200
Yadu Natha Tarkratna—Bhatti Kavya 3342
Yahya bin Abdu l-Latif 3301
Yajnadattabada 3363
Yajnavalkya's Gesetzbuch 3368
— Smriti 3360
— see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Yajnikadeva—see White Yajur Veda 3365
Yajur Veda (Black)—see Vedas
— (White)—see Vedas
Yakhiya (Gedalia ben) 3204
Yakkun Nattannawa 3390
Yakab bar David bar Yom Tov 3191
Ya'kub Charkhi—Koran 3251
Yakub bin Sayyid Ali of Rum 3254
Yakut, Mushtarik: Geogr. Dicty. 3272
Yakut (Shaikh) scribe, Sihah 3266
Yama kachi no shiono 3412
Yama-Smriti 3360
— see Dharmashastra S. 3345
Yamato Bumi: Japanese Records 3412
Yamato oshun shiori 3412
Yamini—see Abd-ur-Rahman Ali al-
Yang Shên 3419
Yasir—see Khairu d-din bin Taju d-din
Yates (W.) Bengali Language 3373
— Hindustani Dicty. 3386
— Introd. to Hindustani 3386
— Nalodaya 3348
— Sanscrit grammar 3368
— Sanscrit Dicty. 3368
Yaziji—see Nasif al-
Ye-do mei-syo du-kai 3413
Yedo oh setsu yo kai 3413
Yemen, History of—Bughyat-ul-Mustafid 3223
Yen Thsong, Hwen Thsang 3418
Yesaia ben Abraham—see Horwitz
Yin Ting Kin She 3405
Yogavasishtha, in Persian—see Jog Bashisht
Yohanna Muhanna al- Haddad—Chrysostomos 3225
Yokhai (Simeon ben)—Zohar 3206
Yore Dea—Arbal Turim 3197
Yoruba language 3438
Yosef Shelomo Yerushalmi 3202
Young (R.) Hebr. Miscellanies 3206
Young (T.) Works 3182
— Discoveries 3182
— Egypt. Dictionary 3182
— Hieroglyphics 3182
— Hieroglyph. essays 3182
— see Peacock 3183
— see Salt 3180
Yu (the Emperor) Inscriptions of 3419
— Sayings of 3426
Yü Chih Li Hsiang 3426
Yu Kiao Li 3419
Yüan Yuan 3424
Yung Chêng (Emperor)—see Yü Chih Li 3426
Yusuf Hafnawi—see Hafnawi
Yusuf bin Husain al Karmasati 3247
Yusuf bin Mohd. ash-Sherbini—see Sherbini
Yusuf u Zalikha—see Jami
— — Hindustani 3386
— — Pushtu MS. 3338
Zachariæ—Weber's Indian Literature 3367
Zadu-l-Akhirat, MS. 3322
Zad ul Musafir 3170
Zafar Nama—Sharaf-ud-din 3317

Zahir-ud-Din Halebi 3227
Zahrat-ul-Wardiyyah: Legal Decisions 3272
Zain ud-Din al Azhari, Temrin ut-Tollab 3243
Zainu'l-Abadin, al Ashbaho 3272
— Fatawa ibn Hajim 3272
Zakani—see Obeid
Zakarya al-Ansari—Jalul-ud-din Mahalli 3244
Zakarya bin Mohd. Kazwini 3248
Zamakhshari, Anecdotes, Persian 3322
— Koran 3252
— Mukaddimat ul Adab: Lexicon Arab. Pers. 3272
— Ibn Yaish's comment. to Mufassal 3243
Zamalkani, Tibyan 3271
Zaneka, Histy. of, Burmese 3401
Zaraif ul-Lataif 3280
Zarrinqalam—see Mohammad Husain, scribe
Zębu y Bool (lengua de) 3427
Zedner, Catal. of Hebrew Books 3206
Zehetmayr, Lexicon etymolog. 3170
Zend 3186-90
— Pietraszewski 3179
Zend Avesta—see Avesta
Zenker, Bibliotheca orient. 3166
— Dict. turc-arabe-persan 3335
Zera Abraham 3202
Zevakh Pesakh—see Abarbanel 3190
Zevkeh-gin-zadah 3329
Zi'al, Diwan 3325
Zia-ud-Din Nakhshabi—see Tuti Nama
Ziegenbalg, grammat. damulica 3397
Zil-i Siratu n-Nebi—Nabi 3330
Zimmern (H.) Stories from Firdusi 3287
Zodiacs 3183
Zohair, Diwan, printed 3227
— — Extracts, MS. 3227
— Moallakah—Rosenmüller 3265
Zohar al hat-Torah 3206
— see Vital 3205
Zoku Hiza Kuri ge 3409
Zoroaster's Avesta—see Avesta
— Precepts, in Zend—Pegambara 3188
Zotenberg (H.) Catal. des MSS. éthiop. 3212
Zotenberg (H.)—Tabari 3269
Zachokke, Institut. aramaic. 3211
Zubdat: Persian treatise on Arabic grammar 3232
Zubdatu-l-Khiyal 3386
Zubdat Lehjetu l-Loghat 3329
Zubdatu-l-Makamat 3322
Zuhair—see Zohair
Zuhuri, poetical works, MS. 3323
— minor works, MS. 3323
Zulfaqar Ali (Maulawi) 3285
Zulu Language 3436-37
Zulu Izaga: Zulu Proverbs 3437
Zulus—Callaway 3436
Zunz, jüd. Geschichte 3206
— synagog. Poesie 3206
— see Benjamin af Tudela 3191
— see Krokhmal 3199
Zurubu l-Amsal, Dakhni MS. 3386
Zuzenius, Harethi Muallakat 3259
— Zohairi Muallakat—see Rosenmüller 3265
Zwick, west-mongol. Grammatik 3405
— — Handbuch (Wörterbuch) 3405